0083239

#1732

THE

Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH
609

Film
162,049

Volume XIV.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXIX.

(1879)*
British
942
B4h
v. 14
D-2031

LONDON:
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH.
#609

The Visitations of Essex,

&c.

PART II.

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF
LATTER-DAY SAINTS

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, ESQ., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, ESQ., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, ESQ.

Council.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, ESQ., F.S.A.
J. C. C. SMITH, ESQ.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, ESQ., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, ESQ., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, ESQ., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.

Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE L. GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.
COLONEL JOSEPH L. CHESTER, L.L.D.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U. S. A.

W. H. WHITMORE, ESQ.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the Harleian Society.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription

for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1878-9.

THE Council are glad to report the steady progress of the Society.

The number of Members is steadily increasing, there being three hundred and ninety-three now on the roll as against three hundred and seventy-five in the last Annual Report.

The Society has printed and distributed the first part of the "Visitations of Essex;" the second part is printed, and the Index is now being prepared.

The "Visitation of London" is also in progress, but owing to the illness of the Engraver it has not proceeded quite so rapidly as the Council could have wished.

Three volumes of the Register Section have been issued since the last Annual Meeting in return for two years' subscriptions, viz., I. "The Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill," Part I.; II. "The Registers of Canterbury Cathedral;" III. "The Registers of St. Dionis Backchurch."

The second part of "St. Peter's, Cornhill," bringing that Register down to 1754, is just published.

The Members will notice that the sum of £93 : 12 : 0 stands against the Register Section in the accounts. This is partly owing to the sum of £58 : 14 : 0 having been paid for transcripts of Registers which it was desirable to obtain without delay; but principally it is in consequence of Members not paying their subscriptions when they become due.

The above remark applies equally to the ordinary Subscribers, there being at present one hundred and seventy subscriptions in arrear for 1879.

The Council would recommend that those Members who keep a banking account should send a general order to their bankers to pay their Subscriptions to the credit of the Harleian Society's Account with the London and County Bank on the 1st of January in each year.

In consequence of the enormous inequality of cost in delivering the Society's Publications to Members, in some cases amounting to as much as five shillings a volume, and in others as little as fourpence, the Council decided that the Members should pay their own Carriage; but the Society will deliver the books in London, or to any agent or delivery office the Members may desire.

The Council will propose at the next Annual Meeting that the Accounts shall for the future be made up to the 31st December, and the Annual Meeting held in January instead of June.

Harleian Society.

Accounts for the Year ending 31st May, 1879.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1878	435	3	7
Subscriptions and Books sold to Members	506	9	6
Dividend on Stock, value £632 8s.	18	11	6
	£960	4	7

Cr.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, Printers:—						
Vol. XII. Warwick Visitation (Bal.)	20	19	6			
Vol. XIII. Essex Visitations, Pt. I.	316	5	3			
Binding previous Volumes	13	2	10			
Postages, Carriage, Packing, and general Printing	47	12	0			
Rent	5	0	0			
Insurance	4	4	0			
				407	3	7
Bankers' Receipt Stamps					4	2
Advertisements				5	5	0
Incidentals (Hon. Secretary and Treasurer)				20	0	0
Balance				527	11	10
				£960	4	7

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1878	209	7	0
Donations received	68	2	6
	£277	9	6

	£	s.	d.
Mr. Cleghorn, Engraver, on account	50	0	0
Balance	227	9	6
	£277	9	6

REGISTER SECTION.

	£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1878	175	7	4
Subscriptions and Books sold to Members	268	16	0
Balance	93	12	10
	£537	16	2

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, Printers:—						
Vol. I. St. Peter's, Cornhill	162	15	8			
„ II. Canterbury Cathedral	108	8	11			
„ III. St. Dionis	172	18	1			
General Printing	1	4	0			
				445	6	8
Indexing Vol. I. St. Peter's, Cornhill, Part I.	7	0	0			
„ „ II. Canterbury Cathedral	2	8	0			
„ „ III. St. Dionis	4	16	0			
				14	4	0
Transcripts—Canterbury Cathedral	19	11	6			
„ St. Michael's, Cornhill	21	0	0			
„ St. Peter's, Cornhill, Pt. II.	6	2	0			
„ St. Antholin, Watling St.	8	10	0			
„ St. Thomas the Apostle.. „ St. John the Baptist upon Walbrook .. „ St. Mary Aldermary	23	2	0			
				78	5	6
				£537	16	2

GENERAL BALANCE.

	£	s.	d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	527	11	10
„ Illustration Fund	227	9	6
	£755	1	4

	£	s.	d.
By Balance Register Section	93	12	10
Net Balance (in Bank)	661	8	6
	£755	1	4

Audited and found correct, 6th June, 1879, { HENRY WAGNER, CHARLES J. ROBINSON, } *Auditors.*

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Hon. Treasurer.*

List of Members, with the dates of their election.

CORRECTED TO SEPTEMBER 1st, 1879.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.

27 Sept. 1876. *F. William Alington, 58 Margaret Street, Cavendish Square, W.
24 Nov. 1869. *Reginald Ames, 2 Albany Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
9 Apr. 1869. *W. Amhurst T. Amherst, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875. *John Amphlett, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869. Frank Andrew, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
22 Mar. 1871. *The Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington House, W.
1 July, 1870. William Sumner Appleton, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869. *George J. Armytage, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
17 Feb. 1873. George A. Armytage, Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
24 Nov. 1869. The Earl of Arran, 50 Cadogan Place, S.W.
19 Dec. 1877. *William Ashford, Middlesborough-on-Tees.
12 Apr. 1869. *Ralph Assheton, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870. John Astley, Broad Gate, Coventry.
5 Oct. 1872. Athenæum, Liverpool. (W. Roscoe Jones, Librarian.)
21 Sep. 1877. *Charles H. Athill, 47 Gayton Road, Hampstead, N.W.

14 Jan. 1879. *Rev. C. W. Bardsley, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
8 Oct. 1870. Lieut-Colonel Bagnall, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
13 June, 1874. *John E. Bailey, Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
22 Sep. 1869. *Charles Baker, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
29 Apr. 1869. Fairless Barber, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
28 July, 1869. Joseph Gurney Barclay, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
4 Nov. 1870. John Batten, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
13 Nov. 1877. Charles H. Bayley, West Bromwich.
12 June, 1871. *Francis Bayley, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
7 Mar. 1879. Arthur J. Beanlands, The Palace Green, Durham.
24 Nov. 1869. George Frederick Beaumont, care of Rev. Thomas Irvin, Ormesby Vicarage, near Middlesborough.
28 Nov. 1876. Rev. A. B. Beaven, M.A., Grammar School, Preston.
7 June, 1877. Edwin J. Bedford, 124 Broomspring Lane, Sheffield.
18 Apr. 1878. J. G. H. Bedford, Birley House, Wadesley Bridge, Sheffield.
21 Sep. 1876. The Bedford Archæological Society (D. G. C. Elwes, Hon. Secretary), Bedford.
3 Dec. 1874. *B. H. Beedham, Ashfield House, Kimbolton.
27 Dec. 1876. *A. Kemeys de Bernardy, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
11 Aug. 1877. Walter Graham Berry, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield
17 June, 1875. Samuel Bircham, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
31 Dec. 1878. Thomas Bird, Canons, Romford.
25 Mar. 1872. *Robert S. Birkbeck, Anley, Settle.
9 Mar. 1871. *The Birmingham Library, Union Street, Birmingham. (C. E. Scarse, Librarian.)
31 May, 1879. The Rev. C. M. Blake, San Francisco (care of Mr. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).

24 Apr. 1869.	F. A. Blaydes, Hockcliffe Lodge, Leighton Buzzard.
28 Sept. 1872.	W. H. Bliss, 1 Canterbury Road, Oxford.
12 June, 1871.	*T. Weld-Blundell, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
1 June, 1869.	*Rev. Charles W. Boase, Exeter College, Oxford.
22 Oct. 1874.	*Reginald Stewart Boddington, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
27 July, 1871.	*William Edward Bools, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871.	Lieut.-Colonel Haworth-Booth, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
25 Apr. 1877.	*R. C. Bostock, 22 Loughborough Road, Brixton, S.W.
8 Sept. 1874.	*Boston Athenæum, Boston, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen).
15 Oct. 1875.	*Boston, U.S., Free Public Library (per Sampson Low & Co.).
17 Nov. 1876.	Thomas Bosworth, 198 High Holborn.
20 Jan. 1877.	C. E. B. Bowles, M.A., Funchal Villa, Clifton, Bristol.
3 Apr. 1877.	*Miss Julia Boyd, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
28 July, 1869.	*Edmund M. Boyle, 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
12 Sept. 1872.	Edward W. Brabrook, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
18 May, 1870.	*The Rev. William Bree, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
13 Aug. 1878.	*The Hon. and Rev. George T. O. Bridgeman, The Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Hon. and Rev. John R. O. Bridgeman, Weston-under-Lyzard, Shifnal.
24 Nov. 1869.	*Thomas Brooke, F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
29 Apr. 1869.	*Francis Capper Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
4 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. Frederick Brown, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
28 Nov. 1876.	*J. R. Brown, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.W.
30 Aug. 1875.	George Browne, 1 Elm Court, Temple.
19 June, 1869.	*Percy C. S. Bruere, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
12 June, 1871.	C. G. Prideaux-Brune, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Rev. Joseph Buckley, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
21 May, 1869.	*Captain W. E. G. Lytton-Bulwer, Quebec House, East Dereham.
5 Mar. 1878.	Henry C. J. Bunbury, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmund's.
11 June, 1869.	*Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
2 May, 1871.	*The Marquis of Bute (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.
20 Nov. 1873.	*The Cambridge University Library, Cambridge. (H. Bradshaw, M.A., Librarian.)
28 Nov. 1870.	F. Teague Cansick, 17 Hargrave Park Road, Highgate, N.
27 Mar. 1879.	H. H. Smith Carington, 106 Burlington Street, Manchester.
5 Feb. 1879.	William Fowler Carter, Hazlewood, Hagley Road, Birmingham.
3 June, 1869.	George Alfred Carthew, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
18 Oct. 1870.	Thomas Chapman, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
21 May, 1878.	*Thomas William Charlton, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
15 Aug. 1876.	Rev. Edward Cheese, Haughton le Skerne Rectory, Darlington.
21 Apr. 1869.	*Colonel J. L. Chester, LL.D. (*Council*), 124 Southwark Park Road, S.E.
18 Oct. 1870.	*Chetham's Library, Manchester.
15 Apr. 1871.	Thomas Close, F.S.A., Nottingham.
13 Dec. 1876.	J. R. Pine Coffin, Portledge, Bideford.
23 June, 1869.	B. Cokayne, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
23 June, 1869.	*G. E. Cokayne, F.S.A., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 June, 1869.	The Rev. Frederic T. Colby, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
6 Dec. 1870.	*J. Kyrle Collins, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
12 Jan. 1876.	*Col. Collyer, 57 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
31 Dec. 1875.	Job Conworth, East Retford.
16 Mar. 1874.	*Edward Coode, Polapit Tamer, Launceston.

22 Jan. 1872.	JOHN COODE, Polcarm, St. Austell.
10 Mar. 1871.	WM. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, London, W.
2 Nov. 1877.	JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.
28 July, 1869.	W. H. COTTELL, 19 Barrington Road, Brixton, S.W.
18 May, 1870.	*W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S. W.
20 Jan. 1877.	*J. CHARLES COX, Chevin House, Belper.
20 Jan. 1871.	*The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
24 June, 1878.	*E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
20 July, 1873.	*J. C. CRABB, 9 Queen's Terrace, Victoria Park, Manchester.
28 Apr. 1869.	*The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), St. Stephen's Club, Westminster, S.W.
15 May, 1874.	J. E. CUSSANS, 179 Junction Road, N.
18 May, 1875.	*Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
8 Oct. 1874.	*Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
5 May, 1874.	The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House.
29 May, 1869.	R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
18 Mar. 1874.	*The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
8 Sept. 1871.	C. W. DAVID, Ely Rise, Landaff.
6 Apr. 1879.	*JOHN DAVIDSON, 6 Albemarle Street, W.
1 Apr. 1873.	*E. MAY DAVIS, Green Hill, Moseley, Birmingham.
4 May, 1871.	*ROBERT DAY, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., 3 Sidney Place, Cork.
28 July, 1869.	*GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
4 Nov. 1870.	The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
29 Dec. 1872.	General JOHN DE HAVILLAND, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.
4 Sept. 1877.	*JOHN C. DENT, F.S.A., Sudeley Castle, Winchcomb.
1 Dec. 1870.	*GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
10 Jan. 1878.	CHARLES WENTWORTH DILKE, 28 Union Street, Coventry.
31 Dec. 1875.	HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., Swan Walk, Chelsea.
18 Apr. 1878.	JOSEPH DODGSON, 56 Albion Street, Leeds.
1 Jan. 1879.	THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
5 Mar. 1877.	*CHARLES J. C. DOUGLAS, Glenfinart House, Greenock.
22 Sept. 1869.	*ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
12 June, 1874.	WILLIAM DOWNING, Swiss Cottage, Acocks Green, Birmingham.
23 June, 1869.	Dr. HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
4 Oct. 1872.	*Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
9 Nov. 1875.	*Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
5 Nov. 1878.	CHAS. D. HILL DRURY, LL.D., Waveney Cottage, Pulham St. Mary-the-Virgin, Harleston.
18 May, 1869.	Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.
10 Jan. 1878.	*Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxhall Abbey, Warwick.
22 June, 1870.	GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
17 June, 1878.	*DURHAM, Dean and Chapter of, Durham.
12 Jan. 1872.	ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., 1 Higher Terrace, Mount Radford, Exeter.
18 Apr. 1878.	JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Withington, near Manchester.
18 May, 1870.	*The EARL OF EGMONT, Cowdray Park, Midhurst.
22 Sept. 1869.	The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
28 July, 1869.	WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
15 Apr. 1869.	*DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 5 The Crescent, Bedford.
22 June, 1870.	*V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.

18 Oct. 1870.	William Robert Emeris, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
23 Apr. 1874.	C. J. Eyston, Hendred House, Wantage.
15 June, 1869.	*Thomas Falconer, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
19 May, 1869.	J. G. Fanshawe, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
22 Sept. 1869.	William Fennell, Wakefield.
3 Apr. 1877.	Richard S. Ferguson, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
22 July, 1871.	Robert Ferguson, Morton Hall, Carlisle.
3 Nov. 1873.	Miss Ffarington, Worden, Preston.
19 Jan. 1878.	Henry St. Clair Feilden, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
16 June, 1872.	*J. Lewis Ffytche, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
3 Dec. 1874.	*Osgood Field, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
10 Jan. 1878.	Henry Warren Fisher, 28 Weighton Road, Anerley, S.E.
8 Dec. 1877.	*Colonel Thomas Wm. Fletcher, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
26 Dec. 1870.	William Floyd, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
31 Dec. 1875.	*Cecil G. S. Foljambe, F.S.A., Cockglode, Ollerton, Newark.
31 Dec. 1875.	*Joseph Foster, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
29 Jan. 1879.	John Foster, jun., Horton-in-Ribblesdale, Settle, Yorkshire.
28 Nov. 1870.	*Charles H. Fox, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
8 May, 1873.	*J. F. Fuller, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.
27 Apr. 1871.	Clement S. Best-Gardner, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.
15 Sept. 1876.	*William Garnett, Quernmore Park, Lancaster.
7 June, 1869.	John Ribton Garstin, F.S.A., Braganstown, Castle Bellingham, Ireland.
17 Apr. 1871.	*Henry H. Gibbs, St. Dunstan's, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
27 Mar. 1872.	*James Gibson, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.
12 May, 1878.	*Joseph Gillow, Dudley House, Bowdon, Cheshire.
8 Sept. 1871.	C. Golding, Eastern Villas, Romford.
25 Jan. 1870.	Henry Gough, 20 Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.
12 Apr. 1869.	*Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Limpsfield, Surrey.
22 Sept. 1869.	*Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Middleton Villa, Grove Park, Chiswick.
18 Mar. 1874.	Everard Green, F.S.A., 12 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
16 Dec. 1870.	Benjamin Wyatt Greenfield, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
31 Dec. 1870.	The Rev. William Grice, Sherborne, Warwick.
24 Nov. 1869.	The Rev. Henry Thomas Griffith, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.
26 July, 1878.	*Richard H. J. Gurney, Esq., North Repps Hall, Norwich.
29 Dec. 1872.	J. E. A. Gwynne, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
29 Apr. 1869.	Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
10 May, 1869.	Rev. H. F. Hall, 38 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.
10 Aug. 1874.	*Philip Hamond, Ashurst, Lowestoft.
13 Jan. 1875.	Col. Harding, Upcott House, Barnstaple.
30 Apr. 1869.	William Harvey, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
17 Apr. 1869.	*The Rev. Samuel Hayman, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
3 June, 1873.	*William C. Heane, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
14 May, 1869.	Lady Heathcote, Hursley Park, Winchester.
21 May, 1878.	Miss Maria S. Heathcote, 7 Rockstone Place, Southampton.
8 May, 1869.	Thomas Helsby, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
23 Sept. 1875.	A. Helyar, Coker Court, Yeovil.
7 June, 1877.	Rev. Edward Hensley, Parkham Rectory, Bideford.
18 May, 1876.	Miss Frances Margery Hext, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
22 Sept. 1869.	John Hirst, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.

24 Apr. 1869. *The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNYOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., 1 Grove Terrace, Chester.
20 Feb. 1874. WILLIAM HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull.
14 Dec. 1878. *EDWARD HUNT, Mount Pleasant, Upper Clapton, E.

11 Dec. 1871. *The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.

29 Dec. 1877. *W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., Fleatham House, St. Bees, by Carnforth.
22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
3 Apr. 1876. Rev. JOHN JANE, Upton Pyne Rectory, Exeter.
1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
24 Feb. 1876. The Rev. A. JESSOP, D.D., School House, Norwich.
2 Nov. 1877. *ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
22 Sept. 1869. JOSEPH JONES, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., 20 Abercromby Square, Liverpool.

12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KELHAM, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
7 June, 1876. *A. J. C. KENNEDY.
3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Launceston.
1 Jan. 1879. *Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, Attrees, Cuckfield.
18 May, 1870. *ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanfoist House, Clifton, Bristol.
31 Dec. 1870. *THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNNERSLEY, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

1 Mar. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel J. H. BAGOT LANE, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
31 Dec. 1869. *C. T. LANE, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
6 May, 1871. *PHILIP LANGMAN, 79 Old Broad Street, E.C.
4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
2 Jan. 1871. *Sir EDMUND A. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.W.
21 Sept. 1878. Rev. ALEX. LEEPER, D.D., Canon of St. Patrick's, 4 Kildare Place Dublin.
27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Sweeney Hall, Oswestry.
3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITTLEDALE, care of G. J. Armytage, Esq., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
2 Sept. 1872. *The LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool. (PETER COWELL, Librarian.)
24 Nov. 1869. *BEN. LOCKWOOD, Storthes Hall, Huddersfield.
8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3*a* Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington.
9 May, 1873. *The LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C.
20 Dec. 1877. The LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian.)
2 Nov. 1877. *WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 21 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.

14 May, 1869.	Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Bicknor Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.
28 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
1 Feb. 1879.	Mrs. MANBY, Southbank, 54 Bartholomew Road, N.W.
16 Mar. 1874.	*The MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY. (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian.)
27 Feb. 1872.	*G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
23 June, 1869.	The DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
10 Apr. 1869.	GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
24 Dec. 1876.	J. E. MARTIN, care of T. BOSWORTH, 198 High Holborn.
7 June, 1877.	*Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
7 Aug. 1872.	WALTER C. MELLER, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.
20 May, 1869.	*WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., Epping, Essex.
7 May, 1878.	*THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
24 May, 1869.	The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Peper Harow Park, Godalming.
25 Mar. 1875.	H. V. MILBANK, 35 Avenue Montaigne, Paris.
20 July, 1878.	SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, Leeds.
24 Aug. 1870.	The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
10 Sept. 1877.	The MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow.
23 May, 1878.	*J. W. MITCHELL, Audley, Sidmouth.
1 Apr. 1879.	*W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lymington.
12 Apr. 1869.	*The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
28 July, 1869.	THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 156 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.
7 Aug. 1875.	ALFRED W. MORANT, F.S.A., 33 Virginia Road, Leeds.
18 May, 1870.	*Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
19 Jan. 1878.	*The Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A., 52 Maida Vale, W.
17 June, 1878.	Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
18 May, 1870.	*FREDERICK J. MORRELL, Broughton Lodge, Banbury.
31 Dec. 1869.	GEORGE J. MURRAY, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
16 Dec. 1870.	*C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.
16 Apr. 1875.	*W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 3 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
14 Sept. 1872.	NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
24 Jan. 1878.	CHARLES NEVE, Benenden, Staplehurst, Kent.
7 Sept. 1878.	*NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian.) Care of Mr. Allen, 12 Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
15 Feb. 1879.	NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A., care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.
23 Feb. 1870.	*JAMES NEWMAN, care of Mr. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
18 May, 1870.	*Miss NEWMAN, care of Mr. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
18 May, 1870.	*Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN, care of Mr. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
24 May, 1869.	*Major W. NEWSOME, R.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
30 June, 1873.	FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
8 Sept. 1871.	J. W. NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
11 Aug. 1876.	*G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge.
3 Apr. 1874.	The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Petergate House, York.
28 May, 1879.	J. N. PYKE NOTT, Bydown, Barnstaple.
31 Dec. 1875.	NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham. (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary.)
7 June, 1875.	FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Nottingham. (J. P. BRISCOE, Principal Librarian.)

23 June, 1869.	*William John O'Donnavan, LL.D., M.R.I.A., University Club Dublin.
19 June, 1874.	*The Rev. T. R. O'Fflahertie, Capel Vicarage, Dorking.
12 Jan. 1876.	*John R. Ord, Haughton Hall, Darlington.
28 Feb. 1877.	*Henry Leigh Ormsby.
28 July, 1869.	Evan Ortner, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
28 Apr. 1869.	*Frederic Ouvry, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.
16 Oct. 1871.	*The Rev. Thomas Douglas Page, Sibson Rectory, Atherstone.
6 May, 1871.	Sir Charles J. Palmer, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. Fielding Palmer, Eastcliffe, Chepstow.
4 Nov. 1870.	The Rev. John Papillon, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory Colchester.
24 Feb. 1874.	Mansfield Parkyns, 6 St. George's Terrace, S.W.
7 Sept. 1877.	*Thomas W. Parr, The Grove, Cossington, Loughborough.
20 July, 1875.	Hon. Levi Parsons, 115 East 28th Street, New York.
7 Apr. 1869.	Daniel Parsons, M.A., Oriel College, Oxford.
28 July, 1869.	D. Williams Paterson, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
31 Dec. 1875.	W. Victor Paulet, Sunningdale, Bournemouth.
28 July, 1869.	*Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. A. J. Pearman, Merstham, Surrey.
1 May, 1871.	Ira B. Peck, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
18 Feb. 1871.	*Henry Peckett, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
29 Dec. 1872.	Richard Lawrence Pemberton, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
22 July, 1875.	Hugh Penfold, Rustington, Worthing.
2 Nov. 1877.	Edward Petre, Whitley Abbey, Coventry.
15 Feb. 1873.	*W. Duncombe Pink, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
18 Apr. 1878.	Rev. Alfred Stephenson Porter, M.A., Redditch.
31 Dec. 1875.	The Rev. F. J. Poynton, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
18 Dec. 1878.	John Edward Price, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
8 Dec. 1877.	*Lieut.-Col. W. F. Prideaux, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
29 July, 1875.	*Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.
11 May, 1869.	*The Rev. Canon Raine, York.
6 Dec. 1870.	J. R. Raines, Burton Pidsea, Hull.
11 Dec. 1874.	Evelyn W. Rashleigh, Menabilly, Cornwall.
29 Oct. 1875.	Jonathan Rashleigh, Menabilly, Cornwall.
28 Sept. 1872.	General Meredith Read, Consul-General of the United States, Athens.
10 Mar. 1874.	The Rev. O. J. Reichel, Sparsholt Vicarage, Wantage, Berks.
29 Apr. 1871.	*Samuel Rigby, Bruch Hall, Warrington.
2 Nov. 1874.	*Lieut.-Colonel Alexander Ridgway, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.
30 Mar. 1869.	*The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.
24 Feb. 1876.	The Rev. T. Owen Rocke, Clungunford Rectory, Aston-on-Clun.
23 Feb. 1870.	*R. R. Coxwell-Rogers, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
27 May, 1869.	The Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Ilminster.
31 Dec. 1875.	*John R. Rollins, M.A., Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
12 Sept. 1877.	*W. O. Roper, Southfield, Lancaster.
3 Dec. 1873.	J. Brooking Rowe, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
29 Jan. 1878.	The Royal Historical Society, per Rev. Dr. Rogers, Grampian Lodge, Westwood Park, Forest Hill, S.E.

20 Jan. 1871.	The Royal Irish Academy, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
28 May, 1869.	The Royal Library, Windsor Castle.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. David Royce, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
18 May, 1870.	*James Rusby, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
12 Dec. 1874.	Edward Russell, Boston, U.S.A.
20 Jan. 1871.	*J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, Warrington.
24 June, 1878.	S. Sutherland Safford, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
3 June, 1873.	*Lieut.-General Sir John St. George, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
14 Dec. 1878.	Rev. Edw. F. St. Leger, Scotton Rectory, Kirton-in-Lindsey.
18 Aug. 1873.	John Edmund Sandbach, Shawe Holme, Withington, Manchester.
7 May, 1878.	J. R. Scott, Clevelands, Walthamstow, Essex.
8 Dec. 1877.	*G. D. Scull, 25 Hillmorton Road, Rugby.
20 July, 1878.	T. Shelmardine, Langport, Taunton.
26 Apr. 1869.	Evelyn Philip Shirley, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
29 Jan. 1878.	*Sion College Library, per Rev. W. R. Milman, London Wall, E.C.
12 Jan. 1871.	*Robert Hardisty Skaife, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
28 July, 1869.	The Rev. E. H. Mainwaring Sladen, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
18 Feb. 1873.	Coningsby C. Sibthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
1 Jan. 1875.	*Justin Simpson, 13 Burghley Lane, Stamford.
11 May, 1869.	J. S. Smallfield, 269 Stanhope Street, N.W.
5 June, 1874.	Hubert Smith, Belmont House, Bridgnorth.
10 Nov. 1873.	*J. C. C. Smith (*Council*), H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
20 Oct. 1875.	*Stedman S. Smith, Burcote, Bridgnorth.
20 Feb. 1879.	*H. Stinton Smith, Fernleigh, Lewisham, Kent.
25 Jan. 1871.	The Rev. Walter Sneyd, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
7 June, 1872.	*Somersetshire Archæological Society, Museum, Taunton.
20 Jan. 1877.	*Edward Solly, Park House, Sutton, Surrey.
27 Jan. 1879.	Rev. J. H. Stanning, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
31 Dec. 1875.	*The Rev. Hugh A. Stowell, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
22 Sept. 1869.	*John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
28 Dec. 1871.	*The Rev. James Taylor, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
28 July, 1869.	Miss Caroline C. Thayer, 80 Clifford Street, Boston Highlands, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1872.	Samuel Vosper Thomas, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
3 Apr. 1876.	*Mrs. G. Blundell-Thompson, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
15 June, 1878.	*C. H. Tindall, 4 Albert Street, Victoria Square, S.W.
28 Dec. 1870.	Robert F. Tomes, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
24 Nov. 1869.	George D. Tomlinson, F.S.A., Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.
28 Aug. 1878.	Rev. C. M. Torlesse, Vicarage, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester,
8 Oct. 1870.	Sir J. Salusbury Trelawny, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
28 Dec. 1876.	John Tremayne, M.P., Heligan, St. Austell.
16 Mar. 1871.	*Joseph Herbert Tritton, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
1 Feb. 1876.	*Stephen Tucker, College of Arms, E.C.
28 July, 1869.	William Henry Turner, 8 Turl Street, Oxford.

4 Nov. 1870.	*The Rev. Samuel Blois Turner, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.
15 Sept. 1876.	*A. S. Turner, Alpha House, Barrett's Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
24 May, 1869.	Philip Twells, M.P., 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
28 July, 1869.	*J. R. Daniel-Tyssen, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
9 Jan. 1875.	Henry F. J. Vaughan, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869.	*Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
2 May, 1871.	Benj. Llewelyn Vawdrey, Tushingham Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.
3 Dec. 1874.	Lieut.-Colonel P. D. Vigors, Burgage, Leighlin Bridge, Ireland.
18 Dec. 1874.	*Henry Wagner, F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
18 May, 1870.	*Edward Waltham, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.
24 Apr. 1869.	*R. E. Egerton-Warburton (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
2 Jan. 1871.	The Earl of Warwick, Warwick Castle, Warwick.
28 Feb. 1877.	Washington Library of Congress, U.S.A., care of Mr. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden.
2 Sept. 1872.	Watkinson Library, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of Mr. Allen).
22 June, 1870.	Frank G. Watney, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870.	*John Watney, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Cheapside, S.E.
27 Jan. 1879.	Capt. Chas. M. Watson, R.E., 25 Fitzwilliam Place, Dublin.
1 Mar. 1871.	Archibald Weir, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870.	W. H. Weldon, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
22 Sept. 1869.	Colonel Gould Weston, F.S.A., 22 Thurloe Square, S.W.
2 Oct. 1874.	Henry White, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
1 July, 1876.	*Captain Edward Arthur White, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
17 Nov. 1876.	*George White, St. Briavels, Epsom.
28 July, 1869.	William H. Whitmore, Boston, U.S.A., (*Hon. Local Sec. for* U.S.A.).
1 May, 1872.	The Rev. Thomas Whorwood, D.D., Vicar of Willoughby, near Rugby.
12 June, 1878.	J. J. Garth Wilkinson, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.
7 June, 1877.	William Martin Wilkinson, The Lawn, Ealing.
22 Dec. 1870.	*The Rev. Augustin Williams, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
24 Apr. 1879.	Charles Williams, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
13 Apr. 1871.	*The Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, Boston, U.S.A.
24 Nov. 1869.	R. H. Wood, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
18 May, 1876.	*Charles H. L. Woodd, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead, N.W.
18 May, 1870.	*Sir Albert W. Woods, F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
10 Mar. 1871.	*Ashbel Woodward, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
26 Mar. 1879.	Royal Woodward, Albany, New York, U.S.A
20 Aug. 1878.	A. E. Woolrych, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.
12 June, 1871.	*William W. E. Wynne, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

PART II.

List of Pedigrees.

The Minor Pedigrees, not separately recorded, are not included, but of course are referred to in the Index.

MISCELLANEOUS ESSEX PEDIGREES.

	PAGE
ADAMS	537
ALEYN, ALLEYN	537
ALTHAM	538
AMYS, AMYCE	540
APPULTON, APLETON	540
ARUNDELL	560
ASTLEY, ESTLEIGH	541
AUDLEY	543
AYLOFFE	543
BAKER	544
[illegible]KES	544
[illegible]LEE, BARLEY	545
[illegible]NARDISTON	545
[illegible]NE	538
[illegible]NES, BARNEIS	547
[illegible]RETT	548
[illegible]RINGTON	549
[illegible]TISCOMBE	561
[illegible]HOUSE	548
[illegible]KNAP	564
[illegible]RNARD	617
[illegible]TTENSON	550
[illegible]ODE, BOADE	551
[illegible]ADBURY, No. 1	522
[illegible]ADBURY, No. 2	522
[illegible]AY	553
[illegible]OCK	554
[illegible]OWN	554
[illegible]RUYN	555
[illegible]UTLER	564
[illegible]AMPION	556
[illegible]NNON	557
[illegible]ESHULL	557
[illegible]CK	558
[illegible]LLIN	559
[illegible]LSHILL	559
[illegible]LT, COULT	566
[illegible]LWELL	563
[illegible]OKE	563
[illegible]OTE	565
[illegible]N	567
DYNLEY	548
ELRINGTON	568
ENGAINE	568
ESTLEIGH, *see* ASTLEY.	
FISHER	568
FLEMING	569
FORTESCUE	570
FOSCOTT	548
FRANK	572
GARNEY	573
GATES	574
GLASCOCK, No. 1	575
GLASCOCK, No. 2	576
GLASCOCK, No. 3	577
GOLDING	580
GRIFFIN	581
HARDFIELD	561
HARVEY, HERVEY	581
HEYBORNE	583
HUBERD	584
HUNT	585
HUNWICK	587
KELSEY	588
KING	588
KIRTON	589
KNIGHTLEY	590
KNIGHTON	586
LAWSON	590
LEGATT	591
LEVENTHORPE	593
LUCAS	594
MANDEVILLE	591
MARNEY	555
MAYNARD	594
MEDLEY	595
NEWMAN	596
NUTBROWNE	597
PECK	586
POWLTER	597
PRENTIS	598
ROCHESTER	622
ROYDON	598
SALFORD	599
SCOTT	599
SEDGEWICK	600
SILVERLOCK	601
SOAME	587
SOMESTER	561
SOUTHCOTE	601
STAFFORD	560
STANLEY	602
STEPNETH	603
STIDOLPH	619
STRACHEY	604
STYLE	604
SUDLEY, LORDS	563
SWIFT	606
TAVERNER	606
THOROGOOD	607
TREMILL	608
TROTT	609
TUKE	609
TURNER	612
VAVASOR	611
VAWDEY	612
VERNON	613
WAKERING	613
WALDEGRAVE	614
WARE	615
WELBECK	599
WENTWORTH	615
WEST	616
WHETSTONE	617
WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE	618
WHITE	618
WITHERING	619
WOOD	620
WOODHALL	620
WRITTELL, WRITTLE	621
WYATT	622

BERRY'S ESSEX PEDIGREES.

(APPENDIX.)

	PAGE
Abdy	627
Albini, De	731
Anderson	631
Archer	632
Astley, Astle	635
Bayles	638
Bodle	706
Bonham, No. 1	639
Bonham, No. 2	738
Bramston	641
Brise, *see* Ruggles-Brise.	
Browne	732
Bullock	644
Carwardine	667
Caswall	699
Chichley	735
Conyers	649
Corsellis	650
Cressener	721
Dare	740
Disney, D'Isney	653
Drury	736
Du Cane	658
Fitzalan	731
Gent	661
Gerard	728
Goodday	663
Gough	687
Grafton	739
Hall	740
Hamilton	678
Harlakenden	666
Harvey, Hervey	668
Harvey, Hervey	670
Harvey, Hervey	735
Hills	636
Holgate	666
Honywood	733
Houblon	633
Le Neve, *see* Neave.	
Lennard	673
Lescher	674
Lockwood	676
Lovibond	678
Luard	751
Marney	738
Maynard	679
Mildmay	680
Mildmay	734
Miller	687
Neave	683
Nicholl	685
Nicholl	686
Papillon	689
Perry	691
Petre	693
Raymond	696
Rebow	697
Round	699
Ruggles-Brise	702
Rush	703
Scott	705
Smith	707
Smith	708
Smyth	709
Smyth	712
Sparrow	714
Strutt	664
Suliard	718
Tirrell, Tyrrell	717
Tufnell	721
Tyssen	719
Walmsley	723
Warren, No. 1	730
Warren, No. 2	742
Watson	647
Western	747
Wright	751

Errata et Notanda 753-755

Index of Pedigrees, Names, and Arms 757-856

Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees

FROM

HARLEIAN MS. 1541,

AND OTHER HARLEIAN MSS.

Adams.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202.)

ARMS.—*Vert, on a cross or, an estoile sable.* [ADAMS.]

William Adams who came from the Fordnere Crowland unto Saffron Walden. = ... d. of . . . . Foxsam.

- Thomas Adams of Saffron Walden. = ... d. of (Henry) Mordaunt of Thunderley Esqr.
  - Elizabeth d. & heire ux. Ambrose Browne of Beachworth (Betchworth) Castell in Surrey.
- William Adams. =
- Christopher ob. s.p.

Aleyn, Alleyn.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 79.)

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but, by additions, makes Richard Allyn of Thaxted, and Agnes his wife, father of John, and gives him another son John, namely, Sr John Allen, Kn^t, Lord Mayor of London, 1525 et 1535, and describes . . . . Alabaster as of Staffordshire.

Altham.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 191b.)

ARMS (2 shields.)—1. *Quarterly*—1. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [ALTHAM.] 2. *Paly of six ermine and azure, on a chief gules a lion passant gardant or.* [ALTHAM.] 3. SKINNER. [ ] 4. *Or, a lion rampant vert, a canton ermine* [SUTTON], *a mullet for difference.*

2. *Quarterly*—1 *and* 2. ALTHAM *as above.* 3. *Azure, three lions' faces argent, a crescent for difference.* [BARNE.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules* [BROOK], *a crescent for difference.*

Christopher Altham of Girlington in com. York. =

Edward Altham of London Sheriff (1531). = ... d. of Richard Hildersham of . . . . in com. Cambridge.

2 Thomas Altham. = ... d. of . . . . Gunter.

John Altham. — Thomas Altham.

Edward Altham.

Mary ux. Person. — Dorathy.

Audrey 1 m. to Cockayne 2 to . . . . Anthony.

Elizabeth d. of Thom. Blank of London Haberdasher & sister & heir of Sir Thomas Blank Mayor of London (1582) 1 wife. =

1 James Altham of Mark Hall in Essex. = Mary d. & coheir of . . . . . Mathew of Colchester 2 wife. = Thomas Langton of Yorkshire.

3 Edward Altham.

Barne.

George Barne (?) Mayor of London. =

George Barne of London Mayor (1552). = Alice d. & heir of Brook of Salop.

Jane Langton d. of Thomas Langton. = John Barne.

Sir George Barne Mayor of London (1586).

Elizabeth.

Anne.

2 Edward Altham. = Elizabeth 2 d. & coheir.

A B

Mary 1 d. & coheir ux. . . . . Roberts of Wilsgo[illegible] in com. Middlesex.

A B

Sir James Altham. = Elizabeth* d. of Sir James Barington Knt.

Hawtrey.

Mary ux. Rafe Hawtrey of Rislip.

Joane ux. Oliver St. John Esq.

John Hawtrey. Edward. Rafe. Mary.

Joane d. of Sir John Leventhorpe of com. Hertford Knt. = Sir Edward Altham of Markhall in com. Essex. = Margaret d. & heir of Thom. North.

Emanuel Altham.

Elizabeth mar. . . . . Bridgett.

2. John. — 3. Leventhorpe. — 4. Edward. — 5. Emanuel.

Edward ob. s.p. — Joane ux. Sir Thomas Smith of Horham Hall.

James Altham of Markhall in com. Essex Esq. maried 1630. = Allicee d. of John Speere of Offley in com. Hertford Esq.

Jane ob. s.p. — Margaret.

Only daughter.

1

Thomas Altham. = ... d. & heir of . . . . Bray.

Margaret d. & heir of Oliver Skinner. = Sir James Altham of Oxey in com. Hertford one of the Barons of the Exchequer m. to his 3rd wife Helen. = Mary d. of Hugh Stanes of London 2 wife.

James Altham. — Mary. — Elizabeth.

Sir James Altham Knight sonn & heir. = Elizabeth d. & sole heir of Sr Ric. Sutton of London Kt. one of the Auditors to King James. = Sr John Ashfeld Knight 2 husband.

Richard ob. s.p. 1623.

Mary ux. Sir Francis Stidolph.

Elizabeth. — Susan.

Sutton Altham son & heir ob. young.

Elizabeth.

Frances.

* ? *Joane* daughter of Sir *Francis* Barrington, Knight, see p. 148.

Amys, Amyce.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 20.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, two bars gules, charged with three mullets or.* [AMYS.] 2 *and* 3. *Paly of four gules and argent, on a chevron of the second a hind's head erased sable between two cinquefoils azure, on a chief or a hurt charged with a demi-lion rampant of the second, between two crescents ermines.* [ ]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but without the addition of William Cardinall of Wenham as second husband to Anne dau. of Roger Amyce, and with the addition to Thomas, son of Israel, of "now a captaine, 1631," and giving him a wife "Alice, d. of Edmond Sander of Charlwood in com. Surrey, Esq.," and a son "Lewes Amys, aged 13 a° 1631," and the above Arms.

Appulton, Apleton.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 62b.)

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives *John* instead of Roger as husband of *Agnes* Suliard, and gives to Sir Roger and Ann his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Mildmay, besides his son Sir Henry (married to .... daughter of *Edw.* Sheldon) and his daughter .... (married to Fran. Goldsmith), Thomas, Roger, and John, second, third, and fourth sons, and daughters Anne and Elizabeth, and gives to Sir Henry a son Henry, one year old 1621 (married to .... daughter of .... Ouldfield (addition).

Arundell.

(*See* Colshill.)

Astley, Estleigh.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 128b.)

Sr Thom. Estleigh Knt. temp. King John. = ... d. of . . . . Hillmorton of Warwickshire.

William Lord of Estleigh. =

Edith d. & heir of Sr Peter Constable of Melton Constable in com. Norf. = Sr Thom. Astley Knight Lord of Estleigh slayne at Evesham 1265, 50 H. 3. = Ellen d. & coheir of Sr Walter Glanvile Kt.

Tho. Astley Lord of Hillmorton ob. s.p.

Sr Rafe Astley Knight heir to his brother. = Rose d. of . . . .

Stephen Astley Lord of Hillmorton.

1320

Thom. Astley of Melton Constable in com. Norf. = Margery d. of Sr George Charnells Knight 15 E. 3.

John Astley a priest.

Katherin d. & heir of Ellenbridge 1 wife. = Thom. Astley of Hillmorton 42 E. 3. = Katherin d. of Sr Ric. Bacon Knt. 2 wife.

Rafe Astley of Hillmorton. =

Katherin ux. . . . . Peyton of Warwickshire.

. . . . ux. Barenton (? Barington).

Philip Astley of Hillmorton. = Margaret d. of Sr Rafe Grey of Suff.

Elizabeth. Anne. Katherin.

Nic. Astley of Hillmorton. = Isabel d. of Rob. Strelley.

Robert. John. Raufe. William.

John Astley. Thom. Astley.

TAKEN

Sr Andrew Astleigh Knt. Lord of Estley called to Parliament by Writ ao 21 E. I. =

A

A

1 Nic. Lord Astley slayne at Stirling in Scotland 1314 s.p.

Gyles Lord Astley after his brother's death. = Alice d. & heir of the Lord Conyers.

Rafe Astley.

Thomas Lord Astley Founder of the College of Astley ob. 7 R. 2. = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Beauchamp Earl of Warwick.

Elizabeth ux. Rafe Bassett of Sapcotes.

Wm. Lord & Baron Astley. = Catherin d. of Wm. Lord Willoughby.

Sr Thomas Astley. = Elizabeth d. & heir of Sr Ric. Harcourt.

Thomas Raleigh of (Farnborough co. Warwick) 1 husband. = Joane d. & heir of Wm. Lord Astley. = Reignold Lord Grey of Ruthin 2 husband.

Edward Grey Lord Ferrers of Groby.

Robert Grey of Whittington in com. Stafford.

Thomas Astley of Pattishull in com. Stafford 8 H. 6. = Joane d. of Sr Thomas Greisley of (Cotton) in com. Stafford ob. 31 H. 6.

Elizabeth ux. Sr John Clay.

Sr John Astley Knight of ye Garter.

Thomas Astley of Pattishull in com. Stafford buried at Wolverhampton 1 R. 3. = Margaret d. of Sr Tho. Boteler Knt. & of Elizabeth his wife.

.... *vide* Staffordshire.

John Astley attainted.

Elizabeth d. of .... Dacres. *G. 3 esc. a.* = Thomas Astley of Hillmorton & Constable & Melton in Norf. = Isabel d. of Sr Geffrey Oke (? Okeden) of Hampshire.

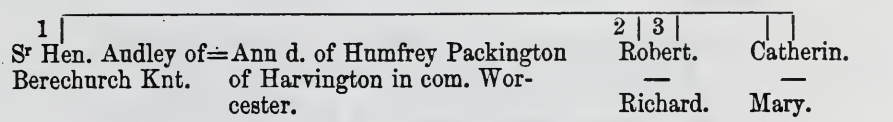
John Astley of Hillmorton. = Elizabeth d. of .... Wichingham of Norf.

Alice ux. Thom. Gedding of Norf.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

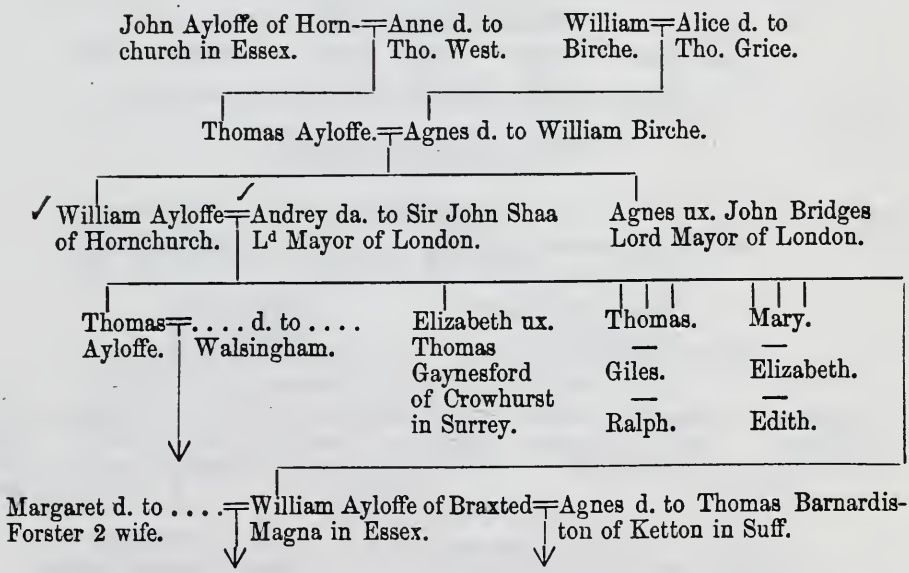
Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but gives Robert (brother of Sir Thomas) a son Thomas of Gosbecks, co. Essex, as well as a son Thomas of Berechurch, and makes Robert's son John die s.p., and gives the issue of Robert and Catherine thus :—



Ayloffe.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 35.)

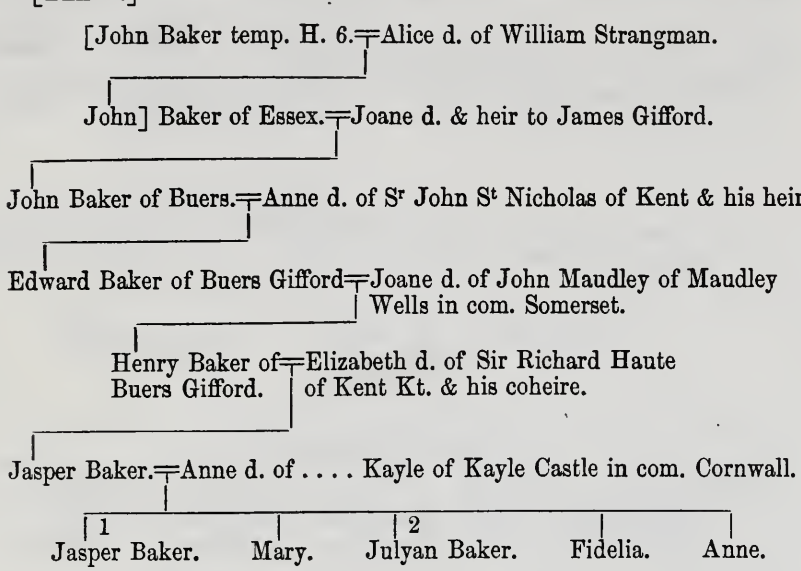


Continued in Vis. of 1612.

Baker.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 211b.)

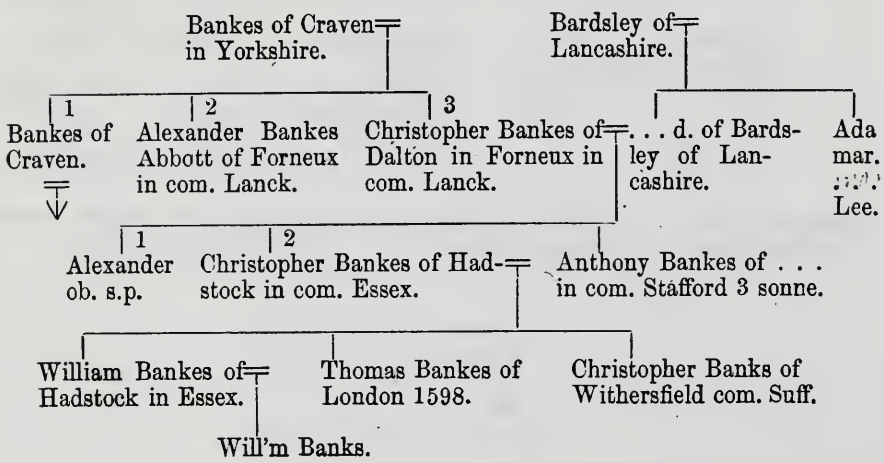
ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Ermine, on a fess engrailed sable three fleurs de lis or.* [BAKER.] 2 *and* 3. *Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules.* [ST. NICHOLAS.]
CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased or, holding in its mouth a horseshoe argent.* [BAKER.]



(*The part between brackets is an addition to the MS.*)

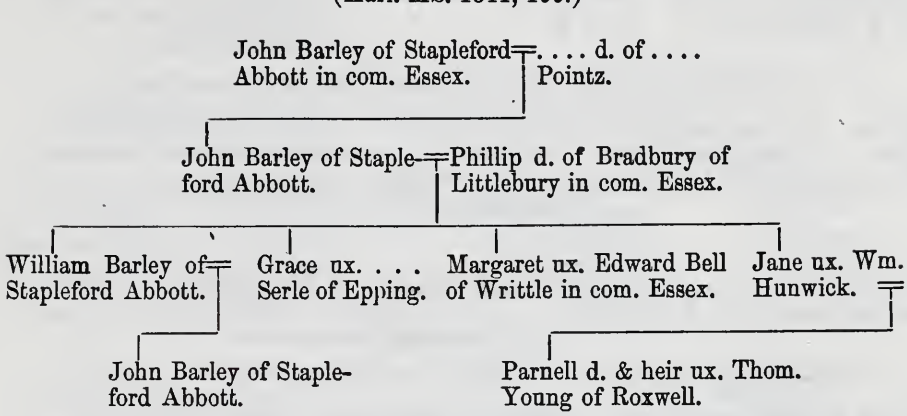
Bankes.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 60.)



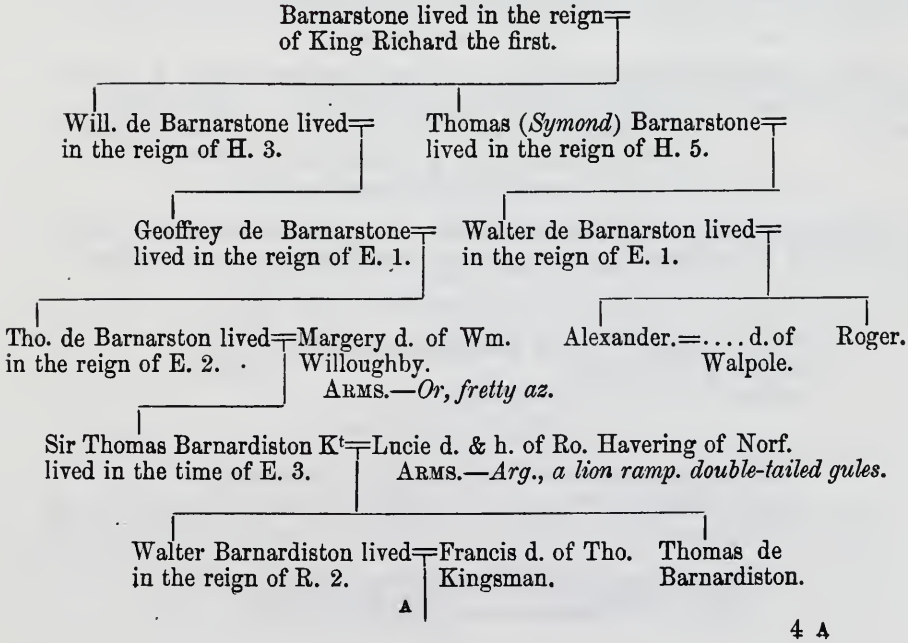
Barlee, Barley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 199.)



Barnardiston.

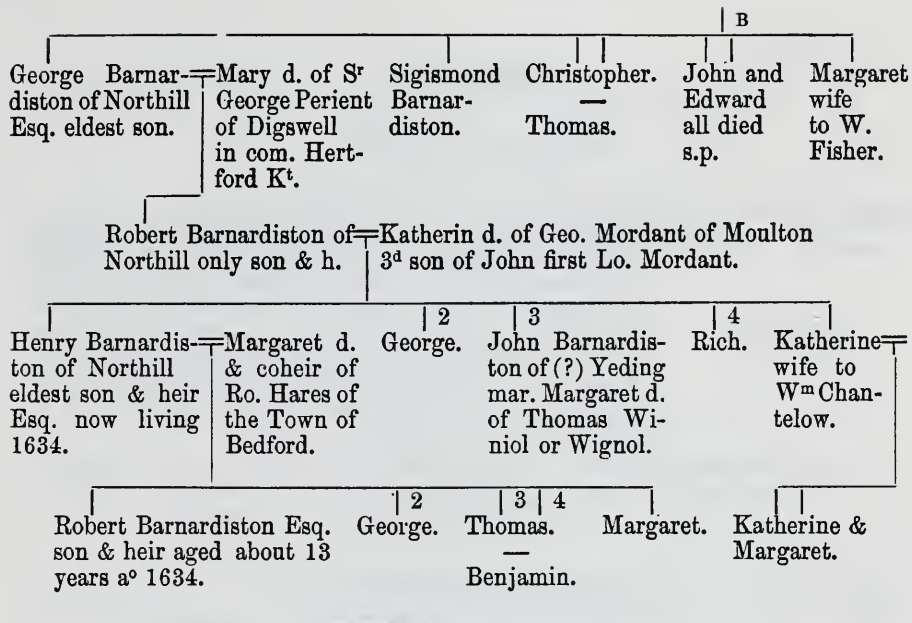
(Harl. MS. 1083, 25.)



A

- John de Barnardiston of Keddington and of Barnardiston lived in the time of R. 2 without issue.
- Roger de Barnardiston of Grimsby in the co. of Lincoln Esq. died about 20 H. 6. = Elizabeth d. of Sir Edmund Perpoint K^t^. ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of cinquefoils gules.*
  - William Barnardiston.
  - Thomas Barnardiston in com. Suff. Esq. temp. H. 6 et Ed. 4. = Jone his wife d. of Vavasour. ARMS.—*Or, a fess indented sable.*
    - Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington in com. Suff. temp. E. 4, R. 3 et H. 7. = Elizabeth d. of John Newport of Pelham com. Hertford. ARMS.—*Argent, a fess between 3 crescents sable.*
      - A d. of Sr Tho. Barnardiston wife to Thomas Lord Chancellor of England.
      - Sr Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington K^t^ temp. H. 7 et H. 8. = Anne d. of Tho. Fitz Lucas of Saxham in com. Suff.
        - Sr Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington temp. H. 8 et E. 6. = Mary eldest d. of Sr Edward Walsingham of Stockbury K^t^ Leiftenant of the Tower bur. in Kent.
          - Elizabeth d. of Tho. Hanchett of Hertfordshire Esq. 1 wife. = Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Keddington K^t^ a^o^ 29 H. 8. = Anne da. to Bigrave de Hertfordshire 2 wife.
            - Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Witham in Essex K^t^. = Mary his wife d. of Sr Ric. Knightley of Fawsley in com. North^n^ K^t^.
              - Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston of Kedington in com. Suff. K^t^. = Jane d. of Sir Stephen Soame K^t^.
                - Thomas Barnardiston Esq. son & heir living a^o^ 1634.
                - 2. Nathaniel. — 3. Samuel.
                - 4. John.
                - Anne & Jone.
              - Elizabeth wife of William Fishe of (?) Curton in com. Bedford.
            - Gyles Barnardiston of Clare in com. Suff. = Philip d. of Sir William Walgrave of Smallbridge.
          - George Barnardiston of Norrill com. Bedford 2^d^ son. = Eliz. d. & sole heir to Thomas Burley of Lynn.
            - John Barnardiston of Norrill *alias* Northill Gent. = Jone d. of Thomas Mellor of Lynn.

B

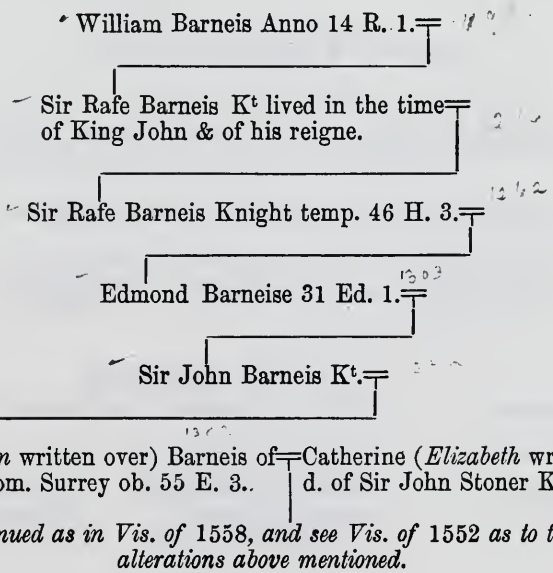


Barne.

(*See* Altham.)

Barnes, Barneis.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 112.)

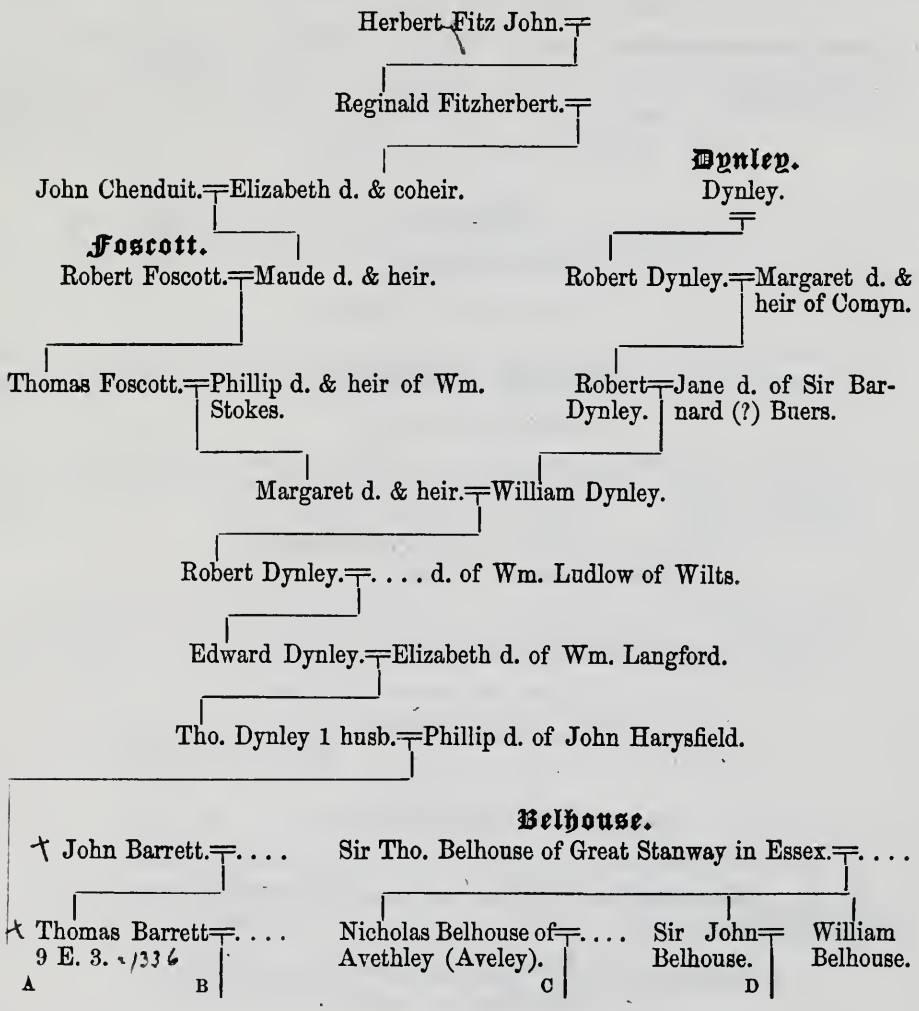


Continued as in Vis. of 1558, *and see Vis. of* 1552 *as to the alterations above mentioned.*

Barrett.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 21b.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six, as in Vis. of* 1612.
2. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. BARRETT. 2. BELHOUSE. 3. *Azure, crusily a lion rampant argent.* [BRAYTOFT.] 4. DYNLEY. 5. FITZHERBERT. 6. *Gules, two bends, the upper or, the lower argent.* [MILO, EARL OF HEREFORD.] 7. *Argent, three mallets gules.* [FORTIBUS.] 8. *Azure, a chevron or, in chief a label of three points gules.* [CHENDUIT.] 9. FOSCOTT. 10. *Gules, a lion rampant gardant ermine.* [STOKES.] 11. *Gules, five escallops argent,* 2, 2, 1. [BRYMPTON.] 12. COMYN.



A B C D

Robert of Hawkhurst 7 R. 2. = ...

Thomas Belhouse of Avethley (Aveley). = Isabel d. of Rich. Norton.

Sir Thomas Belhouse ob. s.p.

John Belhouse. =

Valentine Barrett.

John Barrett H. 4. = Alice sister & heir.

John Belhouse bur. at Stratford Langton s.p.

John Belhouse.

Sr Thomas Belhouse.

Thomas Barrett of Avithley H. 6. = Matilda d. of John Poyntz of North Ockendon.

Braytoft.

Braytoft. =

Margery Chichley. = Robert Barrett of Avithley (Aveley) in Essex. = Margaret d. of . . . . Knowles.

Richard Braytoft. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Dodingsell.

Margaret d. of . . . . Norris (sic) 3 wife. = John Barrett of Avithley (Aveley) in Essex. = Elizabeth d. & heir of Richard Braytoft.

Sr John Baker Kt 2 husb. = Elizabeth d. & sole heir. = George Barrett 1 husband.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Barrington.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 18b.)

Sir Thomas Hastings. = Winifred d. & coheir to Henry Poole Lord Montacute died 22 Feb. buryed 24 March 1601 al's 1602. = Sir Thomas Barrington.

Henry a Pentioner sans issue.

Sr Francis Barrington Baronet. = Jone d. to Sr Henry Cromwell.

Katherin ux. Wm Bourchier son & heir to Sr Raffe.

Battiscombe.

(*See* Colshill.)

Belhouse.

(*See* Barrett.)

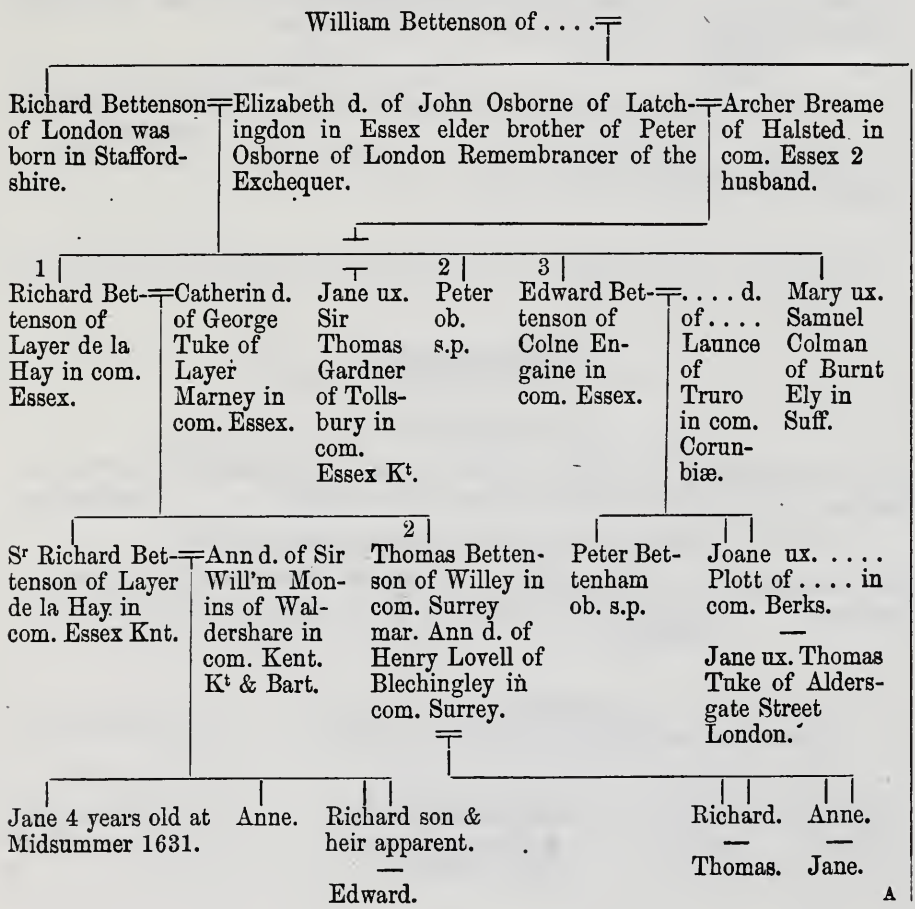
Belknap.

(*See* Cooke.)

Bettenson.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 194b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess gules, in dexter chief a lion passant sable, a bordure engrailed azure.* [BETTENSON.]
CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable, collared engrailed argent.* [BETTENSON.]



A

2

John Bettenson a captain at St Quintins. = ... d. of . . . . Dale.

Raffe Bettenson of Meddow Town in com. Salop. = Joane d. of Richard Minton of Minton.

John Bettenson of London. = Mary d. of Giles Chauncy of Melton Mowbray in com. Leicester.

Margaret ux. Henry Cocke of Stanage in com. Radnor Yeoman.

Richard Bettenson 1 year and a half old in November 1632.

Boode, Boade.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 165.)

Arms of Boode as in Vis. of 1558.

Henry Boade of Rayly. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Bishope by Agnes Pyrton.

Edward Boade.

Henry Boade of Rayly. = Ursula d. of Roger Wingfield of Swaffham in Norf.

Pernell ux. Wm Teye of Layer de la Hay in Essex.

Hen. Boade of Rayly. = Susan d. of . . . . Meeres. Arms. — *Gules, three water bugetts ermine.*

Anthony. — William.

John Boade. = Ann d. of Christopher Meeres.

John Boade. William. Henry. Susan.

Henry. Constance.

Meeres. **Thornton.**

Anne. = Walter Meeres.

Ursula. = Joseph Thornton.

Christopher. John. Grace. Anne.

Henry. Ursula. Sara. Mary.

0083239

Boston.

(*See* Writtle.)

Bradbury.

(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 156b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. BRADBURY. 2. *As in Vis. of* 1612. 3. *Argent, on a fess gules three garbs or, between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field.* [EDEN.]
CREST.—*A demi-dove volant argent fretty gules, holding in the beak a slip of barberry vert, fructed of the second.* [BRADBURY.]
MOTTO.—"TEMPUS ET PATIENTIA."

Same as in Vis. of 1612, and (by addition) continues the descent of John son of Mathew thus:—

John Bradbury of Wickham Bonhunt. = Mary d. & coheir of Michael Margetrod of Croydon in com. Surrey.

Mathew Bradbury son & heir.

Bradbury.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*—1. BRADBURY, *as No.* 1. 2. *Argent, a chevron between three chessrooks sable.* [ROCKHILL.] 3. *Gules, three bars and a canton gules, a crescent for difference.* [FULWER.] 4. *Bendy of ten azure and or.* [ ] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* [ ] 6. *Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or.* [BEAUSETT, ? BERESETH *or* LANGHAM.] 7. *Argent, on a fess dancetté . . . . three cross crosslets fitché of the field.* [ASHWELL.] 8. *Ermine, a lion rampant gules.* [ ]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives Henry of Littlebury by Mary his first wife not only Martha (said to be married to John Betenham of Pluckley, co. Kent), but also Henry, Robert, ob. in France, George, ob. in the voyage with Sir Walter Raleigh, 1616, Barbara, ux. Hen. Mordaunt of Thunderley, co. Essex, and Ellen, ux. Ben. Rand.

Bray.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 56.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse sable.* [BRAY.] 2 *and* 3. *Vair, three bendlets gules.* [BRAY.]
CREST.—*A flax-breaker or.* [BRAY.]

Richard Bray 3rd brother to Edmond Lord Bray of Eaton in com. Bedford. = Anne d. & coheir of . . . . Monington of Barington in com. (Gloucester).

- Edmond Bray of Barington. = Agnes d. of Edmond Harman of . . . . in com. Oxon.
  - Edmond Bray of Barington. = Anne d. of John Tracy of Toddington com. Bedford. = Edward Conway son & heir of Sr John.
    - Sr Giles Bray. = Anne d. of Rich. Chetwode of Warkworth in com. North.
      - [Reginald Bray eldest son & heir apparent. = Martha da. & sole heir of Peter Humble of Gooshays in Essex.]*
  - Silvester.
    - John.
  - Elizabeth.
    - Sarah.
  - Dorathey.
    - Anne.
- Reignald Bray. = Anne d. of Thomas Lord Vaux.
  - Dorothy s.p.
    - Anne ob. inf.
  - Jane.
    - Mary.

Braytoft.

(*See* Barrett.)

---

* This descent is added from Vis. of Oxfordshire, Harl. Soc., p. 316, to shew the connection of this family with Essex.

Brock.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 94b.)

ARMS.—*Gules, three fleurs de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant gardant of the field.* [BROCK.]
CREST.—*A Pegasus gules, winged azure.* [BROCK.]

John Brock of Little Lye (? Tey) in com. Essex = Agnes d. of . . . . Wiseman in com. Essex.

- 1
  - Mary d. of . . . . Pascall of Springfield 2 wife.
  - John Brock of Colchester. = Anne d. of John Vere Earl of Oxford & widow of Edmond Lord Sheffield.
- 2
  - William Brock of Colchester. = Margery d. of John Bedell of Notley in Essex.
    - Elizabeth d. of Sr Rafe Wiseman 1 wife.
    - Bartholomew Brock of Worlingworth in com. Suff. = Elizabeth d. of Nic. Garnon of (?) Newton in Essex 2 wife.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Katherine.
      - Anne ux. John Wythe of Alington in com. Suff.
      - John Brock son & heir.
      - Mary.
      - Prudent.
      - Milicent.
    - Mary ux. John Reve of Bocking in Essex.
- 3 Robert. — Humfrey. — Richard.
- 4
- 5
- 6 George. — Jeffrey.
- 7

Brockhull.

(*See* Legatt.)

Brown.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 219b.)

John Browne of Ingarstone (Ingatestone) in com. Essex.

- Henry Browne of Ingarstone
- Richard Browne. = Elizabeth d. & heir of Henry Martin of Gravesend in com. Kent.
  - John Brown.

Bruyn.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 9.)

Rokell.

Richard de la Rokell. = Maude.

Sir Will'm Bruyn. = Isole. Philip de la Rokell temp. E. 1. =

Sir Morice Bruyn Kt. = Maude d. & heir of Philip de la Rokell or Rockley.

Marney.

Sir Robert Marney. = Alice d. of Ric. Lazer. = Sir Will'm Bruyn.

Sir Will'm Marney son & heir. = Elizabeth d. & coheir of the Lord Sarolles.

Sir Ingram Bruyn ob. 7 Aug. 1400. = Elizabeth d. of Edward (?) Poole.

Sir John Marney Kt of Layer Marney. =

Sr Morice Bruyn. = Elizabeth d. & heir of . . . . Radford of Irby in com. Linc.

Ann ux. Sir Tho. Tirrell.

Jane ux. John Diggs of Diggs Court in Kent.

Sr Henry Bruyn Kt. = Elizabeth d. of Robt. Darcy of Malden.

Thomas Tirrell of South Okendon. = Elizabeth d. & heir to Sr Henry Bruyn 3 m. to William Malvis. = Sr Wm. Brandon 1 husband.

Alice ux. Robt. Harleston of Shimpling.

Burgh.

(*See* Knightley.)

Butler.

(*See* Cooke.)

Caldebeck.

(*See* Hunt No. 1.)

Campion.

(Harl. MS. 1096, 126b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased sable.* [CAMPION.]
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a talbot's head sable.* [CAMPION.]

Per Hen. St George Richmond.

William Campion of London Gent. t'pe H. 4 et H. 5 et H. 6. =

- 2 Robert Campion.
- Joane wife to John Thirleby 1521. =
  - Agnes Payne
  - Thomas Thirleby his wife's name was Anne.
  - Thomas Thirleby 1 Bishop of Westminster 2 of Ely & Norwich.
- Thomas Campion of London Merchant Taylor 9 Julii 1 E. 4. = Sainte his relict sister to John Rake.
  - ....1 wife. = William Campion of Hertford 1576 18 Eliz. = Dionise his 2 wife.
    - Henry Campion of Low Layton Gent. died without issue his wife's name was Elizabeth.
    - Thomas Campion of Witham co. Essex. = Anastace d. of John Spitty of Chelmsford co. Essex.
      - [Barbara 2 wife d. of Thomas Chowne of Oxenheth in Kent by Rachel d. of Wm. Campion of Combwell co. Kent.] = Edward Campion of Witham & of London 1632. = Ellen d. of William Bromley of Baginton in com. Warwick Gent.
        - Ellen Campion.
      - 2 [Thomas.]
    - William Campion maried the d. of Foule of Sussex. =
      - Thomas Campion s.p.
  - Margaret Campion mar. to William Blackwell of London Town Clerk had the Manor of Campions in Epping com. Essex from his wife's kindred. =
    - Edward. — Thomas. — William. — George. — Richard. — Blackwell.
    - Mary wife to William Walpole. — Anne wife to .... Bacon. — .... wife to Matthew Draper of Camberwell.
  - [Christian.]
- Christian Campion wife to Henry East of Needingworth in Hollywell com. Hunt.

(*The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.*)

Cannon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 195[b].)

. . . . Cannon of Rettendon in com. Essex 1 husband. = ... d. & heir of . . . . Warner. = John Humfrey of London 2 husband.

Richard Cannon.

(See **Humfrey** in Vis. of 1634.)

Capdow.

(*See* **Gates.**)

Cause.

(*See* **Coult.**)

Cheshull.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 214[b].)

Ellynor d. of Bateman. = Bartholomew Cheshull of Bardfield in com. Essex. = ... d. of . . . . Purler.

John Cheshull. = ... d. of Symon Eyre.

. . . . ux. Lavenham.

William Cheshull. A = Dorathey d. of . . . . Walshe.

A

William Cheshull.=Margaret d. of . . . . Walpole of Norfolk.

William Cheshull.=Elizabeth d. of John Benlowes. Anthony. Edward. Francis.

William Cheshull of Bardfield.=Elizabeth d. of John Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertford.

At the top of the page, apparently an addition :—

Giles Chishell of Little Barfield (Bardfield) in com. Essex.=Alice d. of Robert Mordaunt of Hemsted in com. Essex.

Cock.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 199[b])

Ranulphus Cocus temp. H. 3.

. . . . Cock descended from Ranulphus.=

John Cock the elder.= John Cock the younger.

Richard Cock.=

John Cock of Shopland in com. Essex Esq.=Elizabeth d. of Thomas 1 Lord Wentworth Lord Chamberlyn to E. 6.=Leonard Mathew 2 husband.

John Cock of Prittlewell in Rochford Hundred ob. s.p. Richard Cock of Prittlewell.=Mary d. of John Fearne 2 son of John Fearne of Crackmarch in com. Stafford.

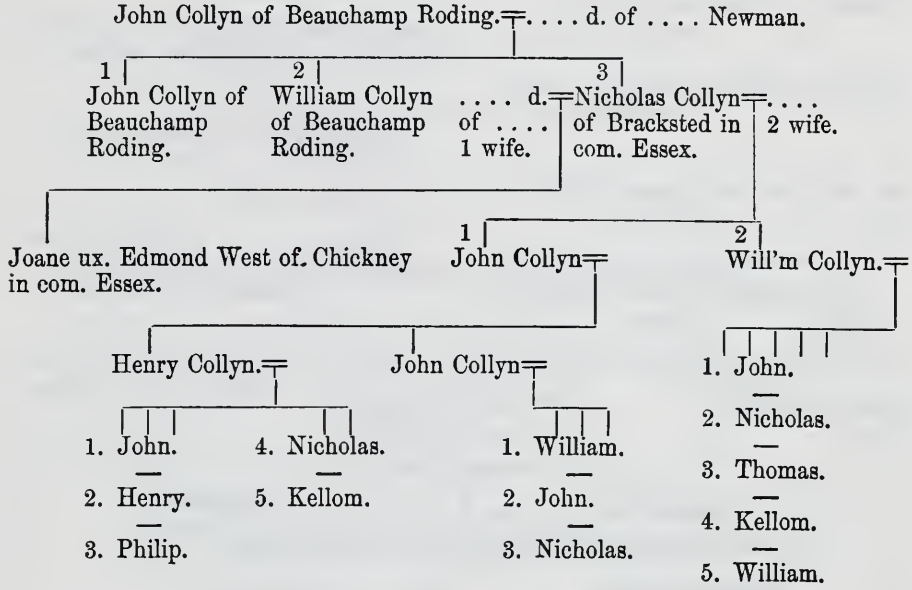
Anne ux. Will'm Wakelyn of Buers in com. Suffolk. Catherin ux. Edmond Fisher of Southend in the parish of Prittlewell in com. Essex Barrister of the Inner Temple in London. Mary ux. . . . . Davis of London.

Collin.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 225.)

ARMS.—*Per chevron flory gules and argent three hinds' heads erased counterchanged.* [COLLIN.]

Per Clar. Cook to Nicholas Collyn of Bracksted.

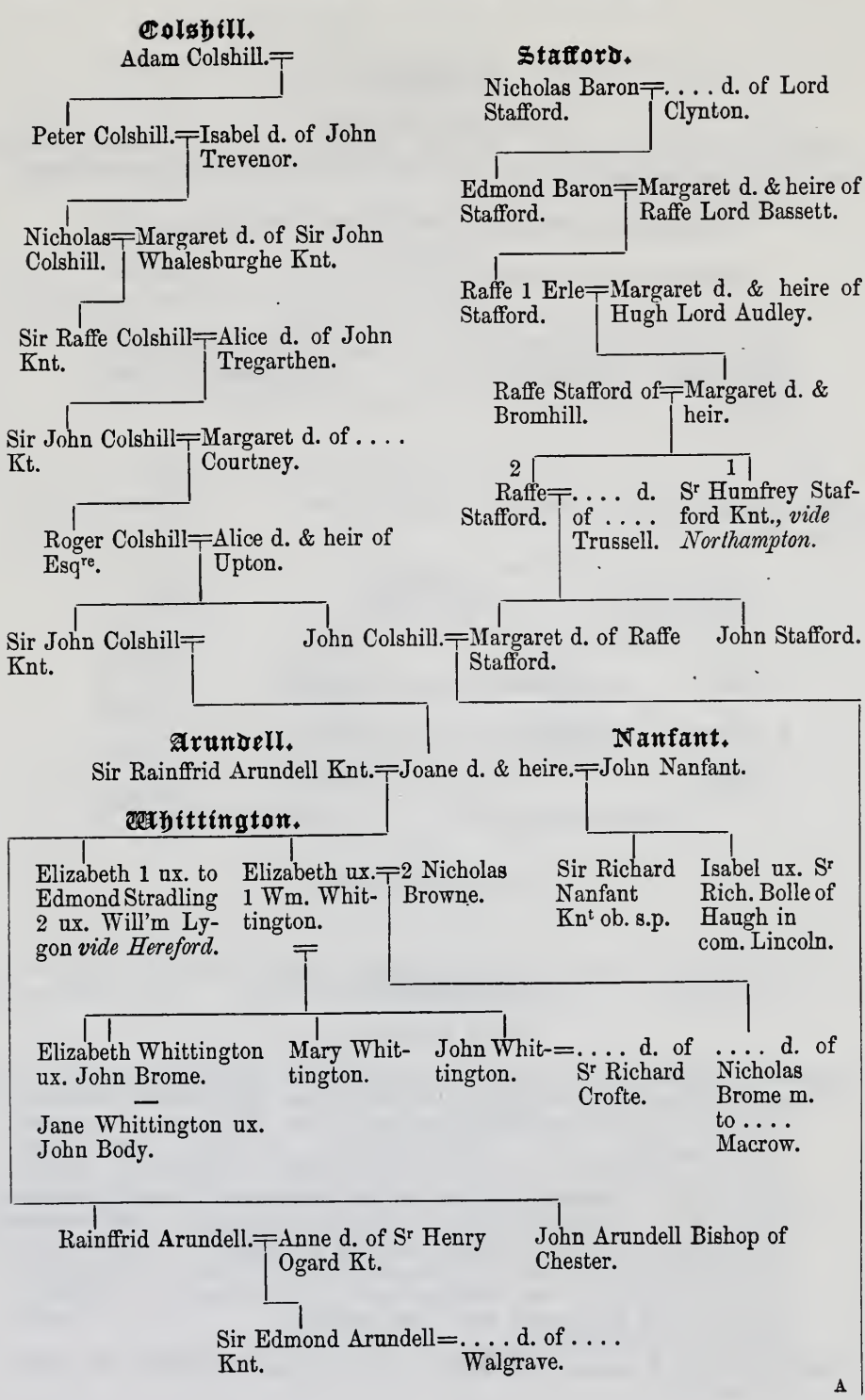


Colshill.

(Harl. MS. 212[b].)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*—1. *Chequy or and sable a chief of the first guttée de sang.* [COLSHILL.] 2. *Sable, a cross moline argent.* [UPTON.] 3. *Chequy or and gules on a bend argent three horse shoes azure.* [HARDFIELD.] 4. *Argent, six lozenges gules,* 3, 2, 1. [BRIDMANSTON.] 5. *Gules, a bend mascally argent.* [FRESHFORD.] 6. *Argent, a tower between ten fleurs de lis sable.* [SOMESTER.] 7. *Argent, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased sable.* [ ] 8. *Azure, three water bougets or, on a chief of the second as many torteaux.* [WESSE *or* WEST, *according to the MS.*] 9. *Azure, an arm in armour proper, in the hand a gauntlet argent.* [OLIVER.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three bats displayed sable.* [BATTISCOMBE.] 11. *Argent, a saltire between four crosses patée fitché azure.* [ ] 12. *Or, five bendlets azure.* [MONTFORT.]

CREST.—*An arm in armour garnished or, in the hand a gauntlet, all proper.* [COLSHILL.]


Colshill.
Adam Colshill.
Peter Colshill.
Isabel d. of John Trevenor.
Nicholas Colshill.
Margaret d. of Sir John Whalesburghe Knt.
Sir Raffe Colshill Knt.
Alice d. of John Tregarthen.
Sir John Colshill Kt.
Margaret d. of . . . . Courtney.
Roger Colshill Esqre.
Alice d. & heir of Upton.
Sir John Colshill Knt.
John Colshill.
Stafford.
Nicholas Baron Stafford.
. . . . d. of Lord Clynton.
Edmond Baron Stafford.
Margaret d. & heire of Raffe Lord Bassett.
Raffe 1 Erle Stafford.
Margaret d. & heire of Hugh Lord Audley.
Raffe Stafford of Bromhill.
Margaret d. & heir.
2
1
Raffe Stafford.
. . . . d. of . . . . Trussell.
Sr Humfrey Stafford Knt., vide Northampton.
Margaret d. of Raffe Stafford.
John Stafford.
Arundell.
Sir Rainffrid Arundell Knt.
Joane d. & heire.
Nanfant.
John Nanfant.
Whittington.
Elizabeth 1 ux. to Edmond Stradling 2 ux. Will'm Lygon vide Hereford.
Elizabeth ux. 1 Wm. Whittington.
2 Nicholas Browne.
Sir Richard Nanfant Knt ob. s.p.
Isabel ux. Sr Rich. Bolle of Haugh in com. Lincoln.
Elizabeth Whittington ux. John Brome.
Jane Whittington ux. John Body.
Mary Whittington.
John Whittington.
. . . . d. of Sr Richard Crofte.
. . . . d. of Nicholas Brome m. to . . . . Macrow.
Rainffrid Arundell.
Anne d. of Sr Henry Ogard Kt.
John Arundell Bishop of Chester.
Sir Edmond Arundell Knt.
. . . . d. of . . . . Walgrave.

A

Hardfield.

A

John Hardfeld.

Peter Hardfeld. = Jane d. of Bridmanstone & heir.

Richard Hardfeld. = Ellyn d. of Richard Fitzwalter.

Raffe Hardfeld. = Agnes d. of William Freshford.

John Hardfeld. = Amy d. of John Hartland.

Raffe Hardfeld. = Jane d. of Will'm Prowse.

John Colshill. = Joane d. & heire of Raffe Hardfeld.

Thomas Colshill. = Alice d. of Henry Collin.

Sr John Colshill = Elizabeth d. of Sr Edmond Cheney. ob. s.p.

Somester.

Sr Stephen Somester Knt.

Stephen Somester. = Margaret d. of William . . . .

1 Raffe ob. in the life of his father.

2 John Somester. = Beatrix d. of Thom. Bonython.

Roger Somester Esqr. = Elizabeth d. of Thom. Pemarth.

John Somester. = Jone d. of Hugh Mannyfold.

William Somester. = Jone d. of John Pederton.

John Somester. = Isabell d. of . . . . Roch.

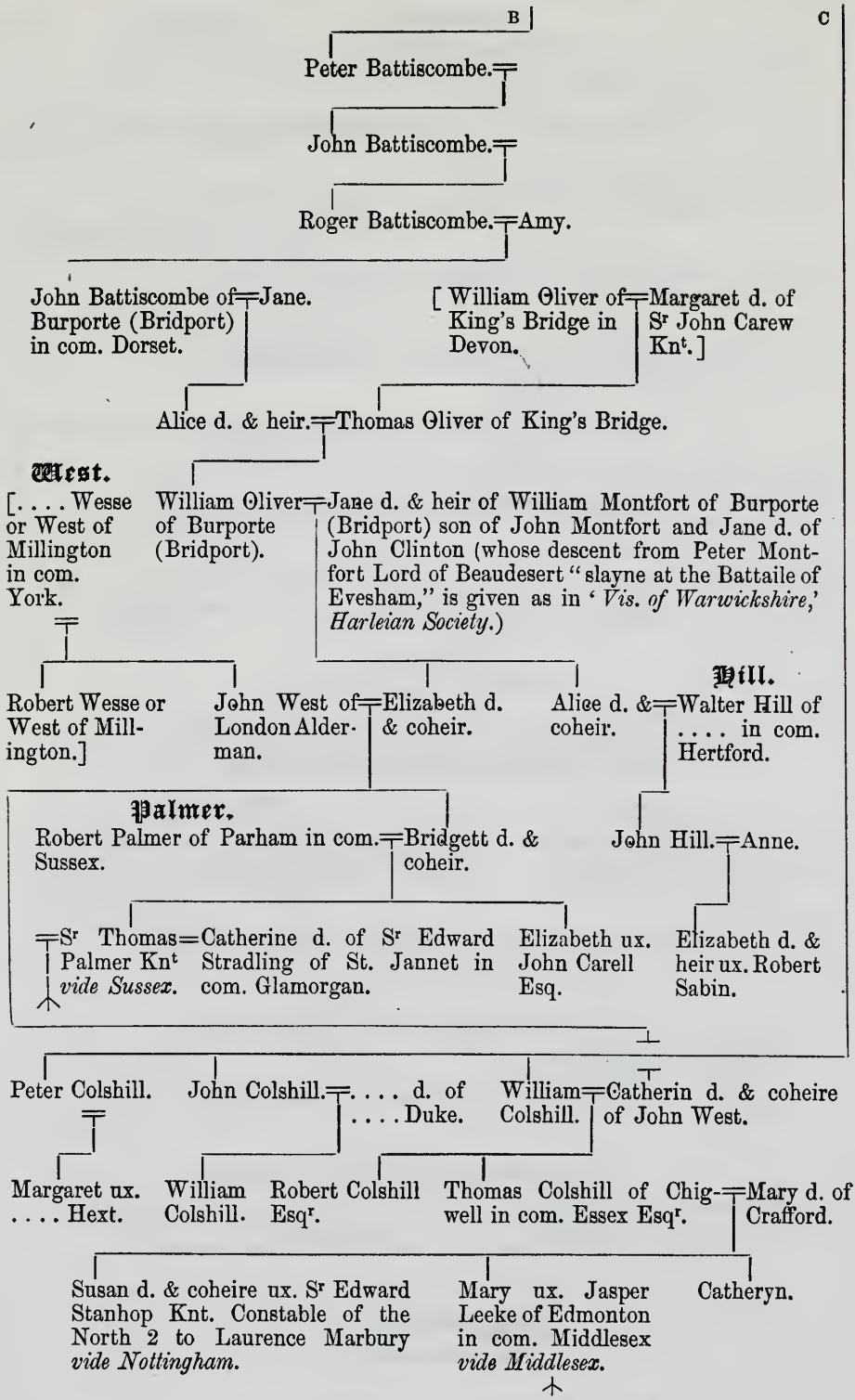
John Colshill. = Elizabeth d. & coheire of John Somester.

Battiscombe.

John Battiscombe.

B

C



(*The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.*)

Colwell.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 242b.)

Cuthbert Colwell of Yorkshire.

William Colwell of Faversham in com. Kent.

- John Colwell.
  - Robert Colwell.
    - . . . . d. of . . . . Boys.
    - Sir Christopher Barker Garter King of Arms 2 husband.
    - Richard Colwell.
      - Emma d. of . . . . Dabourn of Guildford in com. Surrey.
      - George Colwell of Great Warley in com. Essex.
        - Mary d. of John Browne-john of Wilts.
          - John Colwell.
          - Elizabeth.
          - Susan.
        - Susan ux. Mathew Bentley of com. York.
  - George. — Rose. — Barbara.
  - Edward ob. in Ireland s.p. — John ob. in Spain s.p.
- Robert Colwell of Faversham in com. Kent.
  - . . . . Thomas Colwell.
    - . . . . d. & coheir ux. . . . . Bold.
    - . . . . d. & coheir ux. . . . . Brickenden.
    - [. . . . ? if not married to . . . . Plot.]*
- Thomas Colwell of com. Worcester.
  - . . . . sister of Sr Robert Cotton.
  - John Colwell of com. Worc. — Richard Colwell of com. Worc.

Cooke.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 42b.)

Sudley, Lord.

Henry Lord Sudley. . . . . d. of . . . . Erle of Chester.

John Lord Sudley. . . . . d. of . . . . of Barnstable in com. Devon.

A

* An addition.

A

Raff Lord Sudley. = Emma d. of Walter Beauchamp Baron of Elmesley.

William Beauchamp (*sic*).

Raffe Lord Sudley. = ... d. of Raffe Fitz Peirce.

Stephen ob. s.p.

Raffe Sudley. = ... d. of Robert Corbett.

Bartholomew Lord Sudley. = Joane d. of Wm. Beauchamp Earl of Warwick.

Butler.

William le Boteler 1 Baron of Wemme temp. H. 3. = ... d. & heir of . . . .

John Lord Sudley. = ... d. of the Lord Say.

William le Boteler Baron of Wemme. = Margaret Arundell.

Bartholomew Lord Sudley. = Elizabeth d. of Jo. Mountford of Beaudesert & his heir.

Raffe. — Thomas. — William.

William Boteler 3rd Baron of Wemme E. 3. = Elizabeth . . . .

John Lord Sudley. = Elianor d. of Rob. Lord Scales.

William Butler Baron of Wemme. = Joane d. & heir of John Sudley.

Nicholas ob. s.p.

Margery.

Margaret.

Sr Thomas Butler. = Alice d. of John Beauchamp of Powick.

Sr Raffe Butler of Sudley. = Elizabeth d. of Sr John Norbury Knt.

Sr Thomas Butler of Sudley. = Elianor d. of John Lord . . . . Earl of Sa[illegible]

Belknap.

Robert Cooke = [illegible]

Sr Hamond Belknap Knight Lord Treasurer of Normandy. = Jone d. & coheir of Sr Thomas Butler.

Elizabeth ux. Sr John Norbury of . . . . Knight. =

Elianor ux. Tho. Mont-gomery of Sexbourne.

Sr Thomas Cooke Lord Mayor of London & Knight of ye Bath 2 Ed. 4, 1463. = ... d. & heir of Philip Malpas of London.

B

Henry Belknap. = Margaret d. of Ric. . . . .

C

Ann ux. John [illegible]

B | C

Sr Philip Cooke of Giddy Hall com. Essex Knight. = Elizabeth d. & coheire of Hen. Belknap.

Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

2 William Cooke of Chigwell in com. Essex. = ... d. of Wm. Webb of Stanford le Hope in com. Essex.

3 Thomas.

1 Tho. Cooke of Chigwell in Essex. =

2 Richard Cooke sans issue.

. . . . 1 wife. = 3 Rob. Cooke of London. = Ann d. of John Salman of Easter 2 wife.

Tristram Cooke of Chigwell. =

Andrew Cooke of Whitechapel.

Ed. Cooke of London Bt. Goldsmith. = Alice sister of Sr Wm. Stamford of Pury Hall in co. Stafford.

. . . . Cooke of Chigwell.

Ric. Cooke of Whitechapel. = Elizabeth d. of John Greves of com. Hertford.

Ann ux. Wm. Goodyer son & heir of Sr Henry.

Ed. Cooke. Constance. Elizabeth.

Coote.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three bald coots sable.* [COOTE.] 2 *and* 3. *Chequy or and sable a fess ermine.* [CALTHROPP.].

Ric. Coote of Blow Norton in com. Norf. = Margaret d. & heire of . . . . Calthropp Lord of Eckells in com. Norf.

Elizabeth d. & heir of John Wichingham 1 wife. = Christopher Coote of Blow Norton son & heir. = Lady Ann Knevett d. of Sr John Shelton 2 wife.

1 Ric. Coote of Blow Norton son & heir. = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Felton of Welton in Norf.

2 Christopher Coote.

3 Francis Coote.

Thomasine ux. Jo. Basy.

Prudence ux. John Woodward.

1 Sr Nic. Coote of Valence in Essex [ob. 1 September 1633 s.p.*]. = Elizabeth d. of Sr George Harvy of Markes.

2 Christopher.

Amye. — Anne.

Elizabeth. — Dorathye.

* An addition.

Colt, Coult.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 62.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *A fess azure between three colts in full speed sable.* [COLT.] 2 *and* 3. *Gyronny of eight azure and ermine.* [TRUSBUT.]

Thomas Coult of Carlisle. = ... d. to . . . . Girlington.

Thomas Coult. = Jane d. & heir to Trusbut al's Thursbut of Norf.

John Coult of Essex. = Jane d. to Sir John Elrington of Midd. Kt.

- Tho. Coult 2d son. = Magdalen d. of . . . . Middleton.
  - Kath. ux. . . . . Cause. =
    - Sir Alexander Cause Kt.
- Jane ux. Tho. Moore Lo. Chancelor.
- Alice ux. Bugge. — Bridgett ux. Laurentii Forster of Cambs.
- Mary ux. Wm. Kempe of Essex. — . . . . ux. Copledike.

Sir Geo. Coult of Suff. died Monday 23 March 1578. = Elizab. d. to Hen. Mackwilliam of Stamborne in Essex.

- Anne ux. Hen. Brereton of Essex. — Elizabeth ux. Leonard Smith of Sheldham in Norf.
- Margaret d. of Heath of London 2 wife. = Henry Coult of Essex died before his father 1576.
- Elizab. d. of John Coningsby of North Mimms in com. Hertford. = Elizabeth d. to Thom. Stopham of London.
- John Coulte 2 son. = Elizabeth d. to Jo. Conisby.
  - Jane ux. to Hunte of Bradley in Suff. — Elizabeth ux. . . . . Birdes 2dly to Robert Lovell.
  - Sir George Coult son & heir. = Mary d. to Wm. Pooley of Boxted.
    - Anne. — Mary. — Katherine. — Frances.
    - Thomas. — Henry. — John. — Elizabeth.
    - John. — Edward. — Francis. — Henry.
    - Hen. Coult son & heir æt. 6, 1580.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Martha.
    - Jane.
    - Alice.

Crooke.

(*See* Waldegrave.)

Drokenford.

(*See* Legatt.)

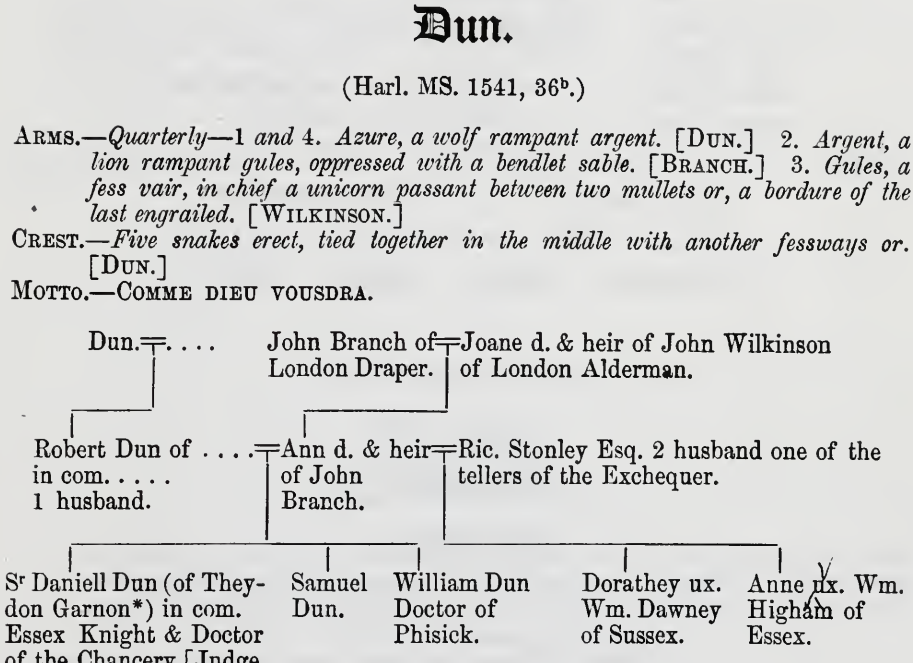
Dun.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 36b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Azure, a wolf rampant argent.* [DUN.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, oppressed with a bendlet sable.* [BRANCH.] 3. *Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant between two mullets or, a bordure of the last engrailed.* [WILKINSON.]

CREST.—*Five snakes erect, tied together in the middle with another fessways or.* [DUN.]

MOTTO.—COMME DIEU VOUSDRA.



Dynley.

(*See* Barrett.)

---

* There is a blank in the original; the parish is now added.

† An addition.

Elrington.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 105.)

Mentions Thomas, third son of Edward and Margaret (Vis. of 1558) as of Bulbroke in com. Essex, and as having married Frances, daughter of Cooke of Kent, and having by her two sons, Thomas and John, and one daughter Elizabeth.

Engaine.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 219.)

Henry Engayne of . . . . in com. Essex. = Margaret d. of Baldwin Moyne sister & heir of Baldwin.

John Engayne. = ... d. of Sr Henry Moore Knt.

John Engayne. Henry. Symon. William.

Estleigh.

(*See* Astley.)

Fisher.

(Harl. MS. 1557, 60b.)

John Fisher of Fishall in the p'sh of Hadlow in com. Kent. =

Sr John Fisher one of the Judges of the Common Pleas ob. 1510. =

John Fisher brother of Sr John. =

A

A

John Fisher the younger son 7 H. 8. = Thomas Fisher 13 H. 8. [Note that Thomas Fisher was brother to Christopher & dyed 1521.]* | Christopher Fisher named in the Will of his brother Thomas of Buntingford to be his brother.

John Fisher of Buntingford in com. Hertford. = ... d. of . . . . Venables Baron of Kinderton.

Edmond Fisher younger son. = Anne d. of Thom. Saunders of Marke Hall in com. Oxon.

Edmond Fisher of South End Hall in the parish of Prittlewell in com. Essex Barester of the Inner Temple. = Catherin d. & coheir of Richard Cock of Prittlewell p'dict. | William Fisher now resident in the Temple called to the Bar 1634.

1 Edmond Fisher. | 2 Will'm Fisher. | 3 John Fisher. | Catherin. | Mary. | Frances.

Fleming.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 164b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Azure, two bars argent, over all a fleur de lis or, on a chief of the second three lozenges gules.* [FLEMING.] 2 *and* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, a bordure of the second, charged with eight pheons sable.* [ ]

CREST.—*A dolphin erect azure, maned and ducally crowned or.* [ ]

Gunson.

Benjamin Gunson of Much Badowe in Essex. = Thomas Flemynge of Broxsted in Essex.

Anne Gunson one of the ds. and coheirs of Benjamin Gunson 2 wife. A = Giles Fleming of Warley Place in the parish of Great Warley in Essex. B = Katharine d. of Stephen Cleybroke of the Isle of Thanet in Kent 1 wife.

* An addition.

A ⊥ B

Ursula d. & coheir to her mother's estate was first married to Ric. Everard & after to Captain Arthur Ashenhurst.

. . . . d. & coheir to her mother's estate was married to Mr. Darneng (? Downing) of Stifford in Essex.

Francis Isham Controller of the Custom House descended of the ancient House of the Isham of Northamptonshire.

Francis Sturdivant merchant of London.

Susan d. of Francis Isham had 2 husbands.

Edmund Burlacy of London first husband.

William Fleming was a captain in the Low Countries & dyed sans issue.

Giles Fleming of Warley Place.

Susannah sole d. & heir of Mr Francis Sturdivant.

Thomas Lathom of Stifford Hall in Essex 2 husband.

Sr John Burlacy Kt. Scoutmaster of Ireland.

Mary. — Elizabeth. — Katharine. and Sara. All died unmarried.

Martha marryed to Thomas Clee of London.

Susan 4 d. mar. to Sam Ferrers of London.

John Fleming of Warley Place in Warley eldest son.

Mary eldest d. of Ralph Lathom of New Place in Upminster Essex Esq.

Ann Fleming mar. to Nathan Wright Merchant of London.

Edmund Fleming 2 son.

Abigale Fleming unm. 1636.

Collected by Jo. Philipott, Somerset.

Fortescue.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 189b.)

Sr Richard Fortescue of Wimston in com. Devon Knt.

Sr Adam Fortescue of Wimston.

Sr Adam Fortescue Knight.

A

A

Sr Adam Fortescue Knight.

1 Wm. Fortescue Esqr. — 2 Richard. — 3 Nicholas.

Wm. Fortescue of Wimston. = Isabel d. & coheir of John de Beauchamp of Lyme in com. Dorset.

1 Wm. Fortescue of Wimston.

2 Sr John Fortescue Captain of Meaux & Governor of Brie in France under H. 5. = ... d. & heir of . . . . Fitzchamberlain.

Sr John Fortescue of Pulesborne (? Punsborne) in com. Hertford. = Alice d. of Sr Geffrey Bullen.

Elizabeth 1 m. to . . . . Elliott 2 to John Wood 3 to Sr John Croker.

Richard. = Agnes Holcombe.

John Fortescue of Pulesborne (? Punsborne). = Phillippa le Spire d. of Clement le Spire by Alice sister of Sr Thom. Mongomery.

Henry Fortescue of Faulkborne in com. Essex. = ... d. of Stafford of Bradfield.

Francis Fortescue of Faulkborne in Essex. = Dorathy d. & coheir of Edmond Ford of Kingston and Harling in Sussex by Jone d. & heir of John Cheesman of Langham in Kent.

See Vis. of 1634, *ante, p.* 398.

Foscott.

(*See* Barrett.)

Frank.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 190b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 6. FRANK, *as in Vis. of* 1612. 2 *and* 3. *As in that Vis.* 4. *Azure, in bend a trunk ragulée couped or, in sinister chief a crown of the second.* [BENSTALL]. 5. *Gules, three Palmers' staves erect in fess argent.* [HAWKINS].

- John Frank of Grimsby in com. Linc. 1135. ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire engrailed or.* = Ursula d. of Sir Wm Ryder, knight. ARMS.—*Azure, three crescents or.*
  - John Frank of Grimsby 3 of King Stephen. = ... d. of Sir Herbert Flinton. ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules.*
    - William Frank 1 R. 1, 1189. = ... d. of Sr John Coates.
      - Thom. Frank Esq. 1218 temp. H. 3. = ... d. of Thom. Fulnetby of com. Linc.
        - Sir William Frank temp. E. 1 m. to his 1 wife . . . . d. of Tho. Craycroft. = ... d. of . . . . Zouch 2 wife.
          - John Frank temp. E. 2. = ... d. of Sr John Hundon knight. ARMS.—*Gules, three chevrons or, a . . . . head erased in canton or.*
            - Sir William Frank, temp. E. 3, 1337. = ... d. of Rob. Barnaby Esq.
              - Sir William Frank knt. temp. R. 2, 1389. = Isabel d. & heir of Tho. Frank of (?) Horston in com. Lester. ARMS.—*As in Vis. of* 1612.
              - A
            - 2 Henry Frank. = ... d. of Roger Welweck. ARMS.—*Gules, three escallops argent.*
            - 3 John Frank. = ... d. of Roger Kelk, ob. s.p. ARMS.—*Sable, a bend flory argent.*
        - Robert Frank. = Rose, d. of Thom. Staine. ARMS.—*Argent, two bars engrailed sable.*
  - John Frank, ob. s.p.
  - Adam Billesby.

A

- Thomas Frank temp. H. 4. = ... d. of John Mussenden.
  - (*continued, but shews no connection with Essex.*)
- John Frank. = Mary, d. of John Braham al's Braune of Sutton (?) Morgat.
  - Robert Frank. = ... d. & heir of Cantelupe of Bourne Broughton (Broughton *Astley* co. Leic.).
    - John Frank had divers sons some were of London merchants. = ... d. and heir of John Benstall of Inglesby.
      - Thomas Frank Clerk of the Exchequer was an auditor purchased lands in Essex. = Anne d. of Hawkins.
  - Edmond Frank of Sussex, *vide Sussex.*

continued in Vis. of 1634, *ante, p.* 399.

Garney.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 147.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in the dexter quarter a cinquefoil azure,* [GARNEY].

MOTTO.—"PACEM ARMA TUENTUR."

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a lion passant argent, resting his foot on a cinquefoil or.* [GARNEY *or* GORNEY]. The Crest allowed by Clar. Camden.

- Richard Garney of London Haberdasher Sheriff 1590 ob. 1596. = Anne d. of Ric. John-son of . . . . in com. Essex ob. 1612. = ... Dunning 2 husb.
  - Sibell 1 m. to Humphrey Wems, Grocer, 2 to Edmund Stapleton Recorder of Coventry.
  - Berseba ux. Israel Owen, Grocer.
  - Frances ux. Sir Hugh Bracone (? Bracken) knight.
  - Anne ux. . . . . Edmund.
  - Mary ux. Sr Henry Lee.
    - Sr Thomas Garney of Stifford in com. Essex Kt. High Sheriff thereof aº 1622 [ob. 20 of March 1630. *Addition*]. = Mary d. & sole heir of Florence Caldwell of London.
    - Jane 1 m. to John Winch of London 2 to Rich. Fenn of London Captain & Alderman.
    - Joyce ux. Lawrence Wetherall.

Gates.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 48.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant gardant or.* [GATES]. 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets, as many roses of the field.* [BALDINGTON]. 3. *Gules, a cinquefoil argent, guttée de poix,* [CAPDOW.] 4. *Argent, three piles meeting near the base gules.* [FLEMING.]
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gardant or.* [GATES.]

Tho. Gates Esq. temp. E. 3.=. . . .

William Gates.=. . . .

Sr Geffrey Gates of Essex knight.	Agnes d. & heir of Sir Tho. Baldington of Alderbury in com. Oxon.	Raffe Gates Christopher.	**Capdow.** Tho. Capdow of High Easter in Essex.	Anne d. & heir of Tho. Fleming of Essex.

William Gates son & heir.=Mabell d. & heir of Tho. Capdow.

Sir Geffrey Gates of . . . . in com. Essex knight.	Elizabeth d. of Sr William Clopton of Kentwell in Suff.	Ann ux. Thomas Darcy uncle of Tho. Darcy Lord Darcy of Chich.

Sir John Gates kt Captain of the Guard to E. 6 Chancellor of the Duchy & one of the Privy Council ob. s.p.	Mary d. of Sr Edward Denny.	Sir Henry Gates of Seymour in com. Ebor., *vide Yorkshire.*	William ob. s.p. — Dorathey ux. Tho. Josselyn of Josselyn Hall.

Geffrey Gates.=. . . . d. of . . . Pascall of Essex.

Geffrey Gates.	Joane d. of . . . . Wentworth.	Henry Gates.	John Gates.

Peter Gates.

OF UTAH.

Glascock.

(No. 1.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 33b.)

ARMS (3 *Shields*).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1. GLASCOCK, *as in Vis. of* 1634, *No.* 1. 2. *Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils argent, a crescent for difference.* [TRENCHFIELD, ? TRENCHFOYLE.] 3. *Or, on a chevron sable, three crosses patée argent.* [WALLEX]. 4. *Azure, six annulets or*, 3, 2, 1. [MUSGRAVE.] 5. *Azure, a cross flory or.* [WARD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets patée fitchée sable, a crescent for difference.* [BRADMAN.]

2. *Quarterly*—1, 2, 3, *as above.* 4. *Argent a fess between three wolves' heads erased sable.* [HOWE.]

3. GLASCOCK, *as above, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—1. *A lion séjant gardant proper.* [? WARD.]

2. *As in Vis. of* 1634, *No.* 1. [GLASCOCK.]

3. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head per pale argent and azure.* Granted to William Glascock of Much Dunmow, and John Glascock of Roxwell, both brethren, by Cooke, Clar. 13 Eliz. 1571.

John Glascock = Alice d. & heir of . . . .
A° 38 E. 3. | Trenchfield (*Trenchfoyle*)*

Edward Glascock. = Isabel d. & heir of John
| Wallex or Wallexston.

Thomas Glascock. = Agnes (*Ann*)* d. of . . . . Fitz Raphe.

William Glascock. = Joane d. of Tho. Tendring.

Richard Glascock. = Ann d. of . . . . Chauncey.

John Glascock. = Elizabeth d. of John (*Edward*)*
| Blount of Everley.

Richard Glascock. = Margaret d. of John Pointz.

William Glascock. = Jane d. of . . . . Weld.
| A

* According to Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.

A

2 Richard Glascock 2 son. = Grace d. & heir of Ric. (*George*)* Musgrave.

- .... Keble = Mary d. of Sr Tho. Josselyn knight. (1 husband.)
- John Glascock son & heir [was of Powers Hall in Witham *added*]. = Katherine d. & heir of Ambrose Bradman 2 wife.
- Robert Glascock. = Frances d. & heir of Jo. Timperley.

Martha ux. Edmond Allen of Hatfield Peverel.

Ann ux. Aaron Crow (Cree)* of Chepe syde in London Goldsmith & widow of Ric. Glascock.

John Glascock son & heir. = Joane d. & coheir of .... Howe.

1. John Glascock son & heir. = Ann d. of .... Grantham.
2. Thomas Glascock.
3. Edward Glascock of Hedingham Sible in Essex. = Joane d. of (*Thomas*)* Turner of Blunt's Hall in Suff.
4. William (*Nicholas*)* Glascock.

1. Edward Glascock of Hedingham Sible in Essex. = Mary d. & sole heir of Sr Rob. Catlyn widow of Sr John Spencer.
2. John Glascock. = ... widow of ... Bacon of Norf.
- Mary ux. Ralph Sturdy of Yorkshire.

3. Charles Glascock of London. = ... (*Mary*)* d. of ... Morley.
4. William Glascock of Stamborne in Essex. = ... d. of Tho. Grymes of Peckham in Surrey.

5. Arthur of Odiham in Hampshire.
- Mary d. of .... Fantleroy of Fantleroy in Hampshire.
6. Joseph bur. in St. Brides in London.
- George. — Daniell.
- Humfrey.

Glascock.

(No. 2.)

(Harl. MS. 1541, 174b, and Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.)

William Glascock of Much Dunmow in Essex. = Anne (*Philip*)* d. of John Wiseman of Canfield in Essex. [Margaret d. of Richard Weston of Skreenes widow of John Loveday. *Addition.*]

2. Philip Glascock of Hatfield. = Anne d. of Kellam (Kenelm) Jenour of Dunmow.
3. Andrew Glascock of Eltham Park in Kent & of Barking ob. s.p. = Margaret d. of Judge Weston of Roxwell in Essex.

A

* According to Vis. of 1614, Coll. Armor.

A

1 Richard Glascock of Down Hall Hatfield in Essex. = Elizabeth d. of Wm. Bourne of Bobbingworth in Essex.

George ob. s.p. — Charles ob. s.p.

Mary ux. Sir Andrew Pascall knt.

1 Richard Glascock of Down Hall. = Elizabeth d. of Thom. Bowles of Wallington in com. Hertford.

Elizabeth d. & sole heir.

Margaret ux. Edw. Waller of Ashwell in com. Hertford.

Philip ob. s.p.

Robert Glascock of Ireland, Gent. = Helen d. of .... Dempster of Balleyroney in Ireland.

See next Pedigree.

Elizabeth ux. Roger Hurst of Sheering in Essex.

Mary. — Susan. — Priscilla.

Thomazin. — Anne.

Glascock.

(No. 3.)

ARMS (Registered Ulster's Office).—*Ermine, a chevron between three cocks azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or.*

CREST.—*A cock azure, armed, crested, and jelloped or, holding in the beak an annulet gules.*

MOTTO.—"VIGIL ET AUDAX."

Robert Glascock, mentioned above, and in Vis. of co. Essex 1614 as "of Ireland, gent.," obtained the lands of Tullyorge and Ballintreal in Queen's co. by Lease from Thomas Ridgeway, Earl of Londonderry, by Lease for 41 years, dated 19 Oct. 1624. Died intestate. Admon. to his grandson Francis Glascock 14 Nov. 1665. = Helen or Elenor Dempsey of Ballycony, Queen's co., mentioned in the Will of her son Charles.

Roger Glascock of Peter Street, Dublin. A Petitioner for Lands 2 Jan. 1657, and for Arrears of pay 6 May 1659. Died intestate. Admon. to his widow 29 Aug. 1663. = Ann daughter of .... Admx. to her husband.

A

Charles Glascock of Athy, co. Kildare, held the lands of Duary Queen's Co., which he left to his nephew Francis. Will dated 13 May 1665. = Margery dau. of ....

B

Edward Glascock, mentioned in his brother's Will.

Elizabeth Glascock, mentioned in her brother's Will.

A | B |

- John Glascock, living in 1683, when he had a wife; mentioned in his uncle's Will. = Mary dau. of John Maddison of Annis co. Monaghan.
- Thomas Glascock mentioned in his uncle's Will.
- Eleanor mar. William Arnold.

- Francis Glascock of Duary. Admo'r to his grandfather 1665. Exor. to his uncle Charles 1665. = ... dau. of . . . .
- Marcus Glascock of Wolf's Hill, Queen's Co. Mentioned in his uncle's Will. Living in 1700, when he had a wife and large family.

- Francis Glascock of Kilbride, co. Kildare. Will dated 17 June 1745; proved 16 Nov. same year. Desired to be bur. at St. James's, Dublin. = Katherine, dau. of Francis Segrave of Cabra, co. Dublin, married about 1709. Died s.p. 1713. 1st wife. = Mary, dau. of James White of Pilchsfordstown, co. Dublin. 2nd wife.
- Eleanor mar. James Macnamara of Castletown, co. Clare.

- James Glascock of Kilbride, Grangemore and Dublin. Will proved 6 June 1800. = Katherine, dau. of Roger Jones of Dollardstown.
- Christopher Glascock, Attorney. £300 in father's Will. Died July 1758.
- Henry Glascock, Attorney. £300 in his father's Will.

- Francis Glascock, died unmar. in his father's lifetime.
- Lettice Glascock, died young.
- Elenor Katherine, mar. Morley Pendred *alias* Saunders of Saunders' Grove, co. Wicklow. Mar. License 11 Oct. 1782.

- Walter Glascock, a Six Clerk in Chancery. £300 in his father's Will. Died 15 Jan. 1755. Will proved 18 April following. = Jane, dau. of William Aldridge, Lord Mayor of Dublin 1744. Will dated 23 Aug. 1766. Codicil 2 Sept. 1775. Proved 16 March 1779.
- Thomas Glascock. £100 in his father's Will.
- Francis Glascock, Attorney. £100 in his father's Will.

- William Glascock of York Street, Dublin, Joint Remembrancer and Receiver of First Fruits in Ireland. Died intestate. Admon. to his widow 10 July 1798. = Letitia, dau. of Edward Scriven. Admx. to her husband 1798. Mar. License 29 June 1775.
- Francis Glascock of E.I. Co.'s Service. Died s.p. Will dated 11 Dec. 1768. Proved 15 March 1799.
- Mary, mar. Rev. Chamberlain Walker, Rector of Rossconnell. Mar. License 9 Aug. 1776.

- Walter Glascock, Assistant Registrar of Deeds in Ireland. Died 14 Aug. 1852. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Webb of Robuck, co. Dublin. Mar. 1806.

C | D | E

C | D | E

- William George Glascock, died unmarried 1829.
- Elizabeth Glascock.
- Ann Glascock.

Edward Glascock. = Jane, dau. of Joseph Baker of Lisboyhane, co. Tipperary.

- William Glascock. = Ann, dau. of Capt. Edward Chapman Bradford, an Elder Brother of Trinity House.
  - Talbot Middleton Bradford Glascock, Captain and Adjutant 17 Bengal Cavalry. Representative of Glascock of Duary.
  - William George Graham Glascock, Captain 4 Regt. Foot.
  - Alice Julia mar. James Jeffrey Foot.
  - Adelaide Eliza Letitia.
- Edward Molesworth Glascock, died unmarried 23 Jan. 1853.
- Letitia, mar. James Foot.
- Mary Ann, mar. Simon Foot.

- William Nugent Glascock, Captain R.N. = ... dau. of . . . .
  - Ellen Glascock.
  - Ann Isabella, mar. Edward Hamilton Sterling of St. Helier's, Jersey, and died 18 April, 1859.
- Talbot Glascock of York Street, Attorney.
- Lettice, mar. Mathew Black. Mar. License 23 Aug. 1804. Died 1867.
- Eleanor mar. George Cumins.
- Hannah mar. James Biggs.

- Nicholas Glascock. £100 in his father's Will.
- John Glascock. £100 in his father's Will.
- Jane Glascock, died 21 Oct. 1760. £500 in her father's Will.
- Katherine, mar. Peter Dalton. £400 in her father's Will.

The above Pedigree has been compiled by J. Glascott, Esq., *of the Ulster Office, from authentic Records and Documents relating to the family, and is here given to shew the descent of Robert Glascock in Ireland.*

Golding.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 107b.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly as in Vis. of* 1558.
2. *Quarterly of six*—1. GOLDING. 2. WORTHY. 3. *Or, a bend engrailed between six roses gules.* [WARNER.] 4. *Gules, fretty argent. a fess or.* [ ] 5. SWINBURNE. 6. *Argent, three pales couped sable, in chief as many torteaux.* [TONGE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased vert, collared and lined or.* [GOLDING.]

Helyon.

John Helyon of Helyon. = Alice d. & heir of Sr Rob. Swinburne Knight.

Warner.

John Warner of Halsted in com. Essex. = Elizabeth d. of John.

John Helyon. = Edith d. & heir of Thom. Rolfe.

John Worthey of Halsted in com. Essex. = Elizabeth d. & heir of John Warner.

Isabel ux. Humfrey Tirrell.

Phillip ux. Thom. Montgomery ob. s.p.

Agnes d. of Edmund Letton 1 wife. = Thom. Golding of Grayes in com. Essex. = Elizabeth d. & heir of John Worthey 2 wife.

2 | 1

Ursula d. & heir of William Marston of Horton in Surrey 2 wife. = John Golding of Halsted in Essex. = Elizabeth d. & heir of . . . . Slowe of West Maling in Kent 1 wife widow of Reignald Hamond.

Roger Golding of Grays son & heir, *vide Suff.* = Alice d. of Thomas Apcher (? Upcher) of Wormingford.

Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

1 |

Thomas Golding of Poslingford in com. Suff. *vide Suff.*

John Golding of Walter Belchamp in com. Essex. = Joane d. of Robert Gosnold of Otley in com. Suff.

Robert Golding of Walter Belchamp. = ... d. of . . . . Lenton.

Joane ux. Edmond Cotton of Barton in Suff.

1 | 2 |

John Golding. Roger Golding. Alice ux. Wm. Bulkley. Ursula ux. John Stile. Catherin ux. Wm. (?) Daske.

Griffin.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 20b.)

This pedigree appears to have no other connection with Essex than the marriage with Richard Wiseman, who was probably one of the Essex Wisemans No. 1 in Vis. of 1612; but in that Vis. the marriage of Richard Wiseman of Lincoln's Inn does not correspond with this pedigree.

Sr Edward Griffin of Dingley Knight of the Bath.

Sr Tho. Griffin of Dingley son & heir.

Lucy mar'd to Ric. Wiseman of Lincoln's Inn.

Hardfield.

(*See* Colshill.)

Harvey, Hervey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 39b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven*—1 *to* 7 *inclusive as in Vis. of* 1612. 8. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six crosses patée or.* [WILTSHIRE.] 9. *Argent, three chevronels gules.* [ ] 10. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief three leopards' faces or.* [ ] 11. *Argent, a bend between three mullets gules, a bordure vair.* [ ]

CREST.—HERVEY, *as in Vis. of* 1612.

Wm. Chichley of London Alderman Brother to the Archbishop. = Beatrix d. of Wm. Barrett.

John Hervy of Thirley in com. Bedford. = ... d. & coheir of Sr Jo. Neirnuyt Knt.

John Chichley, Chamberlain of London.

Tho. Hervy son & heir. = Christian d. of John Chichley.

John Hervy son and heir. = Alice d. of Nic. Morley.

Sr George Hervy Knt son & heir. = Elizabeth d. of John Stamford & had no issue by her.

Tho. Hervye heir male to Sr George. = Jane d. & heir of Hen. Drury of Ickworth in com. Suff.

A

A

- John and Symon died without issue.
- Wm. Hervy 3 son & heir. = Jane d. of John Cockett of Suffolk.

3
- Francis Hervy of Witham Esq.

4
- Anthony Hervy. = Francis Hervy.
- Elizabeth ux. Gybon of Sudbury.
- Jane ux. (?) Poynnes.
- Margaret ux. Pratt.

1
- John Hervy of Ickworth in Suff. son & heir. = Elizabeth d. of Hen. Pope of Mildenhall in Suff.
  - John Hervy of Ickworth. = Elizabeth d. of John Pooley of Boxted in Suff.
    1
    - John Hervy of Ickworth. ⅄
    - Mary d. & sole heir of Thomas Nevell of Holt. = Francis Hervy a Pensioner.
    - Francis Hervy a Pensioner. = Camilla d. of Vincent Guichardine widow of Thom. Darcy of Tollesbunt Darcy in Essex. ⅄
      - Elizabeth.
    - Will'm. — Ambrose. — Thomas.
    - Ursula. — Elizabeth.
  - John. — Elizabeth.
  - Mary. — Anne.
  - Many other children are in Suffolk.
  - Sr Tho. Hervy Knt Marshall to Q. Mary mar'd a Dutchwoman & had two daughters.

2
- Elizabeth d. of Sir Thom. Fitzwilliams of Aldewarke 1 wife. = Sr Nicholas Hervy Knt.
- Bridget d. & heir of Sr John Wiltshire relicta Ric. Wingfield she lastly mar'd to Sr Rob. Tirwhitt.
  - John Hervy mar. Joane d. of John Thomas. — George Hervy mar'd in Ireland.
  - Sr George Hervy of Markes in Romford Lieutenant of the Tower. = Francis d. of Sr Leonard Beckwith of Selby & of Elizth Cholmley.
    - Sr Wm. Hervy Pensioner. *(How descended does not appear.)*
    - Sr Gawen Hervy 30 years old 1605. = Mary d. of Sr Thomas Lucas of Colchester.
      - Mary died young.
    - Margaret ux. Wm. Mildmay of Barnes in Essex.
    - Elizabeth ux. Nicholas Coote of Valence.
  - Ann ux. George Carew Dean of the Chapel.
  - Mabel ux. Brookesby of Lincolnshire.

Hawtrey.

(*See* Altham.)

Heyborne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 168.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Gules, on a chevron argent two lions counterpassant of the field, in dexter chief an annulet or.* [HEYBORNE *or* HEBBORNE.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased of the field.* [RICHARDSON.]

Christopher Heyborne al's Richardson.

- Thom. Heyborne. = Catherin d. of .... Osbald of Sutton.
  - John Heyborne of Waltham in Essex. = Margaret d. of .... Dodd of Claverly in com. Salop by the d. of .... Bromley.
    - Sr Ferdinando Heyborne Knt = Elizabeth d. of Ric. Chandler of London mercer by the d. of Bromley. Groom Porter of the Privy Chamber to Q. Elizabeth 1596.
    - John.
      - Thomas.
    - Christopher.
- John Heyborne.
- James Heyborne.

Hill.

(*See* Colshill.)

Hilton.

(*See* Vawdey.)

Huberd.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 198b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven*—1. *Quarterly—argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions passant or.* [HUBERD.] 2. *Azure, on a fess or between three boars' heads couped argent a lion passant gules.* [GOWGE *or* GOUGH.] 3. *Ermine, three bars wavy sable.* [BARLEY.] 4. *Or, a water bouget sable, a bordure of the second bezantée.* [LANWAY.] 5. *Argent, on a cross azure five leopards' faces or.* [MOYSHOLL.] 6. *Argent, three lions rampant gules.* [BELHOUSE.] 7. *Argent, a fess sable between three crescents gules.* [PATISHALL.] 8. *Sable, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the second.* [WALDEN.] 9. *Azure, two chevronels between three mullets or.* [BRETTON.] 10. *Ermine, a cross engrailed gules.* [NORWOOD.] 11. *Gules, three crescents argent.* [PERYENT.]

Robert Huberd of Harlow in com. Essex & there buried. = Margaret.

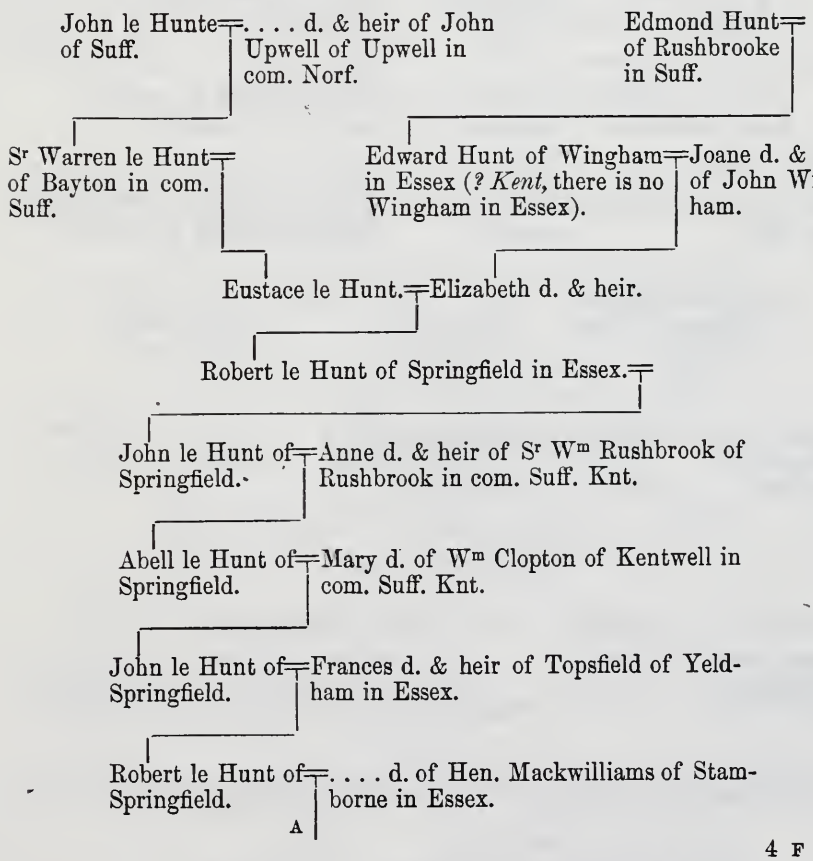
- John Huberd of London Mercer. = Elizabeth d. & heir of Mathew Gowge (? Gough) a valiant captaine.
  - Richard Huberd. =
    - Edward Huberd of Birchanger in com. Essex one of the 6 Clarks of the Chancery. = ... d. of . . . . Southall of London.
      - Sr Francis Huberd of Stansted Mountfitchet in com. Essex Knight. = Elizabeth d. of Thom. Leventhorpe of Albery in com. Hertford coheire to her brother Thomas.
        - Hellen. — Elizabeth. — Jane ob. yong. — Anne.
        - Edward Huberd of Birchanger & of Gray's Inn Esqr. = Frances d. of Robt. Baker of Taunton in com. Somersett.
          - Dorathy died 1st week of age.
        - Margery. — Catherin. — Dorathe.
        - 2 3 4 5 Francis. — Richard. — Charles. — Thomas.
      - 2 Richard Huberd. — Margaret ux. Rich. Harlakenden of Erles Colne in Essex.
      - Jane ux. Thomas Thom. Harlakenden brother to Richard. — Thomazin ux. Adrian Watkins of Wales.
    - Joyce ux. Thom. Thorogood of Saffron Walden in Essex. — Allice ux. John Simons one of the yeomen of the garde.
    - Bridget ux. John Wiltshire. — Joane ux. Vere.

Hunt.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 28, 32, 203b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eighteen*—1. *Vert, a saltire or.* [HUNT.] 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent a bordure ermine.* [UPWELL.] 3. *Per pale argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.* [HUNT.] 4. *Azure, a fess between three wings or.* [WINGHAM.] 5. *Gules, on a chevron ermine three martlets of the field.* [TOPESFIELD.] 6. *Vert, a bend or.* [ ] 7. *Azure, a fess between three cinquefoils or.* [ ]. 8. *Quarterly—or and gules, a cross lozengy argent, on the second quarter an eagle displayed of the third.* [FODRINGHAY.] 9. *Gules, three lozenges in fess ermine between three martlets argent.* [ ] 10. *Barry of eight, argent and azure, on a canton of the second a tun or.* [KNIGHTON.] 11. *Sable, six annulets or.* [ ] 12. *Per fess indented or and gules.* [ ] 13. *Gules, three bendlets argent.* [ ] 14. *Argent, on a chevron . . . . between three crows sable as many cinquefoils of the first.* [CALDEBECK.] 15. *Gules, a chevron engrailed argent.* [HINKLEY.] 16. *Gules, a fess wavy ermine.* [NUTBEANE.] 17. *Gules, a fess between two chevrons argent.* [PECH.] 18. *Quarterly—gules and vair, or and azure, over all a bend argent.* [PEVERELL.]

CREST.—*A lion séjant ermine.* [HUNT.]



A

1 wife . . . . d. of . . . . — John le Hunt of Hunt's Hall in Ashen in Essex. — 2 wife . . . . d. of . . . .

A son ob. s.p.

Will'm le Hunt of Ashen. — Agnes d. of Sr Wm. Waldegrave of Smallbridge in Suff.

Ann d. & coheir of Roger Fotheringer. — Will'm Hunt.

Pech.

Hamond Lord Pech. — . . . . d. & heir of Sr Payne Peverell.

Sr Gilbert Peche. — . . . . d. of Sr Simon Gray.

Sr Gilbert Peche. — Isolde d. of . . . .

Sr Gilbert Peche. — . . . . d. of Sr Hugh Watevile Knt.

Elizabeth ux. Walpole of Walpole.

Sr Thomas Nutbeane Knt. 2 husband. — Catherin d. & sole heir. — Sr John Aspall of Aspall in Suff. Knt. 1 husband.

John Hinkley of Hinkley in com. Suff. — Margaret d. & sole heir.

Mirabel d. & heir ux. Wm. Geding Esq. *a quo* Lucas & Pooley.

Caldebeck.

Griselde ux. Hen. Caldebeck.

Catherin ux. . . . . Cavendish s.p.

Alice ux. John Marshall s.p.

John Turner of Haverhill 1 husband. — Thomasin d. & coheir. — Thomas Underhill of Little Bradley 2 husband.

Margaret ux. Geffrey Blodwell of Thurloe.

Thomas Underhill. —

Knighton.

Thomas Stotvill of Dalham in Suff. — Thomasin.

. . . . d. of . . . . Gaskeryne. — Thom. Knighton of Bayford in com. Hertford. — Ann d. & coheir of Thom. Underhill.

2 John Knighton. — . . . . d. of . . . . Copwood of Totteridge in com. Hertford.

George Knighton of Bayford in com. Hertford. — . . . . d. & heir of . . . . Coventry.

B C

B — C

Alice d. of Bull of com. Hertford. = 1 Thomas Knighton of Little Bradley in com. Suff.

Richard Hunt of Little Bradley in com. Suff. = Anne d. & heir of Thomas Knighton. = Thomas Soame of Botley (? Bradley) in Suff.

1 Thomas Soame son & heir. = Elizabeth d. of Rob. Alington son & heir of Gyles.

2 Stephen Soame of London Maior.

3 William. — Bartholomew.

4

Francis. — Elizabeth.

Dyonisia. — Martha.

Francis Knighton. = Catherin d. of Sr Weston Browne.

Margaret d. & sole heir ux. Richard Walgrave a captain at . . . .

John Hunt of Bradley in com. Suff. and of Hunt's Hall. = Jane d. of Hen. Colte of Colte's hall in Cavendish in Suff.

William Hunt.

Alice 1 m. to John Day 2 to Will'm Stone 3 to Edward Conington Serjeant at Law.

Sr George Hunt of Bradley in com. Suff. = Barbara d. of Sr Rafe Shelton of Shelton Hall in Norfolk.

Elizabeth ux. Robert Hovell al's Smyth of Ashfield in Suff.

Mary ob. s.p.

John Hunt. George Hunt. Jane. Mary. Martha.

Hunwick.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 37.)

Will'm Barlee of Stapleford Abbott in Essex. = ... d. of . . . . Poynes (? Poyntz).

John Barley of Stapleford. = Philip d. of . . . . Bradbury of Littlebury.

Will'm Hunwick of Boyse Hall in Halsted. = Jone d. of John Barley.

Pernell d. & coheir of Wm. Hunwick of Boyse Hall in Halsted. = Thomas Yong of Yong in Newland.

See YOUNG *in Vis. of* 1612.

Kelsey.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 10.)

To John Kelsey of Chelmsford in the county of Essex Gent. & to Henry his brother to assigne unto them such armes as they may lawfully beare considering their worth & merit I doo publish and declare that they may beare these armes hereafter mentioned that is to say sable on a pile cotised or three escocheons gules. The crest two hands proper holding an escocheon or sleeve sable cuff argent. (*Not signed or dated.*)

- Geo. Kelsey of Thorpe in co. Essex descended out of Chesh. = Eliz. d. of Wm. Hamond of Westmill Bury in com. Hertf.
  - Will'm.
  - John Kelsey of Chelmsford in com. Essex. = Martha d. of Jeoffrey Lingwood of Braintree in com. Essex.
    - John Kelsey of Chelmsford in com. Essex. = Catherine d. of Peter Delvyn of London.
      - Susan.
      - Elizabeth.
  - Henry Kelsey 2 son of Gray's Inn Barrister & of Winchester Esq. = Mary d. of .... Maning Chancellor of Exeter.

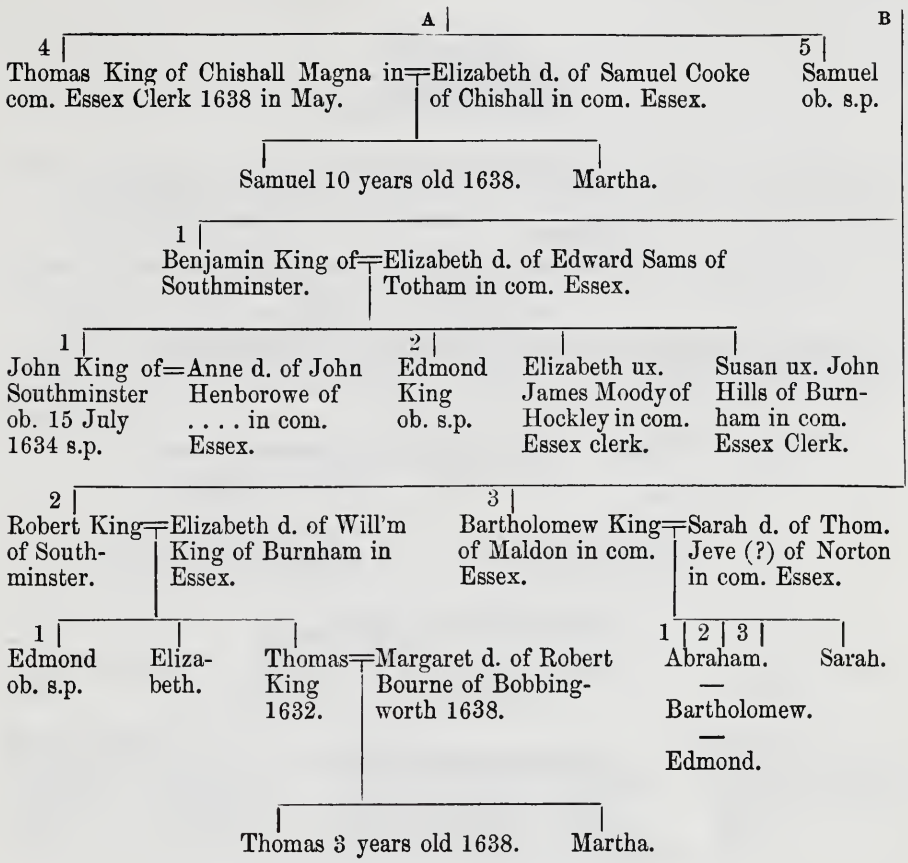
King.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 27b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Azure, a bend ermine between three eagles displayed or.* [KING.] 2 *and* 3. *Sable, on a chevron between three towers argent as many fleurs de lis or.* [BERILL.]

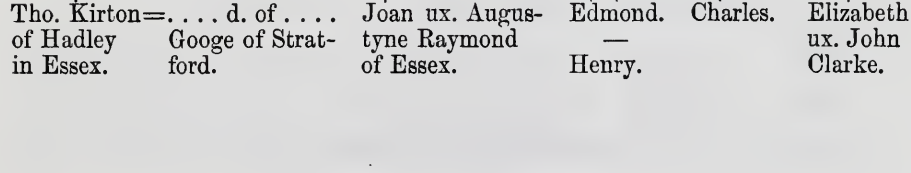
Patent to Robert King of Much Baddow 2nd son of John 28 July 1562, Harvey Clar.

- John King of Althorne in com. Essex. =
  - Robert King of Much Baddow 2 son of John. = Lettice d. & coheir of Wm. Berrell (Berill) of Wepsted in com. Essex. (Whepstead is in Suffolk.)
    - Lettice.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Catherin.
    - Dorathy.
    - Jane.
    - Anne.
    - 1 William King ob. s.p.
    - .... d. of .... 2 wife. = Benjamin King of Southminster in com. Essex. = Grace d. & coheir of Benjamin Averell 1 wife.
      - A
      - B
    - 3 Richard ob. s.p.
    - 4 Edmond ob. s.p.
    - 5 Francis.



Kirton.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 50[b])



Knightley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 76b.)

Burgh.

Knightley.= Will'm Burgh.=Elynor d. & heir of John Cowley.

Roger Knightley of Growsell (? Croxall) in com. Stafford.= Adam Burgh.=

3 Roger. 2 Robert. 1 John Knightley of Growsell.=Elizabeth d. & heir of Adam Burgh.

Richard Knightley.=. . . . d. of Gifford.

Continued as in Vis. of 1558.

Lawson.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 206.)

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable a chevron counterchanged, in dexter chief an escallop of the second.* [LAWSON.]
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet . . . . a demi-hound argent, eared or.* [ ]

Robert Lawson of . . . . in com. Essex.=Margery d. of Nicholas Cely of . . . .

John Lawson. Rafe Lawson. Richard Lawson.

Legatt.

(Harl. MS. 1398, 19b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Ermine, a lion rampant gules.* [LEGATT.] 2. *Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or.* [MANDEVILL.] 3. *Or and azure, four roses counterchanged.* [DROKENSFORD.] 4. *Or, six eagles displayed sable,* 3, 2, 1. [THANY.]

CREST.—*Two lion's gambs erect gules, supporting a mitre or.* [LEGATT.]

At the end of this pedigree is the following note:—

"This Pedigree was collected out of evidence & other authenticall records & muniments by the labour & industry of Sr Rich. St George Kt Clarenceux King of Armes and since perfected and signified by Sr Henry St George Kt Norroy King of Armes 1635.

"HENRY ST. GEORGE Norroy King of Armes."

Thany.
Ric'us Thany miles d'nus de Stapulford Thany.

Rooss.
Rob'tus Rooss miles.

Mandevill.
Thomas Mandevill.

Lucas de Thany miles.

Ismamain filiam Rob'ti de Rooss.

Joh'es Rooss miles.

Drokensford.
Thomas Drokensford miles.

Margaret fil. et hæres.

Walterus Mandevill ar. fil. et hæres et vixit apud Chattam t'pe Ed. 2 & Ed. 3.

Agnetam filiam Nicolai Baryngton.

Brockhull.
Galfrido Brockhull miles.

Elena.

Agneta unica fil. et hæres Thomas Drokensford militis.

Thomas Mandevill.

Joanna uxor Kerdington s.p.

Margareta uxor Joh'is Sumpter de Colchester.

Thomas Mandevill miles ob. in vitâ patris.

Elizabethem filiam . . . . Wanton militis.
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable.*

Alicia ux. Tho. Barnardiston s.p.

Will'us Legatt floruit apud Havering sub regibus Ed. 2 & Ed. 3 sicut constat. p. ch'ras.

Johannes de Chiltburne al's Springolde de Havering.

Walterus Legatt de Havering vendidit terras in monasterio cornuto Rob'to Alwy al's Dorivalls et vixit ib'm sicut constat. p. ch'ras 23 & 41 Ed. 3.
A

Joanna filia Joh'is de Chiltburne et relicta Blake et habuit exitum p. priorem maritum Joh'em & Sabinam.

Agnes ux. Rob'ti Alwy al's Doryvals.

John.
—
Isolda.
—
Sabina.
B

A | B

Rob'tus Legatt de Havering fil. & hæres Walteri Legatt vendidit terras in monasterio cornuto Agneti relicte Rob'to Doryvals & vixit ib'm sicut constat. p. ch'tas t'pe Ed. 3 & R. 2.

- Tho. Legatt frat. Carmelica & sacræ Theologiæ D^r.
- Joh'es Legatt fil. Rob'ti denominatur in ch'tis et 24 H. 6 Joh'is Legatt senior.
- Helmingus Legat ar. vice comes Essexiæ t'pe R. 2 qui sub Henrico quarto moriens reliquit filium suum in custodia.
- Alicia fil. & hæres Tho. Mandevill mil. uxor Helmingi Legat et postea Clement Spice.
- Thomas Mandevill ob. in vitâ patris s.p. 10 H. 4.

- Joh'es Legatt junior 5 E. 4 de quo Legat nup. de Sutton genus suum deducit ut opinor.
- Tho. Legatt cujus custodia durante minori etate comissa fuit Johi D'no Talbott 4 H. 6.

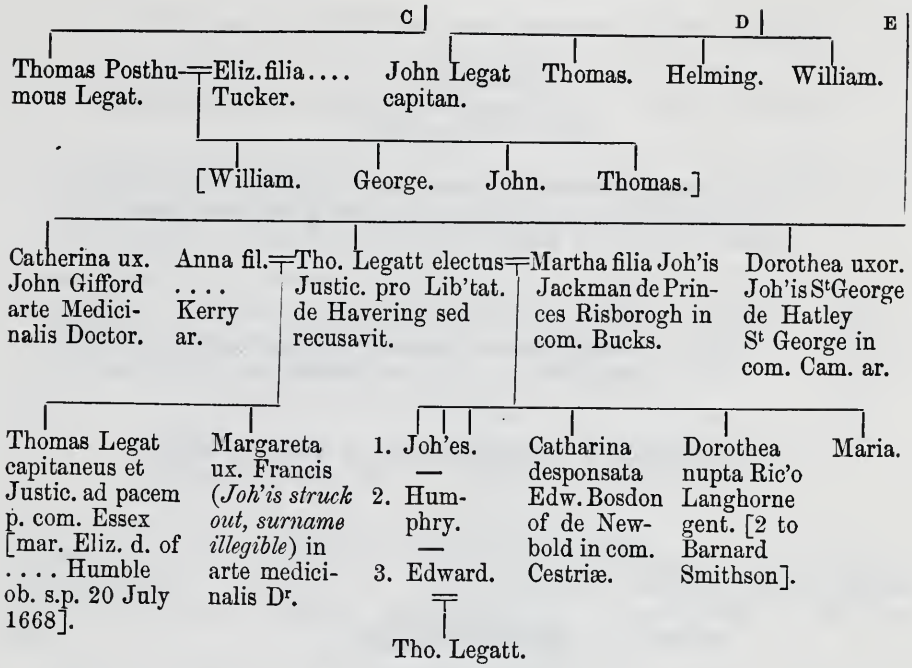
Tho. Legat de Havering d'nus Manerii de Cockerells ac Manerii de Gubbins et magnæ partis de Hornchurch et aliar. t'ras infra lib'tatem p'dictam et alibi floruit temporibus Ed. 4, R. 3, H. 7 et plenus annorum obiit circa ann. 18 H. 8. Iste Tho. p' ch'ras dat. 7 H. 7 denominat. p. nominem Thos. Legat senior.

- Joh'es Legat filius 2.
- Will'us filius 3.
- Thomas Legat natus in t'pe regni E. 4 in vitâ patris inhabitabit apud Gyddyhall sed post mortem patris apud Dagenhams ubi t'pe E. 6 obiit apud Hornchurch sepultus est statuta & arma istius Thomæ constant sup' tumulum ipsius. Iste Tho. Legat p. ch'ram suam constituit Anthon. Browne de Weeld Hall seneschallum curiar. suarum & dedit ei 40^s p. ann. & ch'ras sigillabat cu' sigillo armor.

Thomas Legat ar. serviens regis H. 8 ad arma Justiciarius ad pacem tam infra lib'tatem quam p' totum comitatum cepit in uxor. Catherinam Wilgoos fil. . . . . Wilgoos ar. in co. Kant. Obijt apud Dagenhams 2 Mar. & sub marmoro insculpto intumulatus jacet apud Hornchurch.

- Tho. Legatt de Dagenham ar. Justiciar. ad pacem p' totum co'itatu Essexiæ filius 1.
- Elizabeth filia . . . . Church.
- Joh'es Legat de Hornchurch arm. just. ad pacem tam infra lib'tatem quam extra filius secundus.
- Margareta filiam Thomæ Reding de Pinnor in com. Midd. ar.
- Petrus Legat tertius filius.

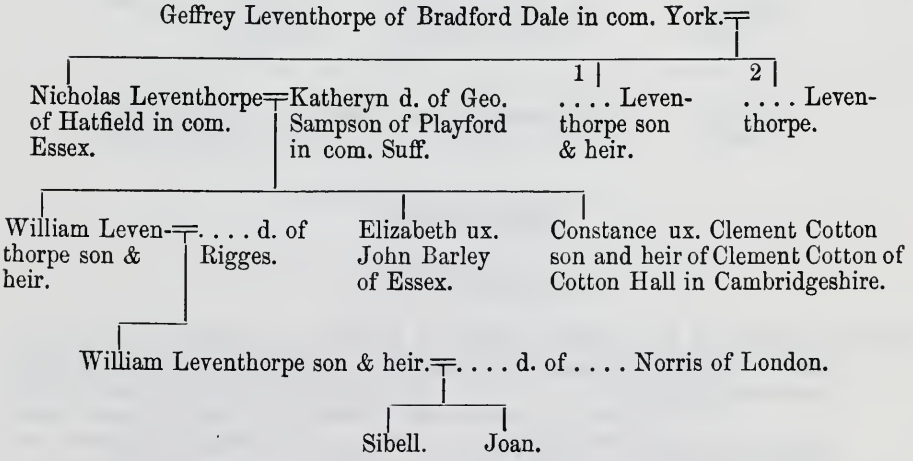
- Tho. Legat de Dagenham primus filius. — C
- . . . . filia Glascock.
- . . . . Legat de Chatham. — D
- E



(*The parts between brackets are additions to the MS.*)

Leventhorpe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 38 and 43b.)



Note.—A long pedigree of Leventhorpe of Albery, co. Herts, is entered at fol. 186b of the same MS., but it does not appear to refer to the above family, or to have any connection with Essex.

Lucas.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 63b.)

John Lucas of Ramsey co. Essex (3rd son of John Lucas of Colchester. *See Vis. of* 1558.) = Mary d. & heir of John Roydon of Roydon Hall in com. Essex.

- Mary.
- Elizabeth.
- John Lucas of Ramsey in com. Essex Esq. = Margaret d. of Sr John Brewse of Wenham Parva in com. Suff. Knt.
  - Alexander Lucas.
  - Thomas Lucas.
  - Anne.
  - Mary.
- Margaret.

Mandeville.

(*See* Legatt.)

Marney.

(*See* Bruyn.)

Maynard.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 10b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 *and* 6. *Argent, a chevron azure between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules.* [MAYNARD.] 2. *Gules, a fess vair between six crosses pattée or.* [ ] 3. *Gules, fretty argent a canton ermine.* [ ] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three lions dormant gules.* [ ] 5. *Argent, two chevrons sable, on a canton of the second an eagle displayed of the first.* [ ]

CREST.—*A stag statant or.*

On both Arms and Crest a crescent on a crescent for difference.

John Maynard of (?) Staverton near Launceston in com. Devon. =

Nicholas Maynard of Devon. = Margaret d. of . . . . Ellys of Devon.

Margaret eldest sister & coheir of Sr Raffe Rowlett of St Albans Knt. 1 wife. = John Maynard of St Albans in com. Hertford. = Dorathy d. of Rob. Parrott of . . . . in com. Oxon.

Robert Maynard of London m. 2 wife sister of Sr Rafe Weldon of Kent. = Elizabeth d. & heir of . . . . Rogers of London 1 wife.

Thomas Maynard ob. in the Low Countries s.p.

Ellen sister & heir ux. of . . . . of Lynton in com. Cambridge.

1 Rafe Maynard of St Albans in com. Hertford, *vide Hertford.*

Dorathey & Elizabeth.

2 Sr Henry Maynard of Little Easton in com. Essex. = Susan 2 d. & coheir of William Person Gentleman Usher of the Star Chamber.

Thomas s.p.
—
Edward s.p.
—
Francis s.p.

Elizabeth ux. Sr Edward Baynton of . . . . in com. Wilts.
—
Mary died unm.

Frances sole d. of Wm. Lord Cavendish. = Sr Will'm Maynard Knight & Baronet is of Little Easton in com. Essex & Lord Maynard in Ireland. = Ann only d. & heir of Sr Anthony Everard of Essex.

Francis.

Another a daughter.

A son died with the mother in childbed.

1 daughter
2 dead.

John Maynard . . . . of the Stable to King James.

Henry & Robert in France at Bloys.

Charles in Spain.

Medley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200.)

Bennett Medley of Whitnes in com. Warwick. =

William Medley of Whitnes in com. Warwick. = Margaret d. of Sr Rob. Wotton of Boughton Malherbe Knt. = Thomas Marquis Dorset 2 husband.

Isabel ux. Thom. Shukburgh of Shukburgh in com. Warwick.

A

George Medley of Tiltey Abbey in com. Essex & of Whitnes in Warwick. = Mary d. of Edward Dannett of . . . . in com. Lester.

- Hen. Medley. = ... d. of . . . . Throgmorton.
- William Medley. = Elizabeth d. of Sr Rob. Peyton of Iselham in com. Cambridge, widow of Thom. Wrenn of Hinton in the Isle of Ely.
- Thomas ob. s.p.
- Elizabeth ux. Thomas Morris of . . . . in com. Essex. (*See* MORICE *in Vis. of* 1612.)

Meeres.

(*See* Boode.)

Nanfant.

(*See* Colshill.)

Newman.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 56.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three demi-lions rampant couped argent,* 2, 1. [NEWMAN.]

Thomas Newman of Wethersfield in com. Essex. = Alice d. of . . . .

Thomas Newman of Quendon in com. Essex. = Anne d. of Rouke Grene of Samford.

Nutbrowne.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 190.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions' heads erased or.* [NUTBROWNE.]
CREST.—*A lion séjant sable, holding in the forepaws a sword argent, hilt of the first, pomel and gripe of the second.* [NUTBROWNE.]

p. C. Cooke, 1588.

Will'm Nutbrowne of Stanway Hall in com. Essex ob. 1588 buried at Stanway 16 Nov. = Anne d. of John Fynson of Eastham.

- Will'm Nutbrowne 1588. = Elizabeth d. of Thom. Audley brother to the Lord Audley of Walden.
  - William Nutbrowne.
  - George.
  - John.
- Margaret ux. John Drow of London & had issue Will'm & Mary.
- Mary ux. Tho. Good of Gloster & had issue Thomas & Mary.
- Dorathey ux. Sotherton.

Palmer.

(*See* Colshill.)

Pech.

(*See* Hunt, No. 1.)

Powlter.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 242.)

William Powlter of . . . . in com. Hertford. = ... d. of . . . . Pyke.

- Richard Powlter of Malden in com. Essex one of the 4 Masters of the Navie to Q. Eliz. 1589. = Elizabeth d. of Will'm Cox Surveyor at New Castell.
  - Richard Powlter 11 years old 1589.
  - Edward.
  - William.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Margaret.

Prentys.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 203.)

Robert Prentys of Barling in Essex the first that came out of Norff. = Anne d. of Hercules Olyffe of London son of John Olyffe Alderman.

Robert Prentys of Barling. = Lucy d. of Clement Stoner of Knotts Hill in Stapleford in Essex Esqr.

Rochester.

(*See* Writtle.)

Roydon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 64.)

Walter Roydon Esq. buried in Ramsey Church 1367. = ...

John Roydon of Ramsey Esq. = ...

Robert Roydon of Ramsey. = ...

Robert Roydon of Ramsey. = Elizabeth d. of Sr John Brocksborne.

John Roydon of Ramsey. = ...

Christopher Roydon of Roydon Hall in Ramsey in com. Essex after of Witham. = ...

Mary d. & heir ux. John Lucas.

See Lucas *in Vis. of* 1612, *ante, p.* 238.

Salford.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 34b.)

Welbeck.

Richard Welbeck of Ashborne in com. Derby. = ...

- William Welbeck Alderman & Sheriff of London 9 H. 7. = ...
  - Hugh s.p.
  - Will'm s.p.
  - James s.p.
  - . . . . d. & heir. = William Salford of Burton upon Trent.
    - Sr Wm Pyrton Knight. = Margaret d. & heir of Will'm Salford.
  - Julian s.p.
  - Margaret s.p.
- John. =

See PYRTON *in Vis. of* 1558, *ante, p.* 93.

Scott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 71.)

Sr Will'm Scott Knight Lord Chief Justice of England. = ...

- Sr John Scott Knight. =
  - John Scott Esq. = ...
    - William Scott of Stapleford Tawney in com. Essex Esq. = Margaret d. & coheir of Sr Tho. Swynborne of Yorkshire.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612, *but gives the descent from Roger Scott and Elizabeth thus:—*

- George Scott of Little Lees in com. Essex. =
  - Elizabeth d. & coheir borne the 10th of May being Wensday 1587 ux. Edward Allen.
  - Mary d. & coheir born 26 of July 1588 being Friday she mar'd to Richard Luther 2 to Thomas Knevett of Buckenham Castell in Norf. & of the Middle Temple Esq.
- Roger Scott.
- William Scott.
- Richard.

Sedgewick.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 3b.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross gules five bells argent.* [SEDGEWICK.]
MOTTO.—"NON EST MORTALE QUOD OPTO."

Edward Sedgewik of Dent in com. York.=. . . .

Edward Sedgewik of Dent in com. York.=. . . .

Edward Sedgwik of Dent in com. York.=Elizabeth d. of Walter Taylor of Stepeleham in com. Norf.

- Richard Sedgewik Rector of Wapping com. Midd. eldest son.=Mary d. of . . . . Crompton of London.
- James Sedgewick of Lynn Regis in com. Norf. 2d son.=Elizabeth d. of John May Esq.
  - John Sedgewick died in his infancy.
  - Edward Sedgewick eldest son & heir of Chipping Ongar in com. Essex mar. a° 1639.=Susanna da. of Tobias Pallavicini.
  - Richard Sedgewick died s.p.
  - Elizabeth Sedgewick 3 years old 1642.

Sharpe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 109.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. SHARPE *as in Vis. of* 1558, *without the bezants.* 2. *Sable, a cinquefoil between eight martlets in orle argent.* [STANTON.] 3. *Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine.* [FITZ SIMON.] 4. *Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or.* [BAGHAUT.]

The Pedigree is the same as in that Vis.

Silverlock.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 9.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three padlocks argent.*

This coate is borne by the name of Tagger alias Silverlock of Sussex as appeareth in the greate black booke of Ordynaries in the Office of Armes filletted with buff marked G 15 fol. 236.

John Silverlock of Westborne in com. Sussex.=. . . .

- Thomas Silverlock son of John was bound apprentice in London 1° Eliz. =. . . .
  - Richard Silverlock son of Tho. was bound apprentice in London 34 Eliz. he died at Barnett in com. Hertf. about Lady Day 1641. =. . . .
    - James Silverlock of Stifford in Essex 1641 son of Richard.
- Richard Silverlock of Chiping Barnet in com. Hertf. made his will in 1607 he giveth to the poor of Westborne 10s and maketh his nephew Rich. his executor.

NOTE.—See Monumental Inscriptions to James Silverlock and his wives in Stifford Church, and Pedigree of the Family to 1667, given in Mr. Palin's *More about Stifford and its Neighbourhood*, 1872, pp. 28, 29, 35.

Soame.

(*See* Hunt.)

Somester.

(*See* Colshill.)

Southcote.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 215b.)

Michell Southcote of Southcote in com. Devon.=. . . .

- Will'm Southcote of Southcote.=Alice d. & heir of Philip Keynes.

A

A

Will'm Southcote of Southcote. = ...

- Nicholas Southcote of Southcote. = Jane d. & heir of . . . . Pury of Chidleigh in com. Devon.
- John Bozon of Bozons soile in com. Devon. = Rosamond d. & coheir of . . . . St George, Lord of Dittichull (Dittisham).

- Nicholas Southcote of Southcote 2 husband. = Margaret 1 ux. John Harte. = John Walcott of Chidleigh 3 husband.
- . . . . d. & coheir ux. Sr Philip Fulford of Fulford Knt.

Continued as in Vis. of 1634, *ante, p.* 491.

Stafford.

(*See* Colshill.)

Stanley.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 205b.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 *and* 6. *Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or.* [STANLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend azure three mullets or.* [HOOTON.] 3. *Sable, three bars argent.* [HOUGHTON.] 4. *Azure, a garb or.* [GROSVENOR.] 5. HARRINGTON. *with a label of three points.*

CREST.—*A stag's head and neck couped, attired or, a martlet gules for difference.* [STANLEY.]

Sr Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton in com. Cester Knt. = Alice d. & heir of Henry Houghton of Houghton in com. Lanc.

- Margaret d. & heir of Sr John Bromley Knight 1 wife ob. 1469. = Sr Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton Knt. = Agnes 2 d. & coheir of Sr Rob. Grosvenor of Holme Knt. 2 wife.

- Margaret heir to her mother ux. Sr Peter Gerrard of the Brine in com. Lanc.
- Sr Will'm Stanley of Stourton & Hoton. = Anne eldest d. & coheir of Sr James Harington of Wolfedy [in com. Northampton Kt.]

A

A

1 Sr Will'm Stanley a quo Stanley de Hoton. ⅄

2 Peter Stanley of Bickerstaffe, *vide Lanc.* ⅄

3 John Stanley 3d son, *see Vincent's Baronage.* = Anne d. of Rob. Huntington.

Agnes ux. Andrew Barton of Smithells.

Julian ux. Ric. Fletcher. — Catheryn.

John Stanley of Roydon Hall in com. Essex Esq. = Beatrix d. of Henry Dynne of Heydon in com. Norf. Esq. and one of the Auditors of the Exchequer ob. 7 March 1589 buried at Roydon.

Henry Stanley [of London gen. son and heir. = Mary d. of Tho. Turner of Maldon in com. Essex by Mary his wife d. of Will. Wiseman of Mayland & Malden in the same county Esq. *See Vis. of Essex* 1634. He was also of Layer de la Haye in Essex. *See same Vis.*]

Richard ob. s.p. [infans]. — Jane ob. s.p. [cœlebs.]

Beatrix [wife of Justinian Povey of Hounslow co. Middx. Esq. one of the Auditors of the Revenue and Auditor General to Qu. Anne]. ⅄

Frances [wife of Edward Sherburn of the Tower of London Esq. Clerk of his Matys Ordnance and Armories within the Kingdom of England temp. Car. 1.].

(*The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.*)

The following memorandum appears at the end of the Pedigree :—

"The continuation of this Pedigree of Stanley (my mother's family) is attested for Truth witness my hand this 16th of Decembr 1691.

"EDW. SHERBURNE."

Stepneth.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 85b.)

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

Rafe Stepneth buried at Aldenham in com. Hertford ob. 3 Sept. 1548. = ... d. & heir of Cressey.

Will'm Stepneth of St Albans. = Dorathy d. of John Wynde Esq. son of the Master of the Mint in York. Her Mother was the d. of John Wylle & his heir.

Robert Stepneth of East Ham Burnell in com. Essex. = Jone d. of Tho. Markham of East ham.

A

Albon Stepneth. = Mary d. & coheir of Will'm Phillips of Perton (? Picton) in com. Pembrook.

B

A | B

Poule Stepneth. = Sarah d. of .... Pauyer.

Jone ux. Robert Blomfield of .... in com. Suff. — Mary ux. Philip Broughton.

Francis m. Frances d. of .... Spike. — Alice ob. s.p.

Philip ob. at the Temple s.p.

Robert Stepney slaine on Tower Hill s.p. 1 son.

.... Stepney a Divine went into Ireland 2 son.

.... ux. Roane one of the household to King James.

Sr John Stepneth of Pendergast in com. Pembroke Knight & Baronet. = Jane d. of Sr Francis Maunsell Knt. & Bart.

Sr Thomas Stepneth Knt. = ... d. of .... Fisher of Hampshire.

Strachey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 198.)

Will'm Strachey of Saffron Walden. = Mary sole d. of Hen. Cooke of (?) Lysting Esq. by Ann d. of Hen. Goodere of London Alderman.

1 Will'm Strachey of Saffron Walden.

2 John Strachey.

Style.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 42.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Sable, a fess engrailed or, fretty of the field, between three fleurs de lis of the second, a bordure of the same.* [STYLE.] 2. *Argent, a wolf passant sable.* [WOLSTON.] 3. *Argent, three turnpikes sable, a mullet for difference.* [WOLSTON.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three goats' heads erased azure as many billets or* [YARFORD], *a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head couped sable, collared or, the lower part of the neck fretty of the last.* [STYLE.]

MOTTO.—EN ESPERANCE DE VIS. [*Added.*]

Wolston.

[Sr Guy de Wolston Knt. = Elizabeth d. of John Thomworth of com. Linc.

- John Style of Kent. = Elizabeth d. & coheir of Sr Guy Wolston Knt.
  - [Elizabeth d. of George Perient. = Sr Humfrey (? Jeffrey) Style of Langley in Kent temp. H. 8.
    - Edward ob. infant. — May ux. Xtopher Meade of com. Warwick.]
    - 1 Edmund Style of Langley in Kent. = ⅄
    - 2 John ob. s.p.
    - 3 Oliver Style of London and of .... in com. Essex. = Julian d. of Richard Baronal's .... of London.
      - Tho. Style of Monazin (Mountnessing) Hall in Essex in the right of his wife & of Wateringbery in com. Kent. = [Elizabeth d. & coheire of Rob. Folkes of Mountnessing in com. Essex.
        - [Elizabeth.]
      - John Style.
      - Mary. — Susan.
      - Margaret.]
    - 4 Nicholas Style of London Alderman, *vide Kent.* = [Gertrude d. of .... Bright of London.]
    - 5 Edward ob. s.p.
  - Bridgett da. of Sr Tho. Baldry Knight.
  - Bridgett ux. Edm. Kemp of London. — Florence ux. Robt Robinson.
  - Anne 1 m. to John Russell Erle of Bedford 2 to Sr John Broughton.]
- Suzan d. of .... [Bull].
- Margaret d. & coheir ux. Guy Sapcotte.

(*The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.*)

Sudley, Lord.

(*See* Cooke.)

Swift.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 200b.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three tigers' heads erased argent, crined or.* [SWIFT.]
CREST.—*A Pegasus in full speed vert, wings endorsed or.* [SWIFT.]

- . . . . d. of . . . . 1 wife. = John Swift of Roydon in com. Essex Auditor ob. 31 October 1570. = Margaret d. & heir of John Heath renupt. Henry Colt ob. 5 of May 1603. = John Duckett of London Merchant 1 husband.
  - Richard Swift of Roydon. = Frances d. of John Duckett by the heir of Heath ob. 22 (*sic*) 1601.
    - Sr Francis Swift of Roydon & of Takeley in com. Essex Knight. = Elizabeth d. of Sir Edward Grevill of Harolds (? Harolds Park, Nazeing in Essex).
      - Francis Swift 13 years old 1624.
      - Fulca ux. James Horsey of Honingham in com. Warwick.
      - Mary.
      - Mildred.
    - Joane.
  - Joane Duckett.
  - William ob. s.p.
  - Rafe ob. s.p.

Taverner.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 226b.)

- Henry Taverner of North Ellingham (? Elmham) in com. Norf. descended from Waren le Taverner who lived at North Ellingham temp. H. 2 as by his deed appeareth sealed with his seal and arms viz. a bend fusily. =
  - Nicholas Taverner of Ellingham (? Elmham). = ...
    - Alice d. & heir of . . . . Silvester of North Ellingham (? Elmham). = John Taverner of North Ellingham (? Elmham) ob. 1545 aged 88 years & was buried at Brosley. = Anne d. of . . . . Crane of . . . . in com. Norfolk buried with her husband and her issue is in Norf.

A

1 Robert Taverner of Wood Eaton in com. Oxon, *vide Oxon.*

2 Roger Taverner of Upminster com. Essex Surveyor General of the Woods to H. 8, E. 6, & Q. Eliz.

3 Robert Taverner of Arnoys in com. Essex Surveyor General of the Woods beyond Trent.

4 Gilbert Taverner of Marston in com. Bedford *vide Bedford.*

John Taverner of Upminster. . . . Thomas Taverner of Arnoys. . . . .

John Taverner of Upminster = Joyce d. of Geffrey Gate of S. Edmonds Bury in com. Suff.

Robert Taverner of Arnoys.

(*See Pedigree of this Family in Vis. of Hertfordshire*, 1634, *Harl. MS.* 1547, 16.)

Thaney.

(*See* Legatt.)

Thornton.

(*See* Boode.)

Thorogood.

(Harl. MS. 1083, 29b.)

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chief argent three buckles lozengy of the first.* [THOROGOOD.]
CREST.—*A wolf's head argent, collared sable.* [THOROGOOD.]

The Arms and Crest were confirmed to William son of John 24 March 1620.

John Thorogood of Chelston Temple com. Hertford.

Thomas Thorogood of Chelston Temple.

A

A

Nicholas Thorogood of Chelston Temple. = John Thorogood younger brother of Nicholas.

Roger Thorogood of Chelston Temple.

John Thorogood of Felsted in com. Essex. = ... d. of . . . . Luckin.

Mary widow to . . . . Dodge.

Will. Thorogood of Grimston in Norf. official within the Diocese of Norwich his 3rd wife was Alice relict of Holbech. = Anne da. of Edwards of Norwich.

Thomas Thorogood mar. d. of . . . . Flower.

Lawrence of Stonham Parva com. Suff. mar. d. of Montjoye.

Ro. Thorogood.

1 Sr Edward Thorogood. =

2 Sr John Thorogood Kt one of the Pentioners to his Matie. = Frances da. of Thomas Meautis of West Ham com. Essex Esq.

3 Thomas Thorogood m. . . . . d. of Thomas Windham Esq.

Frances Thorogood.

4 Edmund Thorogood m. to Fran. Smith.

5 William Thorogood m. Mary.

6 Mordant Thorogood.

Adam Thorogood mar. Susan d. of . . . . Offley of London.

Frances mar. to Ro. Griffith of Caernarvon.

Tremill.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 220.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules over all a bend azure.* [TREMILL.]

Henry Tremill of . . . . in com. Devon. = ... d. of . . . . Southcote.

Richard Tremill of Wibaston in com. Bedford. = Elizabeth d. of William Bradbury of Littlebury in com. Essex.

Richard Tremill of Wrawby in com. Lincoln. = Hellen d. of William Thorley of Harowdon in com. Northampton widow of Wolston Baxster of Burton Latimer in com. Northampton.

Margaret ux. John Brand of Wratting in com. Cambridge.

Elizabeth ux. Xtofer Smyth of Walter (Water) Newton in com. Huntingdon

A

A

3. James s.p. — Barbara ux. Edward Holte of Peterborough in com. Northton.

Mary.

Joyce d. of Wm. Gifford of Steyne (Stean) in com. Northton widow of Mattock of London 1 wife.

2 Henry Tremill of Keldon (Kelvedon) in com. Essex. = Margaret widow of .... Smyth of London.

Henry Tremill. = Elizabeth d. of .... Boxsted.

Thomas [Tremill of Staney (*sic*) in com. Kent 1637. = [Dorothy] d. of Captain Thomas Boys of Denton in com. Kent.

Philip Tremill. Aphra.]

Joyce.

(*The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.*)

Trott.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 202b.)

John Trott of London Draper. = Rose d. & heir of .... Cartwright of com. Essex.

1 John Trott of Colnie Hatch in com. Middlesex, *vide Middlesex.*

2 Martyn Trott of Langridge in com. Essex. = Joane d. of Francis Bowyer of London Alderman

Mary ux. Wm. Ryvett of London.

Ann ux. Thomas Northen of London grocer. — Frances ux. Wm. Westerne of London grocer.

1 Martyn Trott of Langridge in com. Essex [had a 2 wife & issue as in the *Visitation of Essex* made a° 1634.*] = Ann d. of Sr George Peryent of Ayott in com. Hertford Knt.

Rose ux. John Cadge of London grocer. — Catherin ux. .... Banestre attorney in ye King's Bench.

2 William Trott.

Tuke.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 196b.)

Richard Tuke. = ... d. & coheir of St Jermin.

.... Tuke. = ... d. of John Bland (*whose descent is given as in Vis. of Notts, Harl. Soc.*)

A

* An addition.

A

Sr Bryan Tuke of Layer Marney in com. Essex Treasurer of the Chamber to H. 8. = Grissell d. of Nicholas Boughton of Woolwich in com. Kent ob. 1538 28 Dec.

- 1 wife d. of . . . . = George Tuke of Layer Marney in com. Essex had by Amy Eston =
  - Peter Tuke. = ... d. of . . . . Christmas.
  - George Tuke. = Elizabeth d. of Christopher Wase of London. 7 children more.
    - George Tuke.
- = Margaret d. of Wm Morrice of Ongar in com. Essex.
  - Catherin ux. Ric. Bettenson of Layer de la Hay in Essex.
  - Margaret ux. John Hankin of Much Waltham. — George Tuke.
- Elizabeth ux. George Touchett Lord Audley.
- Mary ux. Sr Reignald Scott of Scott's Hall in com. Kent.
- . . . . ux. John Ayscough of the Isle of Wight.

Margaret d. = Xtofer Peyton widow of Sr Wm. Worthington.

Bryan Tuke = of Layer Marney.

- 1 Morrice Tuke of Layer Marney in com. Essex m. Amye d. of Reignald Kemp of Wye in com. Kent.
- 2 Bryan Tuke.
- Mary d. of Pennant of Romford in com. Essex 1 wife.
- George ob. young. — Thomas. — William.
- . . . . d. of Edward North of Walkeringham in com. Notts.
- Thomas Tuke = of Aldersgate Street in London.
  - Elizabeth ux. John Baron of Layer Bretton in com. Essex.
  - Thomas Tuke.
- Jane d. of Edward Bettenson of Coln Engaine com. Essex.

Turner.

(*See* Fawdey.)

Underhill.

(*See* Hunt.)

Vavasor.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 160.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. VAVASOR, *as in Vis. of* 1612. 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a bend sable* [STOPHAM], *a martlet for difference.*
CREST.—*A cock gules, crested or.* [VAVASOR.]

John Vavasor of Weston and Newton in the West Riding in com. York. = Cecilev d. of Sr John Norton of . . . . in com. . . . . Knt.

- Henry son & heir.
- Marmaduke Vavasor of Akaster in com. York youngest of 18 children. = Anna d. of Edw. Saltmarsh of Saltmarsh.

  - 1 William Vavasor of Bellasis in com. York, *vide York.*
  - Anne d. of Sr Myles Partridge Knt. 1 wife.
  - 4 John Vavasor of Waltham Abbey in com. Essex. = Margaret d. of . . . . Smithwick in com. Gloster 2 wife.
    - Nicholas Vavasor of Waltham Abbey in com. Essex. = Philip d. of Anthony Copleston of Weeke near Torrington in com. Devon.
      - Mary ux. John Jeve of Baldock in com. Hertford. — Olive ux. George Carlton of . . . . in com. Essex.
      - Millicent 1 ux. Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex 2 to Edward Palmer of Hoddesdon in com. Hertford. — Elizabeth.
      - 1 John Vavasor. — Edward ob. s.p. — Marmaduke ob. s.p.
      - 2
      - 4
      - 3 Nicholas Vavasor of London Stationer. = Mary widow of Leonard Beckett of London Stationer.
    - Margaret 1 ux. . . . . Golding 2 to Nicholas Ling of London Stationer 3 to John Brening Yeoman of the toyles.
    - Catherin 1 ux. Edward Chambers of London Stationer 2 to . . . . 3 to Corbett.
  - George Vavasor, *vide York.* — Edward, *vide York.*
  - Lucy ux. . . . .
  - Elizabeth 1 ux. Lancelot Marvin 2 John Cundall 3 Knowles. — Mary ux. Robert Constable of Drayton in com. York.

Vawdey.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 189.)

John Vawdey of Saffron Walden in Essex. = Jennys d. of Sr . . . . Mantell by his wife Anne.

James Vawdey of Saffron Walden. = Margery d. of . . . . ob. 7 September 1531.

1 Thomas Vawdey of New-Port Pond. =

Mary died young.

Jane ux. Roger Colman of London relicta Ric. Wright of London.

3 William Vawdey

. . . . d. of . . . . Bateman of Essex 2 wife. =

Alice eldest d. & coheir ux. John How of Morden in Surrey. =

Andrew How.

Elizabeth. —

Elizabeth.

2 Robert Vawdey 5 years old a° 1531 in the month of August he had 5 wives. =

Hilton.

Mary* d. of (Robert) Wood of Lambley in com. Nott Relict (William) Hilton an attorney 4 wife to Robert. =

Jone d. & coheir ux. Thom. Greene of London. =

Mary ob. young.

Anne Hilton ux. . . . . Pollard.

Turner.

Alice ux. Richard Turner of Saffron Walden. =

Richard Turner of Saffron Walden. =

Mary d. of Rob. Willesmore of Wimbish in Essex.

Ann d. of Adam Wafferer of London a Counsellor of the law 1 wife. =

1 Thomas Turner. = Alice d. of . . . . Wigmore of . . . . in com. Hereford 2 wife.

2 John. =

3 | 4 | 5 Francis s.p. — Philip. — Robert.

Anne. — Elizabeth. — Frances.

Mary. — Catherin.

John. Peter.

Captain Thomas Turner. = Catherin d. of . . . . Brittaine of London.

Thomas. Susan. Mary.

Anne ux. Rich. Radclyff.

* See pedigree of Wood in *Vis. of Notts, Harl. Soc.*

Vernon.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 90.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, fretty sable, on a canton of the last a maunch or.* [VERNON.] 2. *Azure, three lions passant argent.* [CAMVILE.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or.* [STACKPOOLE.]

CREST.—*A boar's head erased sable, ducally gorged or, charged with a martlet.* [VERNON.]

Sr Richard Vernon of Harleston in the Peak. = Margaret d. & coheir of Sr William Camvile.

Sr Richard Vernon of the Peak. = Jone d. of Sr Ric. Griffith by Isabel d. & coheir of Sr Ric. Stackpoole.

Sr Richard Vernon of the Peak. = Isabel d. & heir of Foulk of Pembridge.

Hen. Vernon of . . . . in com. Nottingham younger brother.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

It is stated in a note that "in a book sometime the book of Will'm Smyth Rouge dragon & now the book of John Phillipott Rouge dragon 1623 it is sett doune yt Wm. Vernon of Littell Beleigh mar'd Dorathye one of the 14 children of John Adington by whome he had

=

William Vernon. Dudley Vernon."

Wakering.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 240.)

Robert Wakering ao 16 H. 3. *A.* 3 *leaves sable.*

Joh'es Wakering de Wakering Place in Magna Wakering temp. E. 3 et R. 2. =

Will'mus Wakering temp. H. 4. = Joh'es Wakering cancelar. ducat. Lanc. temp. H. 4, ob. s.p.

1 . . . . = Will'mus Wakering temp. H. 5.

A

2 Joh'es Wakering fuit Mr rotul. cancell. et custos privat. sigilli temp. H. 5 et habuit per cart. Regis Villas de Stanm. magna et parva 3 H. 5 et postea suie exit.

A

Joh'es Wakering fil's et h'r William de Magna Wakering.

Joh'es Wakering fuit Archdac. Cantuar. et postea Ep'us Norvici et jacet tumulat. ib'm in Eccl'ia Cathedral. Habuit maner. de Canewdon et diversa alia terr. in Essex et ob. 3 H. 6, s.p.

Rad'us Wakering vendidit terr. suas in Essex 9 E. 4.

Joh's Wakering fuit Mr hospitalis sc'i Barth'i London et supervis. Magnæ Voluntatis Joh'is Barton, aº 6 E. 4.

Ricardus Wakering.

Edmundus Wakering.

Continued as in Vis. of 1634.

A later hand has added to Dionysius (son of John) Wakering that he had a daughter and heir, Mary, first wife of Francis St. John of Longthorp in com. Northampton, Esq., ætat. circ. 47 ann. 1681, who by her had a son Oliver St. John, who died unm. 25 Dec. 1680, æt. 19 ann.

Waldegrave.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 71b.)

Warine Walgrave. = ... d. of . . . . Rilston.

John Walgrave. = ... d. of . . . . Hastings.

Walter Walgrave. = ... d. of Sr James Nevill of . . . . in com. Notts.

Crooke.

William Crooke. = ... d. & coheir of Sr William Moyne.

Sr Ric. Walgrave. = Agnes d. of Dawbney.

Sr Edmond Vauncy. = ... d. of Wm. Crooke.

Sr Ric. Walgrave ob. 1400 2 H. 4. = Jane d. of . . . . Silvester ob. 1402.

Sr Tho. Mountchensey. = ... d. of Sr Edmond Vauncey.

Sr Richard Walgrave Knight. = Jone d. & sole heir of Sr Tho. Mountchensey Knight.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Ware.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 201.[b])

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. WARE, *as in Vis. of* 1634. 2. *Argent, three mullets azure, a crescent for difference.* [WHITTINGTON.] 3. *Or, a lion passant gardant sable between three Cornish choughs sable, membered gules.* [DRYWOOD.]
CREST.—*As in Vis. of* 1634.

John Ware of com. Kent. ═

John Ware of com. Kent. ═ . . . . d. & coheir of . . . . Whittington of com. Stafford.

John Ware of Greenwich in com. Kent Esq. ═ Margaret d. of . . . . Standon.
ARMS.—*A. on a fess indented B. a lyon passant or.*

Anthony Ware of Thunderley in com. Essex Esq. ═ Agnes d. & heire of Humfrey Drywood of South Benfleet in Essex.

Anthony Ware. Elizabeth Ware.

Welbeck.

(*See* Salford.)

Wentworth.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 29[b].)

Reignold de Wyntworth of com. Ebor. ═

Henry de Wyntworth. ═

Ric. Wyntworth of Wyntworth. ═
A

A

Mychell de Wyntworth.

Henry de Wintworth.

Hugh de Wintworth.

William de Wintworth.

Robert de Wintworth. = Emme d. & heir of Wm. Woodhouse.

William Wentworth of Wentworth. = Beatrix d. of Gilbert Thakell (? Thirkell).

William Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse in com. York. = Isabell d. & heir of Wm son of Tho. Pollington of Pollington Knt.

- William Wentworth of Wentworth. = Lucie d. & heir of Rob. Hoton & of his wife Lucie d. & heir of Sr Ric. Skelton Knight.
- John Wentworth 2 son. = Joan d. of Nich. Tyas.

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

The WENTWORTH *Branch is continued for eleven generations, but it is not here given, as it relates exclusively to the Families of* WENTWORTH *of Wentworth, co. York, and Mendham, co. Suff.*

West.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 60b.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess dancetté between three leopards' faces sable, ducally crowned or, a crescent of the last.* [WEST.]

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, in the dexter claw a sword argent, hilted or.* [WEST.]

John West of Aughton in com. York 8 H. 4 1406. = Ann d. & heire of Rafe Aughton al's Herson.

Tho. West descended of John West & Ann Aughton 1445. = Margaret d. of John Skyers of Allerthwayt.

Tho. West of Aughton temp. 3 R 3. et 10 H. 7 = Jone d. of Ric. Symes.

A

A

1 John West of Aughton & of Rotheram hath issue, *vide Yorkshire.*

2 Sr Wm. West of Amberden Hall (in Debden) in com. Essex Knight vice Admiral to H. 8 & one of his privy Chamber. He was alsoe (of) Darley Abbey in com. Darby. = Francis d. of Sr Ric. Fitzhewes Knight.

3 Herom West Gent. usher to 2 wife to H. 8.

- Lewes West sonn & heire.
- Edmund West.
- Barbara ux. John Parker of Norton Lees.
- William West. =
  - Edmund West.

Whetstone.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 173b.)

Bernard.

Robert Bernard of Abingdon near Northampton. = Elizabeth d. & heir of Nicholas Lilling of Lilling, Knight.

- Sr John Bernard of . . . . Knight. =
  - William Bernard of Akenham in com. Suff. = Elizabeth d. of . . . . Waller of Ramsholt in Suff.
    - Anne Robsert d. of Sr Wm. Carew Knt.
    - Philip Bernard. = Alice d. of Ric. Bishop of Yarmouth.
      - Robert Whetstone of London. = Margaret d. & coheir. = Rob. Browne of Walcot in com. Northampton 2 husband.
        - Sr Bernard Whetstone.
      - Mary ux. William Bramford of Gilston Sergeant at Arms.
      - Francis Bernard son & heir ob. s.p. = Jane d. of John Bassett of Chishell in Essex.
    - Reignold.
    - Thomas.
- Thom. Bernard of Clare in com. Suff., *vide Northampton.*

(*Continued as in Vis. of* 1634.)

Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 140b.)

Thomas Whetcombe of Whitcombe in the parish of Cheweton in com. Som. = Edith d. & heir of Adam Mavisyn al's Berwick of Berwick in com. Salop temp. H. 4.

Thomas Whetcombe of Berwick in com. Salop. =

Thomas Whetcombe. =

William Whetcombe. = Blanch d. of John Sturry of Rossall.

- Elizabeth d. of Roger Best of Acham. = Tho. Whetcombe of Berwick. = Margery d. of Thomas Power (? Poyner) of Beslow.
  - William Whetcombe of Berwick. = Dorathey d. & heir of Ric. Taylor of Hardwick.
    - 1 Francis Whitcombe of Berwick 1593. = Jone d. of Thom. Lathrop of . . . . in com. Stafford.
      - Will'm Whitcombe.
      - Abigail.
    - 2 Thomas. — Edward.
    - 3
    - 4 John.
  - John.
  - Elizabeth ux. Francis Pigott.
- Roger ob. s.p.

Peter Whitcombe of Writtle in com. Essex anº 1617. = ... d. and heir of . . . . Dorrington al's Dodington.

- Peter Whitcombe.
- James Whitcombe.
- Margaret ux. . . . . Whitcombe of Kent 1617.

Susan ux. Tho. Burley brother to Ric. Burley of Matham. — Martha.

White.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 110b.)

Robert Whyte of Yeatley & Farnham. = Alice d. of . . . .

- 2 John Whyte of Swanburne. = Ellenor d. of Rob. Lord Hungerford.
  - Richard Whyte of Hutton = Maude d. of Sr Wm. Tirrell of Heron.
- 1 Robert Whyte of Swanburne, *vide Hampshire.*

Continued as in Vis. of 1612.

Withering.

(Harl. MS. 1432, 161.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of four*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a raven volant sable, beaked of the first, between three pellets.* [WITHERING.] 2 *and* 3. *Sable, three escallops argent.* [STRICKLAND.]

CREST.—*A raven, wings overt sable, beaked argent, gorged with a ducal crown or.* [WITHERING.]

John Withering of Overton in com. Stafford. ⊤

Thomas Withering of Overton. ⊤ Margaret d. & heir of Edward Strickland of Yorkshire.

John Withering of Overton. ⊤

Edward Withering of Overton. ⊤ Ellen d. of William Rudiard Esq.

Thomas Withering of Overton. ⊤ Elenor d. of Rob. Pilkington.

John Withering of Overton. ⊤ Dorothy d. of Thom. Aderley of Black-haugh.

Anthony Withering [illegible]oman usher 2 son. — [illegible]rd Withering 3 son.

Thomas Wither-ing of Overton. ⊤ Dorothy d. of John Fearne of Crackmarsh.

[illegible] Withering ⊤ Dorothy d. of John Oliver of Wilburham.
[illegible]on 2 son [illegible]er of [illegible] for [illegible]e parts.

William. — Robert. — Anthony. — Marmaduke.

John Witherings gent. sewer. ⊤ Fr. d. of Sr Wm. Culpeper of Aylesford in Kent Bart.

[illegible] Francis.

William Witherings of Nelms in Essex mar. to his first wife d. of John Glover of Lincoln Esq. ⊤

Dorothy d. s.p.

Mary d. of Sr Francis Stidolph of Norbury in Surrey Knt. 2 wife.

Elizabeth. Francis.

Stidolph.

George Stidolph. ⊤ Isabel sister & heir of John Wimble.

Thomas Stidolph. ⊤ Joane d. to . . . . Dawtrey.

John Stidolph. ⊤ Jane d. & h. of . . . .

Thomas Stidolph. ⊤ Elizab. d. of Tho. Hussey.

Sr F. Stidolph of Mickleham in Surrey J.P. 1623. ⊤ Elizab. d. of Sr James Altham Baron of the Exchequer.

Wolston.

(*See* Style.)

Wood.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 209[b].)

John Wood of East Dereham in com. Norf.

- Allan Wood.
  - William Wood of Snodland in com. Kent. = Joane d. of John Smyth of Walden in com. Essex.
    - 1 .... Wood of .... in com. Kent.
    - 2 .... Wood. = ... d. of .... Bertram.
      - .... sister of Sr John Wood ux. Nicholas Wood of Hollingburne in com. Kent.
    - Sr John Wood of Stapleford Abbott in com. Essex Knt Clerk of the Signet. = Margaret d. & coheir of Thomas Searle.
      - Magdalen d. & coheir ux. Sr Thomas Edmonds Knt.
      - Mary d. & coheir ux. Sr H[illegible] Clarke of Abington in co[illegible] Southampton Knt.
    - Martha d. & coheir ux. Sr Archer Jarvis of Brentwood.
- Thomas Searle of Plymouth.
  - Thomas Searle. =

Note.—The MS. originally shewed Sir John to be second son of William, but it was afterwards altered so as to make .... Wood the second son, as above, and Sir John was left unattached as he now appears.

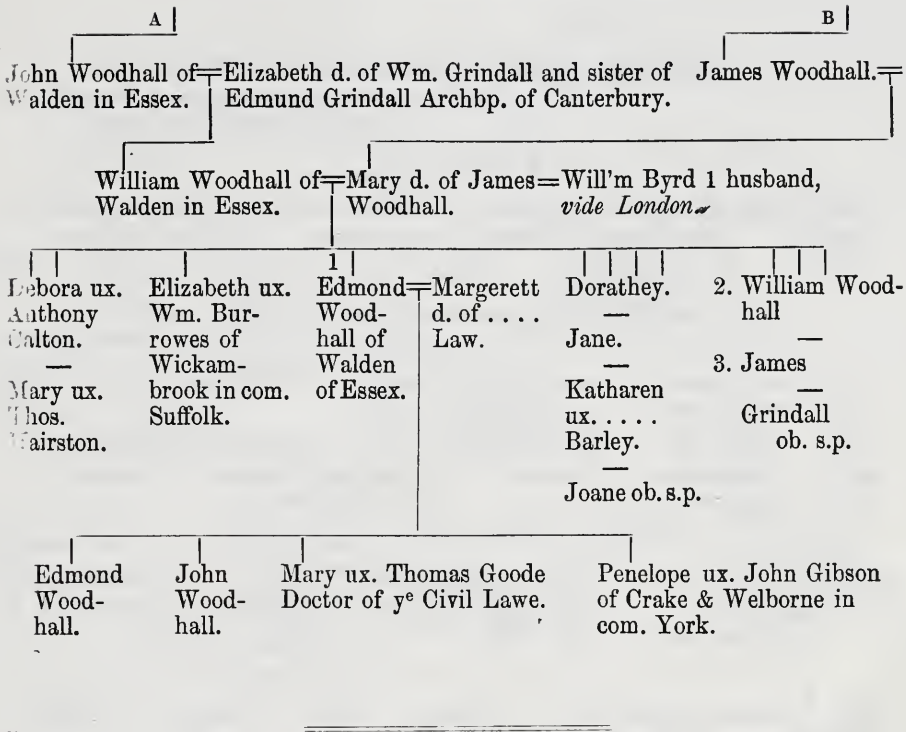
Woodhall.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 55.)

Arms (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a cross moline gules, in th[illegible] quarter an ermine spot.* [Woodhall.] 2 *and* 3. *[illegible]terly or and azure, a cross counterchanged.* [[illegible]
2. *Argent, two chevronels between three chaplets vert.* [[illegible]rowes.]

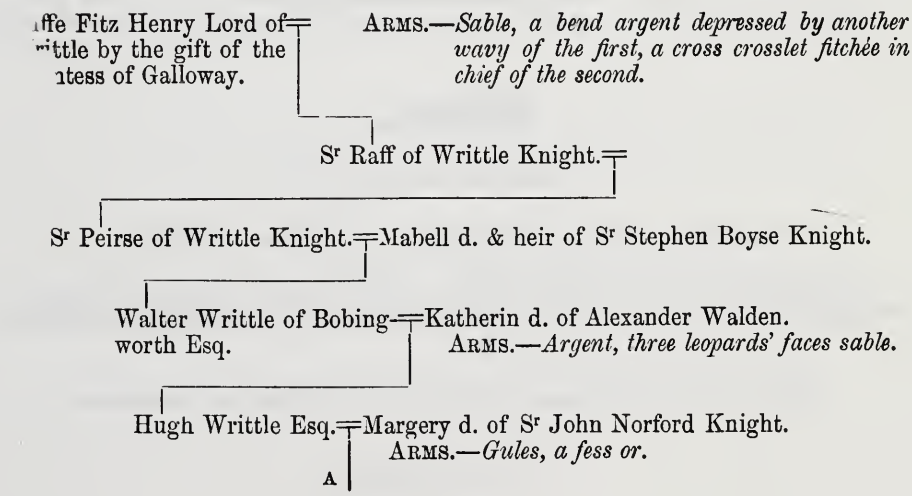
Crest.—A *cubit arm vested per pale or and sable, cuff counterchanged, in the proper a sword argent, hilt and pomel of the first.* [Woodhall.]

- John Woodhall of Ulbeck in com. Cumberland.
  - John Woodhall. = Jennett d. of .... Crakeplace. (A)
  - Thomas Woodhall. = Joane d. of .... Longdale (? Langdale).
- Woodhall father of James.
  - James Woodhall of Cockermouth in com. Camb. (B)



Writtle.

(Harl. MS. 1541, 12.)



A

Rafe Writtle Esq. = Ann d. of Tho. Breton of Essex.
ARMS.—*Azure, two chevronels or, in chief as many mullets of the second.*

Boston.

Rafe Writtle Esq. = Elizabeth d. & heir of Rob. Ramsey of Essex.

Thomas Boston merchant. = Margery d. of John Riche of London.

Walter Writtle of Bobingworth. = Katherin d. of Tho. Boston.
ARMS.—*Vert, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.*

John ob. s.p.

Elinor ux. James Walsingham.

Rochester.

John Rochester 1 husband. = Grisold youngest d. m. to her 3 husband Ed. Walgrave. = Thomas West 2 husband.

John Wal-grave Esq. = Lora d. of John Rochester.

Sr Rob. Rochester Knt. Controuler of the house to Q. Mary.

John Rochester.

W'm Rochester of Tendring in Essex. =

John Rochester of Tendring. = Phillip d. of Westley.

Thomas. John. Edward. Phillip.

Emery Rochester. = ... d. of Jo. Abell.

Edward. — Anna.

Phan — Margaret.

dasalia. — Plesans.

Phillip. — Naz.

Elizabeth. — —

Wyatt.

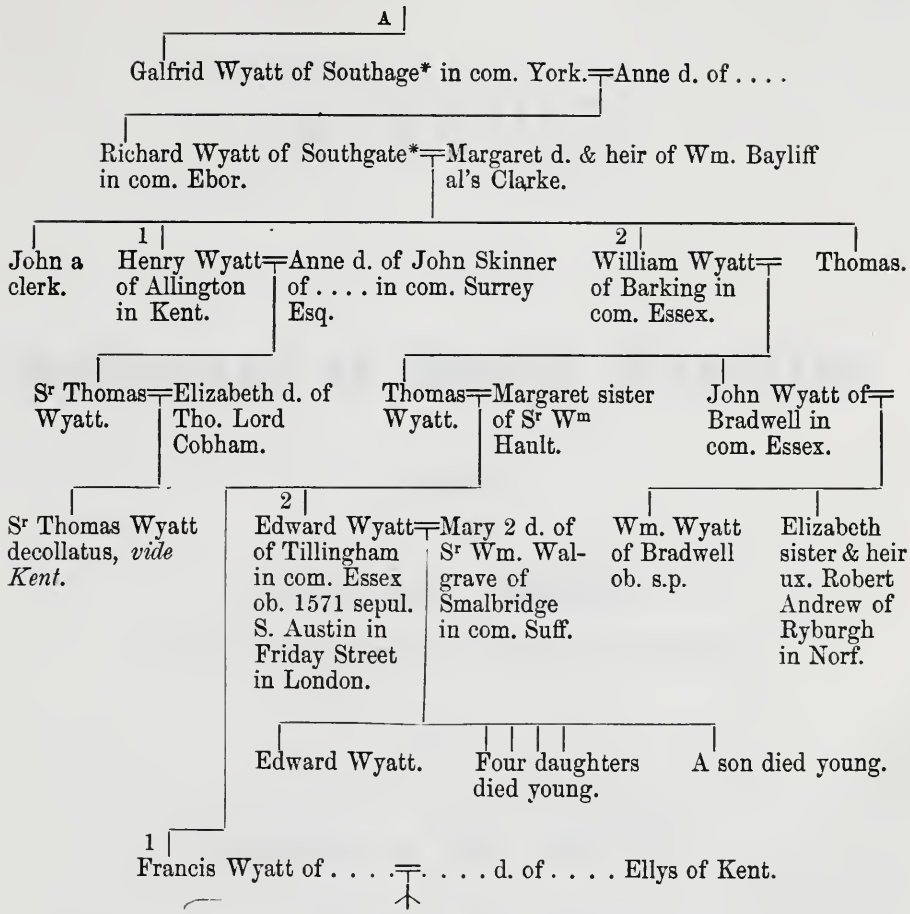
(Harl. MS. 1541, 70.)

Adam Wyatt of Southange.* = Agnes d. to Wigan de Norwood.

William Wyatt lived temp. 14 R. 2. = Jane d. & heir of Roger Bayliff of Barnesley.

Robert Wyatt of Southage.* = Jane d. of Ric. Skipwith of Southange.*
A

* See note on next page.



Continued as in Vis. of 1612,

but gives Isaac a son Thomas by his first wife, and gives *Francis'* second son as Thomas instead of William, and as having married Margery d. of Sr Thomas Wroth of Enfield.

---

* There is no such place as this in Yorkshire. Either *Swithings* in Darton, near Barnsley, or *South Wang* in Tickhill, must be the place referred to.

APPENDIX.

Pedigrees of Essex Families

COLLECTED BY

WILLIAM BERRY,

FIFTEEN YEARS REGISTERING CLERK IN THE COLLEGE OF ARMS OF LONDON

AND

PUBLISHED IN THE YEAR 1838.

The original Preface states that these Genealogies were "collected from the Heralds' Visitations, Manuscripts in the British Museum, County Histories, the confirmation of existing Families, and from Pedigrees and Records in their own possession."

NOTE.—*Those portions which have been taken from sources already printed in this Volume are not repeated, but are referred to.*

Appendix.

Abdy.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevronels between three trefoils slipped sable.* [ABDY.]
CREST.—*An eagle's head erased proper.* [ABDY.]

Richard Abdy. = Joane Musgrave.

Robert Abdy of Abdy House, in the parish of Wath, co. York. = Eleanor Metcalfe.

Robert Abdy, Esq. = Joan Norreys.

Roger or Thomas Abdy of Abdy, in the county of York. = Cecily, dau. of William Tyas of York, Esquire.

- Christopher Abdy of Tickell, co. York, afterwards of Kent.
- Michael Abdy of London. =
- Roger Abdy, Citizen and Merchant Taylor of London, purchased Belger in Kent. = Mary, dau. of Richard White of Hutton, co. Essex.

- Christopher Abdy of Kingston upon Thames, temp. Jas. I.
- Edmund Abdy of Lincoln's Inn. = Judith, dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, Knight, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench.
- Anthony Abdy, Alderman and Sheriff of London 1630, ob. 1640. = Abigail, dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, Knight, Alderman of London.

- Sir Christopher Abdy of Belger in Kent, and of Streatham, co. Surrey; mar. a dau. of Sir Herbert Crofts of Suffolk; ob. s.p.
- Mary, dau. of Lucas Corsellis of London, Merchant. 1st wife. = Sir Thomas Abdy, Baronet, of Felix Hall, co. Essex; created a Baronet 7th July 1641; ob. in January 1685. = Anna, dau. of Sir Thomas Soame, Knt., Alderman of London. 2nd wife.

A B C

A | B | C

- James, died young.
- Rachel, wife of Philip Gurdon of Assington Hall, co. Suffolk.
- Abigail wife of Sir Mark Guyon, Knight.

- Sir Anthony Abdy, Baronet, ob. 1704. = Mary, sole dau. and heir of Richard Milward, D.D., Rector of Great Braxted.
  - Thomas, ob. 1697. — William, ob. 1682; both s.p.
  - Sarah. — Anne, ob. 1682, s.p.; and Mary, wife of Wentworth Garneys of Boyland Hall, co. Norf.
  - Joanne, ob. 1710, s.p. — Judith and Sarah, ob. infants; and Alice, wife of William Stane of Folyetts Hall, co. Essex.
  - Thomas, ob. infant.
  - Mary, dau. and coheir of Hope Giffard of Colchester, ob. s.p. 1st wife. = Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, Baronet, ob. 1733; mar. 3rd, Anne, dau. of Thomas Williams of Tendring Hall, co. Suffolk. = Charlotte, dau. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Kenton, of Kedington, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.
    - Charlotte, wife of John Williams of Tendring.
    - Elizabeth, wife of Thos. Reeves of Dorsetshire.
  - Sir William Abdy, Baronet, of Chobham Place, co. Surrey; mar. the dau. and sole heir of Philip Stotherd of Terling, co. Essex. =
    - Charles. — Richard.
    - Mary.
    - Ann. — Joanna. — Elizabeth.
    - Rachel. — Alice. — Margaret.
    - Rev. Thos. Rutherforth, Rector of Papworth Everard, and co. Cambridge. = Elizabeth, his wife.
      - Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, Bart., mar. Catherine, dau. and coheir of .... Hamilton, Esquire, of Chancery Lane, London.
      - Rev. Stotherd Abdy, mar. 1st Theodosia, dau. of Sir Robert Abdy of Albyns; 2nd Harriet, dau. of Peyton Altham of Mark Hall, co. Essex, Esquire. He died 1773, s.p.
      - Sir William Abdy, Baronet, Captain in the Royal Navy, ob. 1803. = Mary, dau. of James Gordon, Esquire, of More Place, co. Herts.
      - Charlotte Elizabeth. = Rev. Thos. Rutherforth, D.D. Reg. Prof. of Divinity of Camb.; Archdeacon of Essex; Rector of Barley, co. Herts, and Shenfield, co. Essex; born 13 Oct. 1712; ob. 5 Oct. 1771.

D | E | F

D | E | F

- Sir William Abdy, Baronet, of Chobham, co. Surrey, mar. a natural dau. of the Marquis of Wellesley, by whom no issue, and was divorced by Act of Parliament in 1806.
- Catherine Mary, mar. Capt. Thos. Fellowes, R.N.; she died leaving issue.
- Charlotte Anne, mar. Charles Caldwell, Esq.; both living 1839.
- Harriet, mar. George Caldwell, Esq.; she died 15 Sept. 1830.

Rev. Thomas Abdy Rutherforth, on the death of his uncle Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, Baronet, took the surname of ABDY upon succeeding to his Estates; bur. in the family vault at Stapleford Abbots, co. Essex. = Mary, eldest dau. of James Hayes, Esquire, of Holyport, co. Berks, Bencher of the Middle Temple; she was bur. at Bathford, co. Somerset.

- John Rutherforth Hatch Abdy, Esquire, of Albyns, co. Essex, mar. Caroline Elizabeth, eldest dau. of James Hatch, Esquire, of Claybury Hall, co. Essex. She died in May 1838; bur. at Little Ilford, co. Essex, s.p.
- James Nicholas Abdy [Lieut.-Col. H.E. I.C.S., d. 1855.] = [Georgiana] Charlotte, dau. of Thomas King of Eltham, co. Kent.
- Edward-Strutt Abdy, Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; living 1839. [Died unmar.].

- John Thomas Abdy, Esquire, LL.D., of Baddow Court, near Chelmsford, Judge of County Courts, Recorder of Bedford. = Marian, 2nd dau. of John Hardwicke Hollway, Esquire, of Gunby, co. Linc.
- Charles Hayes Abdy, Col. Madras Army. = Katherine da. of .... Armstrong, Esquire.
- Charlotte Mary.
- George Burlton, died 1856.

- Anthony John Abdy, Royal Artillery.
- Neville James Abdy, died 1878.
- Georgiana Barbara.
- Robert Burlton Abdy, Royal Navy.
- Dorothea. — Katherine Amy. — Theodosia.
- Richard Combe Abdy.

- Amy, mar. Charles Brereton, Royal Artillery.
- Caroline Mary.
- George Williams Abdy.
- Ella Georgina.

- Charlotte Ann, died unmar.; bur. in the family vault at Stapleford Abbot.
- Maria Henrietta, mar. James Sykes of Arundel Street, Strand; both living 1839.
- Margaret, died young.
- Mary, mar. Rev. James Williams of Matherne, near Chepstow; both living 1839.
- Caroline, mar. Henry Middleton of Wanboro', near Swindon; both living 1839.

G | H

G | H

- Anthony Thomas Abdy, a Post Captain in the Royal Navy; bur. at Chelsea, co. Middlesex. = Rachael, eldest dau. of Admiral Sir Thomas Rich, Baronet.
- Rev. Charles Boyd Abdy, Rector of Theydon Gernon, co. Essex; living 1839. [Died unmar. 1844.]

- Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, Baronet, of Albyns, co. Essex, died 1877. = Hariot, 2nd dau. of Rowland Alston, Esquire, of Pishiobury, co. Herts.
  - William Neville Abdy, born 1844.
  - Anthony Charles Sykes Abdy, born 1848.
  - Grace Emma Townshend, mar. Lord Albert Leveson Gower.
  - Robert John Abdy, 4th Dragoon Guards.
  - Henry Beadon Abdy.

- Sir John Abdy, Baronet, of Moores, in Salcot Virley, co. Essex, ob. s.p.
- Sir Robert Abdy, Baronet, of Albyns, co. Essex, ob. 1670. = Catherine, dau. of Sir John Gayer, Knight, Alderman of London.
  - Sir John Abdy, Baronet. = Jane, only dau. of George Nicholas, Esquire, youngest son of Sir Edward Nicholas, Secretary of State to Charles I. and II.
    - Sir Robert Abdy, Bart., Knight of the Shire 1727. = Theodosia, dau. and heir of Geo. Bramston, LL.D.
      - Sir John Abdy, Baronet, died in April 1759, unmar., leaving his estates to his aunt Jane, the wife of Rev. Edw. Cranke, afterwards to the descendants of his ancestor Anthony Abdy, Esquire.
      - Robert Abdy, ob. a° 1735.
      - Jane, died young.
      - Theodosia, mar., 1752, her cousin the Rev. Stotherd Abdy.
    - Anne.
    - Jane, wife of Rev. Edward Cranke, M.A., Rector of Halford, co. Bucks.
  - Robert. — Charles. — Edward.
  - Three other sons.
  - Catherine Mary. — Elizabeth.
  - Sarah, wife of John Penington, Esquire.
- Another son.
- Alice, wife of Sir John Bramston, of Skreens, co. Essex, ob. 1647.

NOTE.—*The additions within brackets, and the descents from James Nicholas Abdy and Sir Thomas Neville Abdy, are given from information supplied by the above-named John Thomas Abdy, Esq.*

Albini, De.

(*See* Warren No. 1.)

Anderson.

ARMS.—*Gules, three boars' heads erased, the one in base between a pheon and a battle axe.*
CREST.—*A pheon.*
MOTTO.—FORTITER ET RECTE.

Richard Nowell, Esquire.*

- James Eccles, Esquire, of Darwen, co. Lanc. = Isabell Nowell.
  - Jonathan Radcliffe of Liverpool. = Sarah only dau.
    - Isabel, dau. and coheir of Jonathan Radcliffe, Esquire, and widow of William Hewson, Esquire, of Havering. = James Anderson, Esquire, of Havering Grange, co. Essex, a Magistrate for the counties of Essex and Middlesex, one of Her Majesty's Deputy Lieutenants of the former county, and Major in East Essex Regiment of Militia. Mar. at St. George, Hanover Square, 15th January, 1820.
    - William Anderson.
    - Mary.
- James Anderson, Esquire, descended from the Andersons of Tannoch, an ancient family long resident in the co. of Stirling in North Britain; died at Tannoch in 1774, buried at Falkirk. = Helen, only dau. of William Muirhead, Esquire, of Hill House, co. Dumbarton; married at Tannoch 1748, ob. 1779, buried at Falkirk.
  - John Anderson, Esquire, died in 1757, bur. at Falkirk. = Janet, only dau. of John Thomson, Esquire, of Laurieston. She remar. in 1791 to John Rankine, jun., of Bantaskine, Esquire, by whom she had issue four sons, viz. John, George, Roberts, and Charles. He died at Falkirk 1807, and was there buried. She died in 1814 at Falkirk, aged 52, and was buried there.
  - William Anderson.

---

* This gentleman was of the ancient family of the Nowells of Read, co. Lancashire, of which family was the eminent scholar and divine, Alexander Nowell, the celebrated Dean of St. Paul's, who erected the Grammar School at Middleton in that county 1572, and who for more than seventy years was intimately connected with the Civil and Ecclesiastical history of his country. In the early part of his valuable life (1543) he was appointed Second Master of the new foundation of Westminster School, in which important situation he is said to have instilled the principles of the Reformation into the minds of his pupils while reading with them the New Testament in the original language. This excellent and distinguished man was a great favourite with Queen Elizabeth and her sage councillor, Burleigh, who would have advanced him to the Episcopal Bench, but which from his advanced age and growing infirmity he declined. He died in 1601, aged 94.

Archer.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, the base vert, issuing therefrom three hop poles sustaining their fruit, all proper.* [HOUBLON.] 2 *and* 3. *Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Ermine, a cross sable.* [ARCHER.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.* [EYRE.]

CREST OF HOUBLON.—*A lion's head erased or.*

CREST OF ARCHER.—*A wyvern argent.*

CREST OF EYRE.—*A leg in armour, couped at the thigh, embowed at the knee proper, spur and leather or.*

MOTTO.—DEBONNAIRE EN GUERRE.

Simon de Boys of Theydon Garnon, co. Essex, who assumed the name of Archer by command of King Henry V., from shooting a match against that King, who granted him a patent of five marks yearly for his services at the Battle of Agincourt.

John Archer.

John Archer. Richard Archer.

William Archer.

Henry Archer, Esquire, of Coopersale, co. Essex, ob. 1615. = Anne, dau. of Simon Crouch, Alderman of London.

Sir John Archer, Knight, son and heir, born 1598; one of the Judges of the Common Pleas. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir John Curzon of Kedleston, co. Derby.

Eyre.

. . . . Eyre of Holme, co. Derby. =

Eleanor, married Sir Walter Wrottesley of Wrottesley, co. Stafford, Baronet. =

John Archer of Welford, co. Berks, Esquire. Will dated 2 July, 1703. Ob. s.p.

Philip Eyre, assumed the name of Gell.

Susanna, dau. of Sir John Newton of Barrescourt, co. Gloucester, Baronet, and at length heir of her brother, Sir Michael Newton, Bart. 2nd wife. =

William Eyre of Gray's Inn, Esq. assumed the name of Archer. = Eleanor Wrottesley, died s.p. 1st wife.

A

- John Archer, Esq., of Welford, co. Berks; Coopersale, co. Essex; and Holme and Highlow, co. Derby. Mar. 21 March, 1752; died in October, 1800. = Lady Mary Fitz William, dau. of John, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam, Viscount Milton. She died 10 Sept. 1776.
- Michael Archer, assumed the name of Newton in compliance with the will of his grandmother, Dame Susanna Newton. Ob. s.p. November, 1803.
- Susannah, mar. in 1751 Edward, 4 Earl of Oxford and Earl Mortimer, and died 10 Nov. 1804, s.p.
- Catherine, mar. Philip Blundell, Esq., and died in Feb. 1810, s.p.

Houblon.

James Houblon of London, merchant. = Mary, dau. of John Du Quesne of Canterbury, afterwards of London; married November, 1620.

- Peter Houblon, mar. Elizabeth Dingley of London, whose issue male became extinct.
- Sir James Houblon, Knt., Alderman of London, and one of its Representatives in Parliament, 1698. = Sarah Wynne of London.
  - Male issue extinct. Elizabeth the 3rd child mar. John Harvey, Esq., of Norfolk, and left issue. Another dau.'s name was Dorothy.
- Sir John Houblon, Knt., Alderman of London; Governor of the Bank of England; Lord Mayor, and one of the Commrs. of the Admiralty at the same time. = Mary Jurion of London.
  - Male issue extinct. Sarah his 3rd dau. mar. Richard Mitton, Esq., of Halston, co. Salop, and left issue.
- Rev. Jacob Houblon, Rector of Moreton, co. Essex, mar. 17 July 1662. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Thomas Wincup of Ellesworth, co. Cambridge, D.D.
  - Charles Houblon of London, merchant, eldest son; born at Moreton 15, and bapt. there 29 Dec. 1664; died 20 Mar. 1710-11. = Mary, dau. of Daniel Bates of Abingdon, gent.
    - Jacob Houblon, Esq., born in Size Lane, London, 31 July, and bapt. 8 August 1710; mar. in July 1735; died in 1770. He acquired considerable estates in Essex under the Will of his cousin Sir Richard Houblon. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Hinde Cotton of Maddingley, co. Cambridge, Bart.
  - Jacob Houblon, 2nd son, born at Moreton 12, and there bapt. 26 Feb. 1666; died unmar.
  - Thomas Houblon, 3rd son, bapt. at Moreton 30 Jan., and there bapt. 7 Feb. 1672; died on Ash Wednesday the week following.
- Isaac Houblon, mar. Elizabeth.
- Abraham Houblon, had issue Anne, who mar. Henry 1st Viscount Palmerston, and died 8 Dec. 1735.

B C D E

B | C | D | E

- Charlotte, mar. Gillery Pigott, Esq., and died s.p. in March 1819.
- Susanna Archer, eldest dau. and coheir of John Archer, Esq., she assumed by royal sign manual in 1819 the additional surname of Newton; died 14 Feb. 1837. = Jacob Houblon, Esq., of Hallingbury Place, co. Essex, which he built; eldest son; mar. August 1770; died 14 Oct. 1783.
- John Houblon, 2nd son, died unmar. 19 July 1783.
- Charles Houblon, 3rd son, died unmar., under 21 years of age.
- Mary, eldest dau. — Letitia, 2nd dau. mar. Frederick Lewis, Baron de Feilitzsch, and died s.p.

- Maria, mar. in June 1807, the Rev. A. Alexander Cotton of Girton, co. Cambridge.
- Letitia, died unmar. 4 January 1818.
- John Archer-Houblon, assumed the additional name of Archer on the death of his maternal grandfather John Archer; mar. in July 1797; died 11 June 1831. = Mary Ann, dau. of Thomas Berney Bramston of Skreens, co. Essex, Esq.

- John Houblon, born 13 May, 1799; died Aug. 1801.
- Thomas Jacob Archer-Houblon, born 23 May 1801; died Feb. 1802.
- Jacob Archer-Houblon, born 26 May 1802; died an infant.
- John Archer-Houblon of Hallingbury Place, born 29 Sept. 1803; mar., in 1829, Ann Whitley Deans Dundas, dau. of Capt. Jas. Whitley Deans Dundas, R.N. Living s.p. 1839.

Eyre.

- Jacob William Archer-Houblon, born 10 Feb. 1805; died 19 Dec. 1819.
- Charles Archer-Houblon, now Charles Eyre of Welford, co. Berks, Esq., born 13 Oct. 1806; assumed the surname of Eyre only by royal sign manual 27 Sept. 1831, in compliance with the Will of his grandfather John Archer. = Marianne, dau. of Lieut.-Gen. Edw. W. Leyborne Popham of Littlecot, co. Wilts.
- Rev. Thos. Archer-Houblon, Rector of Peasemore, co. Berks; born 4 Jan. 1808.

- Richard Archer-Houblon, born 26 Oct. 1814.
- Frederick Archer-Houblon, born 30 Sept. 1816.
- Susanna Letitia, unmar. 1839.
- Mary Anne, unmar. 1839.
- Harriet, unmar. 1839.

- John Houblon, 4th son, born 28 June, and bapt. 9 July 1679.
- Anne, eldest dau. born at Moreton 21 July, and there bapt. 4 August 1663; mar. Rev. Lilly Butler, D.D., Rector of St. Anne's, Aldersgate. = Eight children.
- Mary, 2nd dau., born at Moreton 19, and there bapt. 30 March 1668.

F | G

F | G

Elizabeth, born at Moreton, and there bapt. 14 March 1679; mar., 4 June 1695, Rev. Thomas Wragge.

Eight children.

Sarah, born at Moreton 6, and there bapt. 12 November 1674.

Hannah, born at Moreton 1, and there bapt. 11 January 1676; died unmar.

Daniel Houblon, died unmar. | Benjamin Houblon, died unmar. | Samuel Houblon, died unmar. | Jeremiah Houblon, died unmar. | Mary. | Elizabeth. — Dorothy.

Astley, Astle.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Ermine, on a fess sable a castle with turrets proper.* [HILLS.] 2. *Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine.* [ASTLE.] 3. *Gules, on a chevron argent three talbots passant sable.* [MORANT.]

CREST OF HILLS.—*A castle, as in the arms.*

CREST OF ASTLE.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a ducal coronet with cap proper, issuant therefrom a plume of five ostrich feathers argent.*

Astley of Astley, from whom descended

The Astleys of Hilmorton and of Melton Constable. | Astleys of Patshall. | Astleys of Wolvey.

Sir Tho. Astley, Kt., brother of the last Lord Astley, Knight of the Shire, co. Warwick, 8 Rich. II. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Harcourt. *Vide Visitation.* (Note by Berry.)

Thomas Astley of Patshall. = Joan, dau. of Sir Thomas Greisley of Cotton, Kt., nutrix Hen. VI.

Sir John Astley, K.G. = [illegible]

See Visitation of Essex, 1612.

Thomas Astley, Esq., ob. 1 Rich. III., buried at Wolverhampton. = Margaret, dau. of Sir Thomas Boteler, Kt., of Warrington, co. Lancaster.

Richard Astley of Pateshall, ob. 1532. = Joan dau. of John Oteley of Pickford, co. Salop.

Thomas Astley of Patshall, Esq. = Mary, dau. and heir of Gilbert Talbot of Grafton, co. Worcester, Kt.

Gilbert Astley, Esq., of Patshall. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Gifford of Chillington, co. Kent.

A

Thomas Astley, Esq., of Patshall, living 1621; ob. 1631. = Margery, dau. of Walter Aston of Tixall or Tickshall, co. Stafford, Kt.

Walter Astley, Esq., 2nd son, lived at Rocester, co. Stafford. = Margery, dau. of Francis Trentham of Rocester, co. Stafford.

Thomas Astley, Esq., of Faude near Tutbury. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Falconer or Faulkner, of Yoxall, co. Stafford.

David Astley, Esq., changed his name to Astle; died in 1775, aged 60. = Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Suffolk, Esq., married 1733.

Thomas Astle, Esq., Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London. = Anna Maria, dau. and heir of the Rev. Philip Morant of Colchester.

- Daniel Astle, born at South Lambeth 18th Aug. 1769; died 30th Nov. following; bur. at Lambeth.
- Maria, born 29th Feb. 1772; mar. Rev. Matthew Bloxham, of Ide Hill, co. Kent; both living s.p. 1838.
- Elizabeth, born 14th Aug. 1777; died the next month.
- Charlotte, born 21st Sept. 1778; died 7th Aug. 1826 unmarried.

- Thomas Astle, Esq., of Gosfield Hall, co. Essex, born 20th Jan. 1767. = Susannah, dau. of John Brogden, Esq., of Clapham, co. Surrey.
  - George Astle, only son, born 10th Feb. 1806; died 12th July, 1821.
  - Louisa, only dau. born 29th Feb. 1804; mar. Charles Robert Sperling, Esq., of Etchingham Lodge, co. Sussex. Both living 1838.
- Edward Astle, born 4th Nov. 1770; died 2nd June, 1816, s.p. = Harriett, dau. of Nathaniel Bateman of the city of Gloucester. Married in 1800.

- George Astle, born 27 Nov. 1773. Rear Admiral of the Blue. Mar. but died 1830. Buried at St. Mark's, Lambeth.
- William Astle, born 15 Jan. 1776, at Battersea Rise. A Lieut. in the East India Co.'s Service. Died at Bombay 15 July, 1797, unmar. and there buried.
- Philip Astle of Colne Park, co. Essex, Esq., 2 son, born 26th Jan. 1751. Took the name and arms of HILLS by Royal Licence 9 Jan. 1790, in compliance with the will of Michael Robert Hills, Esq., of Colne Park. Died 8 April, 1830. = Frances, dau. of Rev. Thomas Banks of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, born 10th Jan. 1770; mar. 15th May, 1794, at Wimbledon. Living 1838.

Hills.

B

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH.

B

- Mary, born in May, 1795.
- Philip, born 16th Jan. 179[illegible]; and Thomas Astle Hills, born 15 Sept. 1808. All died infants.
- Frances, born 28th Dec. 1798; unmarried 1838.
- Anna Maria, born 22 April, 1800; married Henry Downes of Colchester, a Capt. R.N. She ob. in 1823, bur. at Wimbledon, s.p.
- Harriet, born 5 Dec. 1802; mar. Charles Haselfoot, Esq., a Capt. in the Army; s.p.
- Eleanor, born 26th April, 1804; unmar. 1838.
- Charlotte, born 7 Nov. 1806.
- Emma, born 4th Sept. 1809.
- Caroline, born 21st November, 1811.

Robert Hills, Esq., of Colne Park; in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Essex. Born 15 Aug. 1796. = Mary, dau. of James Cole of Great Holland, co. Essex, Esq., by Maria, dau. of Ralph Bull, Esq., of Great Oakley Hall, co. Essex. Mar. 8 July, 1819, at Great Holland.

- Robert Astle Hills, only son, born 2 Oct. 1821, bapt. at Kirby le Soken, co. Essex.
- Mary Frances, only dau., born 8 November, 1820, bapt. in the parish of St. Peter's, Norwich.

Astley, Estleigh.

Same as in Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitations of 1612 and 1634.

Audley.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Barrington.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, continued in Vis. of 1634.

Bayles.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion passant between three crosses patée sable.*
CREST.—*A sea lion couchant proper.*

John Bayles of Welby in the county of Suffolk.

- Martin Bayles, died in 1596. He married a 2nd wife.
- Mary Starling of Dedham, co. Essex. Mar. in 1587; died in Ireland 1595.
- Thomas Bayles died 21st May, 1639.
  - Mary, bapt. 15 Aug. 1588.
  - Christopher Bayles, bapt. 4th Jan. 1591; died 6th Dec. 1649.
    - Frances, dau. of Roger Gooday of Pentlow, co. Suffolk. Mar. 1617; died 18 Jan. 1653.
      - Elizabeth, born 28th March, 1619.
      - Thomas Bayles, born 9 Sept. 1621.
      - Mary, born 26 Dec. 1623; mar. William, son of Robert Havens of Colchester, 6th July, 1647.
      - Christopher Bayles, born at Boxford 9th Oct. 1626; died 28 Feb. 1665, the great plague being at that time in Colchester.
        - Martha, dau. of Richard Daniel of Colchester, Apothecary. Marr. in Dec. 1655.
          - Thomas Bayles, born 18th Nov. 1663.
            - Alicia Stileman, married 1691, 16th July.
              - Thomas Bayles, born 21st July, 1692.
              - Martha Meadows.
              - Alicia, born 29th July, 1693; died young.
              - Martha, born 27th June, 1695; died unmar.
              - Christopher Bayles, born 22nd Dec. 1696; died unmar.
              - Alicia, born 8th Sept. 1698; died unmar.
              - Hortensia, dau. of .... Richardson of Colchester. She died in 1768. 1st wife.
              - Thomas Bayles died in July, 1775.
                - Mary, dau. of William Dennis of Tendring, co. Essex. 2nd wife.
                - Hortensia, mar. William Lewes. Both living 1838, s.p.
                - Thomas Bayles, died in June, 1787, aged 22.
                - William Dennis Bayles, died 1788, aged 16.
                - Rev. Philip Bayles, Rector of St. Mary's at the Walls, Colchester. Living unmar. 1838.
          - Martha and Mary, twins.
          - Elizabeth.
        - Priscilla, born 24th May, 1628; mar. Philip Havens of Colchester 7th Aug. 1654; died leaving issue Robert, Mary, Priscilla, Frances, Margery, and Martha.
  - John, Thomas, and Catherine.
  - Maudlin, mar. John Nichols of London 1652; died same year s.p.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Ezekiel Cole. She died 2nd Jan. 1650, leaving issue three sons—Christopher, Ezekiel, and Daniel.

A

- Frances, born 8th Sep. 1698; died unmar.
- Elizabeth, born 23rd March, 1702; died unmar.
- Mary, born 19th Nov. 1703; mar. Richard Hutchinson.
  - Richard Hutchinson, died 1709. = Susan his wife.
    - Richard Hutchinson, living 1792; since dead.
    - Susan, living 1792; since dead.
  - Mary, mar. Rev. Joseph Lovekin, Rector of Colne Engaine, and were both living in 1792, but since dead.
    - Mary, living 1838.
    - Susan.
    - Rebecca.
- Rebecca, born 13th Nov. 1706; mar. . . . . Norris, Esq., of Norwich, and died s.p. 1781.
- Martin Bayles, born 23rd Dec. 1704; died about 1768, s.p. = Capricia Wilmot.

Bodle.

(*See* Scott.)

Bonham.

(No. 1.)

Arms.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three crosses patée fitchée argent.*
Crest.—*A mermaid proper.*

Thomas Bonham of Valence, co. Essex, and of the Inner Temple; bapt. at Dagenham 26th February, 1636, and there buried, from whom descended

- Capt. Samuel Bonham, who built Orsett House, co. Essex; bur. at Orsett. = Jane Pinson, mar. 9th February, 1713.
  - Capt. Henry Bonham, died unmarried, and Capt. Pinson Bonham, died unmar; both bur. at Orsett.
  - Jane, born 1st Sept. 1716, mar. 1st Thos. Day, Esq., Collector of the Customs in the Port of London, and had issue; he was buried at Orsett. She remar. Thos. Phillips, Esq., of Wargrave. Both buried there.
  - William Bonham, merchant of London, mar. and had issue, but all dead.
  - Samuel Bonham, 4th son, buried at Orsett. = Sarah, only dau. of . . . . Richardson, merchant of London.

A

A

General Pinson Bonham, of Great Warley Place, co. Essex. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . Skete, Esq., Governor of Barbados.

- Samuel Bonham, in the Army; died unmar.
- Pinson Bonham, Captain 16th Lancers, unmar. 1839.
- John Bonham, Capt. in 50th Foot, living unmar.
- Agnes, eldest dau., married Rev. Jos. Clay and has issue.
- Sarah and Elizabeth, unmar.

Paulina, dau. and coheir of William Lushington, Esq., of Marks Hall, co. Essex, brother of Sir Stephen Lushington, Bart. 1st wife. = George Bonham, Esq., Capt. of the "True Briton" East Indiaman; lost with all his crew in a typhoon in the East Indies about 1808. = Isabella, only dau. of Robert Woodgate of Dedham, co. Essex. Living 1839. 2nd wife.

- George William Bonham, a Major in the E. I. Co.'s Service.
- William George Bonham, Esq., Governor of Singapore, East Indies.
- Isabella, only dau., married Count Ferd. d'Oultremont.

Henry Bonham, Esq., of Orsett House aforesaid and Portland Place, London; died in 1830, bur. at Orsett. = Charlotte, eldest dau. of Rev. James Morrice, of Bettshanger, co. Kent.

- Mary Anne, mar. . . . . Shepherd of Feversham; living a widow at Colchester 1839.
- Jane, mar. John Bax of Preston House, Feversham; both dead, leaving issue.

- Henry Fredk. Bonham, Esq., Capt. 10th Hussars.
  - Edward Walter Bonham.
    - Charles Wright Bonham.
- Charlotte Isabella, mar. George, 1st Lord Garvagh.
- Marianne Jane, mar. John Peters, Esq., of Betchworth Castle, co. Surrey.
- Harriett Susannah.
  - Flora Margaret Emma.
    - Julia Adelaide.

Bonham.

(No. 2.)

(*See* Warren No. 1.)

Bramston.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable three plates.* [BRAMSTON.]
CREST.—*A lion séjant or, gorged with a collar sable charged with three plates.* [BRAMSTON.]
ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—*Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.* [HARVEY.]

William Bramston, Sheriff of London, MCCCXCV.

John Bramston, living 1480. = Elinor Rookes, ob. 1505.

Hugh Bramston of London. = Elizabeth Norris.

- Thomas Bramston.
- John Bramston, ob. 1576. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Simmons of London, gent., ob. 5 May, 1556.
- Anne, wife of Richard Campion of London, gent.

- Roger Bramston, first of Whitechapel, co. Middx., afterwards of Boreham, co. Essex. = Priscilla Cloville, or Clouville, dau. of Francis Clouville of Hanningfield Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; relict of Thos. Rushe of Boreham.
- Elizabeth, wife of Geo. Buck of Long Melford, co. Suff.
- Grace, wife of George Seleigh of Havering.
- Anne, wife of John Sherman of Malden.

- William Bramston. — John Bramston, ob. s.p.
- Edward Bramston, ob. unmar.
- Mary, wife of John Stepkin, Esq. = ⅄
- Edmond, a dau.
- Mary, wife of Richard Argall, Clk. of Baddow, co. Essex; ob. 27 Feb. 1698.
- Elizabeth, wife of R. Freeman, D.D.

- Catherine, wife of .... Antrobus.
- William Bramston. = ... dau. of Sir George Le Hunt of Suffolk.

- John, ob. s.p.
- Jane, wife of George London, ob. s.p.
- Katherine, wife of .... Grant, ob. s.p.
- Mary, ob. s.p.

1st wife. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Mondeford, M.D., younger son of Sir Edmond Mondeford of Keltwell, co. Norfolk, Knt.; mar. 1606. = Sir John Bramston, Knt., born at Maldon, 18th May, 1577; made Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench 18th April, 1635; purchased Skreens 1635; died 22nd September, 1654, æt. 78. = 2nd wife. Elizabeth, dau. of Edw. Lord Brabazon, relict 1st of George Montgomery, Bishop of Clogher; 2nd of Sir John Brereton; mar. August, 1631; ob. 7 June 1647.

A

Sir John Bramston, K.B., born Sept. 1611, at Whitechapel; created Knt. of the Bath, 23 April, 1661; Knight of the Shire 1660, 1661; Burgess for Malden 1678, 1685; ob. 4th Feb. 1699, æt. 89. = Alice, dau. of Anthony Abdy, Alderman of London, mar. 19th November, 1635; ob. 9th Feb. 1647.

- Abigail, born 23 Aug. 1637; ob. unmar. 3rd July, 1694; æt. 57.
- Mary, wife of Sir Andrew Jenour of Bigods, Dunmow, Essex, born 15 Aug. 1638; mar. 4 March, 1678; ob. 17 Aug. 1692, æt. 54.
- Elizabeth, wife of Mondeford Bramston, son and heir of Sir M. Bramston; ob. 9 Dec. 1689.
- Anthony Bramston of Skreens, Esq., born 26 Sept. 1640; ob. 26 Jan. 1722, æt. 83. = Catherine, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Nutt of May, co. Sussex; ob. 24 June, 1768, æt. 46.
  - Theodosia. — Catherine. — Alice, wife of Thos. Williams.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Mary. — Grace. — Sarah. — Philadelphia.
  - John Bramston, ob. 17th August, 1718, æt. 35. = Mary, dau. and coheir of John Pennington, Esq., of Chigwell; ob. 18 Feb. 1725, æt. 45.
    - Sarah, ob. 24 May, 1729, æt. 24.
    - Mary, wife of Honble. E. Byng, brother to Lord Torrington, ob. s.p. 31st March, 1744, æt. 37.
    - Elizabeth, ob. 16 Oct. 1747, æt. 35.
  - Thomas Bramston of Skreens, Esq. = Elizabeth Berney, 2nd wife.
    - Diana Turner, died s.p. 1st wife.
    - Mary, mar. William Deedes of Sandling, co. Kent. = ⅄
    - Thomas Berney Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, M.P. for Essex 26 years. = Mary Gardiner.
      - Edmond. — William.
      - Mary Anne, wife of I. A. Houblon, Esq., of Hallingbury Place, co. Essex.
      - John Bramston, Esq., mar. Maria Newton. =
        - John Bramston, (*took the name of*) Stane.
        - Maria, wife of William Beckford.
      - Maria Anna Blaauw. 1st wife. = Thomas Gardiner Bramston, Esq., of Skreens. = 2nd wife. Charlotte, dau. of Sir H. Hawley, relict of the Rev. John Bridges. Living, s.p., 1839.
        - Mary Anne.
        - Charlotte, wife of Rev. John Davidson. = ⅄
        - Elizabeth, wife of Lieut. John Hooper, R.N. = ⅄

B C

B | C

- John Bramston, mar. Clara, dau. of Sir N. Trant, and has issue one dau. Clara.
- Thomas William Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, M.P. for South Essex. = Elizabeth, 5th dau. and coheir of Admiral Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., by Lady Louisa Nugent, youngest dau. and coheir of Robert Earl Nugent, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 12 August, 30.
  - Thomas Harvey Bramston, born 1831; bapt. at St. Marylebone.
  - John Bramston, born 1832; bapt. at Roxwell, co. Essex.
  - Georgiana, bapt. at Roxwell.
  - William Mundeford Bramston, born in 1835; bapt. at Roxwell.
  - Henry Bramston, born 1836; bapt. at Roxwell.
  - Eliza-Harriet, born 1837; bapt. at Roxwell.
  - Sir Mondeford Bramston, Knt., Master in Chancery; ob. Oct. 1679. = Alice, dau. of Sir George Le Hunt of Suffolk, mar. Aug. 1639; ob. 19 Jan. 1697.
    - John Bramston, died unmar.
    - Mondeford Bramston, ob. 18 Oct. 1713, æt. 74. = Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Bramston; ob. 1689.
      - John Bramston, ob. Feb. 1715, æt. 39. = Isabella, dau. of Jas. Master of East Langdon, co. Kent, Esq.; ob. 15 May, 1752, æt. 75.
        - Edmond Bramston of Boreham, co. Essex, and of Hall Place, co. Hants, *jure uxoris*; mar. at Dean, co. Hants, 16 July, 1748; ob. 20 June, 1763, bur. at Dean. He had a brother John. = Henrietta Maria, dau. of Charles Wither of Hall Place, co. Hants, and relict of Thynne Worsley, son of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart. She died at Bath 15 May, 1790; bur. at Dean, æt. 76.
          - Augusta, born 31 May, 1749; ob. 6 Dec. 1819, bur. at Dean.
          - Henrietta Maria, born 25 Jan., 1751; ob. 11 Aug. 1771, bur. at Dean.
          - Wither Bramston of Hall Place, now called Oakley Hall, Esq., born 30 June, 1753; ob. 20 March, 1832, s.p., buried at Dean. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Lobb Chute, Esq., of the Vine, co. Hants; mar. 1783; bur. at Dean.
      - Thomas Bramston.
    - Theodosia, wife of Sir Robert Abdy of Albyns, in the county of Essex.
    - James Bramston.
  - Mary, wife of John Porter of the Inner Temple, Esq.
  - Catherine, wife of Sir Thomas Dyke of Horsham, co. Sussex; mar. 1639; ob. 28 May, 1695.
  - Francis Bramston, Baron of the Exchequer 1678; ob. 27 March, 1683.
  - Dorothy, mar. Sir William Palmer of Old Warden, co. Bedford; ob. 17 Nov. 1690.
  - George Bramston, LL.D. = Rebecca, dau. of Wood; ob. 4 Dec. 1699.
  - Francis Bramston, a Colonel. = ... dau. of Sir W. Glascock.

D

D

- William Bramston, Clk., D.D.; ob. Aug. 1735. = Bridget, dau. of Dr. Wells of the Water House, Writtle; ob. æt. 79.
  - William John Bramston, LL.D. =
    - A daughter, went to Sweden with her mother.
  - George Bramston.
  - Thomas and Henry Bramston.
  - Mary, ob. unmar. 4 Jan. 1732, æt. 36.
  - Grace, wife of Francis Croft, Esq.; ob. 23 Aug. 1725, æt. 28, leaving an only son, Herbert Croft.
  - Catherine, wife of Rich. Price, of Broomfield, Esq.
- Thomas Bramston. = Grace, dau. of Doctor Gregory; ob. 14 Nov. 1718, æt. 47.
- Elizabeth, wife of Sir Barrow Fitch.
- —
- Alicia, wife of Henry, 2nd son of Sir H. Mildmay; ob. 20 Jan. 1691.
- Mary, ob. unmar.
- —
- Dorothy, wife of Anthony Fuller of Bury, co. Suff.

Brise.

(*See* Ruggles-Brise.)

Browne.

(*See* Warren No. 1.)

Bullock.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or.* [BULLOCK.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a fess imbattled gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the last.* [WATSON.]

CREST OF BULLOCK.—*Five antique halberds erect, handles or, blades proper, encircled with a cord tied in a knot gules.* MOTTO.—NIL CONSCIRE SIBI.

CREST OF WATSON.—*A dexter arm embowed, holding in the gauntlet a palm branch all proper.* MOTTO.—NIL SINE DEO.

Richard Bullock, living temp. Henry III.

Gilbert Bullock.

Robert Bullock, living temp. Edw. I.

Gilbert Bullock. = Ann, dau. and one of the heirs of Thomas Nevill of Barkham, co. Berks.

Robert Bullock, died anno 1405. *See MSS. Pedigrees of Families in Berkshire in the possession of Peter Le Neve, Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms.*

Thomas Bullock of Herburghfield, (Arborfield), co. Berks, Esq. = Alice, dau. and heir of Richard Yeading of Yeading, co. Middx.

Robert Bullock, Esq., of Herburghfield aforesaid. = Eleanor.

Gilbert Bullock of Arborfield aforesaid, Esq. = Margaret, dau. of William Norris of Bray, co. Berks, Esq.

Christopher Bullock.

Thomas Bullock, Esq., of Arborfield aforesaid, son and heir. See *Visitation of Berks*, 1566. = Alice, dau. of John Kingsmill, Esq., one of the Justices of the King's Bench.

Richard Bullock of Arborfield aforesaid, Esq., 1st son. = Thomas Bullock, 2nd son.

George Bullock, of Ukfield, co. Berks, 3rd son. = John Bullock, 4th son.

George Bullock, 6th son.

William Bullock, Esq., of Arborfield, 5th son. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ralph Bellot of Moreton, co. Chester, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of . . . . Moreton of Moreton aforesaid.

Andrew Bullock, 4th son, citizen and merchant of London. *Visitation of Berks*, anno 1566. = Joan, dau. of Ralph Vernon of the Peak, co. Derby, Esq.

A

Thomas Bullock, 5th son.

Alice, eldest dau.

Eleanor, 2nd dau.

B

A

Walter Bullock, son and heir.

Thomas Bullock of Thorneborough, co. Bucks. = Agnes, dau. of Edmund Symons of Pyrton, co. Oxon.

Joan 1st.

Mary 2nd. — Agnes 3rd.

Matilda eldest dau.

Edmond Bullock of Thorneborough. = ⅄

Ann 2nd dau.

B

John Bullock of Mulsham in the parish of Wigborough Magna, co. Essex; buried at Wigborough, 1595, in the chancel. = Ann, ob. 20 Jan. 1613.

Robert Bullock, 2nd son.

William Bullock, 3rd son.

Henry Bullock of Wigborough aforesaid, died 13 June, 1609, and there buried. = Ann his wife. She remar. Edward Marsh.

Edward Bullock of Wigborough, co. Essex, died 10 Feb. 38 Eliz. Anno 1596. = Joan, dau. of John Collen of High Laver, co. Essex, Gent. *Visitation of Essex, by Vincent*, No. 124 in Coll. Arms.

Henry Bullock, ob. s.p. 24 Nov. 1628, bur. at Wigborough.

Sir Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall, co. Essex, Kt. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Wyld of Glazeley Hall, co. Salop, and Kemsey, co. Worcester, sister and heir of Sir Edmund Wyld, and aunt to Edmund Wyld, Esq., who died s.p. December, 1696. She died 1644, aged 64; bur. near the North Wall in Clerkenwell Church. M.I.

Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall aforesaid. Buried in the church of St. Andrew, Holborn. *Visitation of Essex, by Bysshe.* = Mary, dau. of Sir William de Grey of Marton Hall, co. Norfolk, Knight. Buried at Marton.

Robert, 2nd son, and William, 3rd son. Both died young.

Edward Bullock, Esq., of Falkborne Hall aforesaid. Buried with his wife at Falkborne. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Bolton of Ullenhall, co. Warwick, gent.

Barbara, mar. Hamon L'Estrange of Barton Mere in the parish of Pakenham, co. Suffolk.

Elizabeth, married Mordant Crachrode, linen draper, parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, co. Middx., Crachrode de Cust Hall, parish of Toppesfield, Essex. She died in 1694; bur. in Falkborne Ch.

Barbara, married George Abbot, linen draper, parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, Middx., son of George Abbot of (?) Hundell, and Whitwood, co. York, gent.

Dorothy, unmar. 1694.

Thomas Bullock, 2nd son. — George Bullock, 3rd son. — William Bullock, 4th son.

All died s.p.

C

C

Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon of Dynes Hall, co. Essex, Knt., and had a dau. Elizabeth, who died insane. 1st wife. = Edward Bullock of Falkborne Hall, Esq., living 1694. = Mary, 2nd dau. of Sir Josiah Child of Wanstead, co. Essex, Knt. and Bart. 2nd wife.

John Bullock of Coggeshall, co. Essex, gent., married Rachel, 2nd dau. and coheir of Sir Mark Guyon aforesaid.

Mary, born 6 July, 1694. — Edward Bullock, born 22 Sept. 1695.

Josias Bullock, Esq., born 3 Oct. 1627. = Hanna, youngest dau. of Sir Thomas Cooke, Knt.

John Bullock, born 25 Feb. 1698–9. — Elizabeth, died an infant.

Rich'd Bullock, D.D., born 16 Aug. 1701. — John Bullock, born 14 June, 1703. — Emma.

Watson.

Jonathan Watson, of Ringshall, co. Suff. = Elizabeth Bullock, born 1 Aug. 1725.

Edward Bullock, born 25 April, 1728.

John Bullock, born 31 Dec. 1731; died 28 Dec. 1809. = Elizabeth, only dau. of Robert Lant, Esq. of Putney, ob. 3 May, 1793.

Christopher Watson, born in 1753; a Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; died in June, 1835. = Catherine Marlam.

John Watson, Clk. Rector of Falkborne, died 30 Nov. 1818.

Elizabeth, married James Wormley, Esq.; died in Dec. 1830.

Jonathan Josiah Christopher Watson, born 3 Feb. 1749. Took the surname of Bullock only, and the arms quarterly with those of Watson, by Royal Sign Manual in 1810. Died 22 Jan. 1832. = Juliana Elizabeth, dau. of A. Thomas, Esq., of Chelsea, co. Middlesex.

Mary, married .... Henley, D.D., of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk.

Juliana Elizabeth Emma, married Rev. William Clay.

Jonathan Bullock of Falkborne Hall, Esq. = Margaret, eldest dau. of Rev. Andrew Downes eldest son of the Bp. of Raphoe.

John Bullock, Clk., Rector of Radwinter and Falkborne. = Mary Roberts, only dau. of Robert Watkinson, Esq., of Dedham, co. Essex.

John Josiah Bullock, born 4 Feb. 1812; ob. 27 Dec. 1833. — Edward Andrew Bullock, born 1817.

Elizabeth Anne, born 26 July, 1814. — Henry Bullock, born 26 July, 1815.

Henrietta Maria, born 30 July, 1816. — Walter Trevelyan Bullock, 1818.

Margaret Emily, born 26 Aug. — Ellen Rosetta, born 2 April.

D

D

- Emma, born 26 Jan. 1777; died 3 July, 1813.
- Charles Bullock, born 5 Aug. 1782. = Harriet, dau. of Thomas Lowe of Court of Hill, co. Salop.
  - Henry Robert Bullock, a Major in the Army. = Charlotte, 2nd dau. of John Hall of Weston Colville, co. Cambridge.
  - Mary Ann Purvis, born 25 March, 1791; ob. Sept. 1814.
  - Elizabeth Lant, mar. Christopher Geo. Watson, 1819.
  - St. George, Henry, Edward, and Edward; died in their infancy.
- Edward, born 1783; ob. 1798.
- Matilda Virginia, born 2 March, 1787; ob. 4 Aug. 1803.

Carington.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Carwardine.

(*See* Harlakenden.)

Caswell.

(*See* Round.)

Chichley.

(*See* Warren No. 1.)

Conyers.

ARMS.—*Azure, a maunch or, over all a bendlet gobony ermine and gules.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased or, armed sable, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the last, barbed and feathered argent, vulned gules.*

[Thomas Conyers of Whitby, ob. 1449.=Alice.

Thomas Conyers, ob. 1481.=Alice, da. of . . . . Danby.

Barbara.=Christopher Conyers of Scarborough.

Thomas Conyers, ob. 1514.=Anne.

Gregory Conyers, son and heir, Bailiff of Whitby, 1540.=Anne, da. of . . . . Read, ob. 1557.

John Conyers.

Anthony Conyers, 2nd son, ob. *ante* 1566.=Grace; Will dated 1566, proved 1567 at York.]

Tristram Conyers, Esq., of Walthamstow, co. Essex, held the manors of Scarborough and Clayton, co. York; ob. 19 Nov. 1619.

William Conyers, brother and heir to Tristram; ob. s.p. Inq. 18 K. James, May 20.

Robert Conyers of London, merchant.=Blanch, sister and heir of Dunstan Ducke of Putney, co. Surrey, Esq.

Mary, dau. of Sir Francis Harvey of Northamptoushire. 1st wife.=William Conyers, Sergeant-at-Law, heir to both his uncles; was of Walthamstow; died 1639.=Dorothy, dau. of Sir William Beecher of co. Bedfordshire, Knt. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth.
—
Mary.

Tristram Conyers of Walthamstow, Sergeant-at-Law.=Mary, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerrard of Flambards, Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middx.

William Conyers.

Oliver Conyers.

Dorothy.
—
Judith.
—
Margaret.

Four other sons.
—
Two other daus.

Mary, mar. Sir Strange Joscelyn of Hide Hall, Bart.

William Conyers.

Tristram Conyers.

Francis Conyers.

Ann.

Four other children.

A

John Conyers, Esq., of the Middle Temple; King's Counsel; M.P. for East Grinstead 1695, 1698, 1700, 1702, and 1705. = Mary, dau. and heir of George Lee of Stoke Milborough, co. Salop, Esq.

Sir Gerrard Conyers, Knt., Alderman of London, mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Christopher Lethieullier; ob. 20 July, 1737.

Cœcillia, wife of Henry Brabant, Esq.

Elizabeth, wife of Herbert Perrot Pakington, Esq.

Dorothy, wife of Sir Charles Mordant of Little Massingham, Bart.

Twelve other children.

Edward Conyers, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Walthamstow, and Copped Hall, co. Essex; M.P. for East Grinstead 1722 and 1734; ob. 22 April, 1742, bur. at Epping, co. Essex. = Matilda, youngest dau. of William Lord Lempster; bur. at Epping.

Hannah, dau. of Richard Warner of North Elmham, co. Norfolk, Esq. = John Conyers, Esq., son and heir, of Copped Hall aforesaid; ob. 8 Sept. 1775, æt. 57; bur. at Epping Church. = Lady Henrietta Fermor, 3rd dau. of Tho. Earl of Pomfret; ob. 26 Nov. 1793, æt. 66.

John Conyers, Esq., of Copped Hall aforesaid. = Julia Cath., dau. of William Mathew of co. Essex.

Rev. Edward Conyers, A.M., Vicar of Epping and Walthamstow; mar. . . . . Turvin; died 21 Mar., 1822, æt. 68, s.p.

George Conyers, an Officer in the Royal Navy.

Julian, died 9 January, 1795, æt. 28, s.p.

Matilda, died 13 April, 1803, æt. 50.

Eight other children.

NOTE.—*The part within brackets is supplied from information derived from the 'Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584,' and from Wills kindly furnished by the Rev. James Raine to the Editor.*

Corsellis.

ARMS.—*Ermine, two lions combatant gules.*
CREST.—*An antique lamp or, flamant proper.*

Zeager Corsellis of Rouselain, mar. in Flanders. = Joyce Vanacker of Antwerp.

Abraham Corsellis was a brewer in London about 1641. = Jacome Baldo.

Susan, mar. Tobias Dehem.

A B

A — B

- Hester, mar. Marmaduke Rawdon.
- Anne, mar. .... Williamson.
- Elizabeth, mar. .... Morley, a merchant.
- Mary.
- Charles Corsellis of London, merchant.
- James Corsellis, M.D.

- Anne, mar. J. Luce.
- Nicholas Corsellis, born in England, and resided in Love Lane, London; purchased Wivenhoe, co. Essex, in 1657; died 1665. = Susanna, dau. of Peter Baldo of Leyden, merchant.
- Seyer Corsellis, born in London; mar. in 1641. = Anne Liebert.
- Peter Corsellis of London, merchant.

- James Corsellis, died in 1684, s.p. = Anne Fountayne.
- Nicholas Corsellis, born in London, 1634; purchased Layer Marney 1667; ob. 1674, aged 40, bur. at Layer Marney. = Martha, dau. of Maurice Thompson, bur. at Layer Marney.
- John Corsellis, born at Amsterdam, afterwards naturalized; a Student of the Middle Temple.

- Nicholas Corsellis, born 24 Sept. 1661; Student of Lincoln College, Oxford, and of Lincoln's Inn, London; M.P. for Colchester, 1713; died at Chelsea 25 Jan. 1727, aged 67, bur. at Layer Marney. = Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Taylor of Turnham Green; she died in 1733, bur. at Layer Marney.
- John and Charles, both died infants.

- Nicholas Corsellis, born at Wivenhoe, 3 Nov. 1697; Student of Lincoln College, Oxford, where he took the Degree of LL.D.; also Student of Lincoln's Inn, London; died in 1761, bur. at Layer Marney. = Frances, dau. of Sir Cæsar Child, mar. in 1741, bur. at Layer Marney.
- Martha, died unmar., bur. at Layer Marney.
- Elizabeth, mar. James Kettle.

- Nicholas Corsellis, born 1744. = Mary, dau. of .... Goodall.
- Nicholas Cæsar Corsellis, born in 1746. = Mary, dau. of .... Hunt.

- ✓George Corsellis, mar. 1st .... dau. of .... Shaw. = ✓Maria, living 1838.
- Caroline, living at Colchester, and unmar. 1838.
- Louisa. — Marian. Both died infants.
- William, ob. infant. — Mary and Harriet, died unmar.

- ✓Merrick Shaw-Corsellis, only child, mar. and living in Ireland 1838. = C
- Cæsar Corsellis, mar. a Russian lady, and died s.p.
- Matthew Corsellis, 2nd son mar. .... Utterson, and died s.p.
- Frederick Corsellis, youngest son, mar. .... dau. of Rev. .... Garnons, and died s.p.

One son.

| C

- Fanny, died unmar.
- Maria, and Stanislaus, both died infants.
- Joseph, — Frederick, and Cæsar, all 3 died unmar.
- Nicholas Corsellis, died . . . . ═ ⇩
- Henry Corsellis, mar. Hannah Douglas. ═
  - Cæsar Corsellis, died unmar.
  - Henry Corsellis, a Captain in the East India Company's Service. Living 1838. ═ Sarah, dau. of Rev. . . . . Rowland Ingram of Settle, co. York.
    - George Henry Douglas Corsellis.
    - Arthur Alexander Corsellis.
    - Marian.
- Sir Thomas Corsellis, living unmar. 1838.

Cressener.

(*See* Tufnell.)

Dacre.

(*See* Lennard.)

Dare.

(*See* Warren, No 1.)

De Bois.

(*See* Archer.)

Disney or D'Isney.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules three fleurs de lis or. On an escocheon of pretence the same arms quartering vert a chevron between three leopards' faces or.* [FYTCHE.]
CREST.—*A lion passant gardant gules.*

Lambert De Isney of Norton D'Isney in the Wapentake of Boothby Graffoe and parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln. The first mentioned in the records of this kingdom.

Sir Jordan D'Isney of Norton D'Isney. = ... dau. of Sir Geoffry Friskney, Knt.

Sir Gilbert De Isney of the same place. = ... dau. of Lord Bardolph.

Sir Anthony De Isney of Norton D'Isney. = ... dau. of Thomas Ropesley.

Sir John De Isney of Norton D'Isney. = ... dau. of Robert Holtby, Knt.

Sir Robert De Isney of Norton D'Isney. = ... dau. of Gregory Auke, Knt.

Sir John De Isney of Norton D'Isney. = Anne, dau. of Sir William Skipwith, Knt.

Sir William de Isney of Norton D'Isney. = Christiana, dau. of Thomas Cheldon.

Thomas de Isney of Norton D'Isney. = ... dau. of Sir Geoffrey Paynell, Knt.

Peter de Amundeville of Kingerby, great-great-grandson of Roger de Amundeville, called also Humfines, seneschall to Remigius de Freschamp, Bishop of Lincoln anno 1072, who granted the Manors of Kingerby, Anresby, Ellesham, and Croxton. =

William de Isney of Norton D'Isney. = Bathsheba, dau. of Thomas Ormesby.

Sir William Dive, Knt. of Kingerby, co. Lincoln. = Ermentruda, dau. and coheir.

Sir William de Isney, Lord of Norton D'Isney temp. Henry III. = Jane, dau. and coheir of Sir William Dive, Knt.

A

- Sir William De Isney of Norton D'Isney, Knight of the Shire for Lincoln from 26 Edw. I. to 17 Edw. II. Buried at Norton D'Isney. = Joan, dau. of Sir Nicholas Langford of Langford, co. Notts.
  - Sir William De Isney of Norton D'Isney, High Sheriff of Lincolnshire 1340, and Knight of the Shire in Parliament 17 Edward III. = Mary, dau. of Roger, Lord Grey de Ruthyn.
    - Sir William De Isney of Norton D'Isny. = Lucy, dau. of Sir William Felton.
      - John de Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, slain at the Battle of Towton, 29 March, 1461. = Katherine, dau. of John Leake, Esq.
        - John De Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, son and heir. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Nevil, Esq., of Rolleston, co. Notts.
          - John De Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Crosholme, Esq.
            - William de Isney of Norton D'Isney, Esq., High Sheriff of the County of Lincoln 1532; buried with his wife at Norton D'Isney, under a tomb still existing. = Margaret, dau. of .... Joyner.
              - William. — Thomas.
              - Francis.
              - Anne, mar. .... Wayte, Esq.
              - Mary, married William Harvey of Evedon, Esq.
              - Margaret, mar. Richard Grey, Esq., of Kingerby.
              - Catherine. — Bridget.
            - John de Isney of Carlton in Moorlands, co. Lincoln, died about 1556. His great-grandson, Thomas De Isney, Esq., of Somerton Castle, disposed of his interest in that estate to Sir Edward Hussey, having no issue surviving. = Elizabeth, dau. of.... Walcot of Walcot, Esq.
          - Margaret, dau. and coheir of Sir William Hussey, 1st wife. = Richard D'Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, High Sheriff of the County of Lincoln 1557 and 1566, and Burgess in Parliament for Grantham in 1554. Ob. 30 Dec. 1578, buried at Norton, where a monument still perpetuates his memory. = Jane, dau. of Sir William Ayscough, and relict of Sir George St. Paul, 2nd wife.

B

B

- Daniel D'Isney, Esq., of Norton D'Isney, Sheriff of Lincoln 1582. Ob. 3 Feb. 1587, seised, as appears by the Inquisition post mortem, of the Manor of Norton D'Isney, the reversion of the Manor of Kingerby (the ancient possession of the Amundevilles from the time of the Conquest), and the Manors of Staplefurth and Swinnerly. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Molyneux, Knt., of Hawton and Teversall, co. Notts. Mar. 24 April, 1609.
- Syrach D'Isney. = Bridget, dau. of Richard Skepper, Esq., of East Kirkby.
- Sarah, mar. Alexander Amcotts, Esq., of Amcotts, co. Lincoln. — Other issue, died s.p.

  - Elizabeth, mar. 1st to William Stanton of Stanton, 2nd Aston, and 3rd to . . . . Bussy.
  - Hester, mar. Sir Charles Barnby of Barnby.
  - Anne, mar. to Daniel Harvey, Esq., of Evedon, co. Lincoln.

  - Barbara, dau. of John Thornhaugh, Esq., of Fenton, Notts. 1st wife. = Sir Henry D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 1st March, 1569. Knighted at Whitehall 23 July, 1603. Buried at Norton 11 Oct. 1641. = Eleanor, dau. of Thomas Grey, Esq., of Langley, co. Leic. 2nd wife.

    - William D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, born 3 January, 1589; mar. 1 May, 1612; ob. 1656. = Bridget, dau. of Edmund Molyneux, Esq., of Thorp, co. Notts.
    - Anne mar. John Williams, Esq., of Buxton.

    - Molyneux D'Isney of Norton D'Isney, Lieut.-Col. in the Army sometime under the command of Christr, Duke of Albemarle. Ob. 1694. = Mary, youngest dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Munson of Carlton, co. Linc., mar. 14 Jan. 1633.
    - Daniel D'Isney, Barrister at Law, born 1616. Had three sons, all of whom died young and s.p. = Eleanor, 3rd dau. of Thos., Viscount Beaumont, mar. 1639.
    - Elizabeth, married Samuel Fisher, Esq.

    - Mary, mar. 1st John Stow, Esq., of Newton, 1663; 2nd Robert Heron, Esq., of Newark upon Trent.
    - Penelope, ob. young. — Sarah, born 1628.
    - Bridget, mar. 21 June, 1669, Fran. Bussy, Esq., Capt. in the Army; slain in Flanders.
    - Elizabeth, bapt. 8 Oct. 1642; mar. Rev. Fran. Clarke, Minister of Stoke, co. Notts.

    - Diana, born in 1646.
    - William D'Isney, who was involved in the Duke of Monmouth's Rebellion, and suffered death at Kennington 29 June, 1685.
    - Monson and John, both ob. young and unmarried.
    - Catherine, born 16 Oct. 1650; mar. . . . . Seymour, Esq., of London.

C D

C | D

- Richard D'Isney, Capt. in the Army, born 1624. = Jane, dau. of Wm. Wightman, Esq., of Stoke, co. Notts.
  - William D'Isney, who became of Norton D'Isney on the decease of his uncle, Molyneux D'Isney, 1694. Ob. unmarried 1722, when the estate passed to the line of his younger brother, the Rector of Bloxham.
  - Richard D'Isney, in Holy Orders, Rector of Bloxham, co. Lincoln; mar. 1st Rebecca, dau. of Rev. Henry Wych, of Sutton, co. Surrey, and had a dau. Anne; he married 2ndly Bridget, dau. of Eakins Lenton, Esq., of Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, and had issue.
    - Bridget, born in 1661.
    - Anne, married 1st, 26 Jan. 1681, to Timothy Boole, Esq., of Navenby; and 2ndly John Gilman of Canwick, both co. Lincoln.
- Mary, mar. 1647 Barth. Lascelles, Esq., of Elston, co. Notts.
- Four other sons, all died s.p.

- John D'Isney of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, born 30 Nov. 1603; mar. 25 January, 1636; ob. 10 January, 1680–1. = Barbara, dau. of Gervase Lee, Esq., co. Notts.
- Thomas D'Isney, in Holy Orders, Rector of Stoke Hammond, co. Bucks; born 1606. = Joan, dau. of Edward Wilks, Esq., of Leighton Buzzard.
  - Rev. Matthew D'Isney, Rector of Bletchley, mar. 1st Sarah, dau. and coheir of Samuel Ironside, Esq., of Heath, co. Bedford, and had a dau. Frances, who marr. Philip Leman, Esq. = Mary, relict of Paul Dayrell, Esq., of Lillingston Dayrell, 2nd wife, and by her was grandfather of the Rev. William D'Isney, D.D., Rector of Pluckley, co. Kent.*
  - Frances, mar. Henry Hawes, Esq., of Prince's Risboro', co. Bucks.
- Rebecca, dau. of John Spateman, Esq., of Rednooke, co. Derby, 1st wife. = Gervase D'Isney of Swinderby, born 1641. Obiit s.p. 3 April, 1691. = Mary Serle of Lambeth, 2nd wife.
- Daniel D'Isney, Esq., of Lincoln, also of Swinderby, succeeded his brother. Ob. 29 August, 1734. = Catherine, youngest dau. and coheir of Henry Fynes-Clinton of Kirksted, co. Lincoln, mar. 1674.
  - John D'Isney of Lincoln, in the Commission of the Peace for Lincolnshire, but having taken his degree of Master of Arts, afterwards entered into Holy Orders, and was inducted into the Vicarage of St. Mary's, Nottingham. Born 26 Dec. 1677; ob. vitâ patris 3 Feb. 1729–30. = Mary, dau. and heir of William Woolhouse, M.D., of North Muskham, co. Notts, mar. 20 May, 1698.

E

* He was formerly Professor of Hebrew in the University of Cambridge, was born 1731, and mar. Anna Maria, dau. and coheir of John Smyth, Esq., of Chart Sutton, co. Kent.

E

- Daniel D'Isney, whose only son, Daniel D'Isney, a Major in the Army, ob. 1780.
- Samuel D'Isney, in Holy Orders, ob. 1741; left issue since extinct. ═ Margery, youngest dau. of Francis Proctor of Thorp on the Hill, co. Lincoln.
- Mary, married Ben. Sheaker, a Capt. in Col. Kirk's Regiment of Foot.

- John D'Isney of Swinderby and of Lincoln, born 3 April, 1700; served the office of Sheriff for Nottingham 1733; mar. 29 Dec. 1730; died 26th January, 1771. ═ Frances, youngest dau. of George Cartwright, Esq., of Ossington, co. Notts. She died 5 January, 1791.
- William D'Isney, ob. young.

- Lewis D'Isney, inherited Swinderby, born 9 Oct. 1738; mar. 16 Sept. 1775. In consequence of his wife being heir to her father, William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal, and heir likewise to her uncle, Thomas Fytche, Esq., of Danbury Place, co. Essex, he assumed by Royal Sign Manual, dated 27 Sept. 1775, the additional surname and arms of FYTCHE, and was of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, and of Danbury Place, co. Essex. Died 22 September, 1822. ═ Elizabeth, only dau. and heir of William Fytche, Esq., Governor of Bengal.

- Frederick Disney, a Major in the Army, born 12 Oct. 1741; died unmarried at Lincoln 13 June, 1788.
- Rev. John Disney, D.D., of the Hyde, sometime Rector of Panton and Vicar of Swinderby, co. Lincoln, born 17 Sept. 1746; ob. 26 Dec. 1816. ═ Jane, eldest dau. of Rev. Francis Blackburne, A.M., Rector of Richmond, co. York, and Archdeacon of Cleveland. Mar. 17 November, 1774.
- Mary, mar. Edmund Turner, Esq., of Stoke Rochford, co. Linc.

- Frances Elizabeth, born 29 Aug. 1776; mar. 21 Feb. 1800 to William Hillary, Esq., afterwards Sir William Hillary, Bart.
- Sophia, mar. to her cousin at Saint George's, Hanover Sq. London 22 Sep. 1802. ═ John Disney, Esq., of the Hyde, F.R.S., and of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law, born at Flintham Hill, co. Notts, 29 May, 1779.
- Algernon Disney, born at Flintham Hill 1 June, 1780.
- Frances Mary, born 7 Aug. 1775.

- John Disney, born 28 July, 1808. Ob. 20 Dec. 1819.
- Edgar Disney, born 22 Dec. 1810. ═ Barbara, dau. of Lewis William Brouncker, Esq., mar. 23 Oct. 1834.
- Sophia, mar. 9 Aug. 1836, William Jesse, Captain in the 17th Regt., son of Rev. William Jesse of Margaretting, co. Essex. ═

- Edgar John Disney, born at Boulogne in France 29 July, 1835.
- Lambert Disney, ob. an infant.
- Barbara Sophia Harriet, born 4 April, 1838.
- William Jesse, born 7 Jan. 1838.

F

F

- Henry D'Isney of Newcastle, M.D., born 15 Jan. 1701; ob. 4 Nov. 1760. = Martha, sister and heir of John Roebuck of Heath, co. York.
  - William Woolhouse Disney, of Ingress, co. Kent, born 1733. Inherited the estate of his grandmother, of North Muskham, and assumed the surname of ROEBUCK on succeeding to the estates of his maternal uncle, John Roebuck, Esq.
- Gervase D'Isney of Pontefract. = Mary, dau. of William Thorpe, of Nottingham, mar. 1736.
  - Martha, mar. Robert Thorpe, Esq., of Blidworth, co. Notts, 1763.
  - Harriet, mar. Robt. Alexander, Surgeon, 1763.
  - Henrietta. — Lucy, mar. 1784 Rev. Tho. Lund, Rector of Parton le Street.
- Catherine, mar. David Houston, Esq., of Houston.
- Martha, mar. Metcalfe Proctor, Esq., of Thorp.

Drury.

(*See* Warren, No. 1.)

Du Cane.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a canton azure a chevron between three acorns of the third.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, crowned and supporting an anchor erect or.*

(Granted to Richard Du Cane, 6 Feb. 1730.)

- John Du Quesne of the City of Canterbury, came out of Flanders on account of the persecution of the Protestants by the Duke of Alva, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. = Judith, his wife.
  - Samuel, John, and Elias, all died young.
  - David Du Quesne. = Esther, dau. of John Perquin, mar. 24 Feb. 1627.
  - John Du Quesne, born in the City of Canterbury; bapt. 2 Aug. 1590; was afterward of London.
  - Susanna, ob. æt. 6.
  - Elizabeth, ob. æt. 28. — Anne, ob. æt. 24.

A

A

Mary, mar. James Houblon of London, by whom she had issue Sir John Houblon, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 1695; he died 20 June, 1712, æt. 90, and was bur. at St. Mary Woolnoth, Lombard Street.

Numerous issue.

Sarah, mar. Isaac Le Quesne 28 August, 1636; ob. 15 March, 1653, æt. 45.

John Le Quesne. Benjamin Le Quesne.

John Du Quesne, ob. at Battersea 22 April, 1684, æt. 83.

John, ob. 26 Feb. 1702.

Samuel, and Benjamin.

Benjamin Du Quesne, ob. s.p.

Peter Du Quesne *alias* Du Cane of London, Esq.; elected Alderman 1666, and discharged upon payment of a fine of £500 and 20 marks. Bur. in a vault at the east end of St. Pancras, Soper Lane; died 7 Feb. 1671, aged 62.

Jane, dau. of Elias Maurois of Canterbury, by Elizabeth, dau. of Laurence Desbouverie of Sandwich, co. Kent; she died 5 March, 1672, aged 65 or 66. She was sister to the wife of Philip Delmé, by whom she had issue.

Peter. — John. — Elias. — David. — James. All ob. s.p.

Peter Du Cane of London, Esq.; interred in the family vault at St. Pancras, Soper Lane; ob. 16 Sept. 1714, aged 69.

Jane, eldest dau. of Richard Booth, Esq., elected Alderman of London in 1668, and discharged on payment of £520; mar. 6 Jan. 1675; ob. 21 Sept. 1721, æt. 62.

Jane, mar. Sir Christopher Lethieulier, Knt., Sheriff and Alderman of London 20 Aug. 1661; he died 13 July, 1690, aged 51; she died 3 April, 1718, æt. 73.

Elizabeth, ob. unmar.

Richard Du Cane of London, Esq., served in the first Parliament of George I. for the Borough of Colchester; ob. 3 Oct. 1744, æt. 63.

Anne, only dau. and heir of Nehemiah Lyde, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Great and Little Coggeshall, co. Essex; she died 21 September, 1722, æt. 33.

Peter Du Cane, eldest son and heir, born 22 April, 1713; mar. 27 March, 1735; died in 1803; bur. at Braxtead.

Mary, only dau. of Henry Norris, Esq., of Hackney, co. Middlesex; she died 3 May, 1758, æt. 46.

Jane, only dau., born 22 June, 1711; mar. Charles Boehm, Esq., 3rd son of Clement Boehm; she died 9 Jan., 1756, æt. 45.

Richard du Cane, ob. 27 March, 1760, at Cambridge.

Peter Du Cane of Braxtead Lodge, co. Essex, Esq., born 20 April, 1741; died in 1823; bur. at Braxtead.

B

Phœbe, eldest dau. of Edward Tredcroft, Esq., of Horsham, co. Sussex; died about 1830; bur. at Horsham.

C

Smith. B | C

- Peter Du Cane, Esq., of Braxted Lodge, Sheriff for Essex, and M.P. for Steyning, co. Sussex; born 19 August, 1778. Living unmar. 1838.
- Henry Du Cane, died young.
- Mary, born 7 Sept. 1770; mar. Edward, son of William Smith, Esq., of Horsham, co. Sussex.
- Sarah, born 16 June, 1772; died 21 June, 1782.
- Charlotte, born Oct. 1774.

= Frederick Smith, Esq., 2nd surviving son. Living 1838. = Isabella, dau. of Rev. .... James.

- Edmund Smith, died aged about 23, unmar.
- Rev. Percy Smith, eldest surviving son, Rector of Pattiswick, co. Essex. Living unmar. 1838.
- Frederick Smith, Esq., 2nd surviving son. Living 1838.
- William Smith, surviving son, unmar. 1838.

- William, died young.
- Emma, died young.
- Mary, died young.
- Caroline, mar. Joseph Godman of Park Hatch, near Godalming, co. Surrey.
- Charlotte, living unmar. 1838.

= Louisa, dau. of .... Desmadrill.

- Rev. Henry Du Cane, Vicar of Coggeshall, co. Essex.
- George Du Cane, ob. s.p.

- Rev. Henry Du Cane of Witham Grove, co. Essex, born in 1785; mar. and has issue.
- Richard Du Cane, Major 20th Regt. of Dragoons, born in 1788; died, having mar., leaving issue.
- Charles Du Cane, born 1789; mar. and has issue.
- Louisa, born 1781.
- Anna, born 1783.
- Sarah, born 1791.

All living unmar. 1838.

Eyre.

(*See* Archer.)

Fitch.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Fitzalan.

(*See* Warren, No. 1.)

Gent.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or.* [GENT.] 2 *and* 3. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, a label of three points throughout gules, each point charged with three bezants.* [MOYNE.]
CREST OF GENT.—*A demi-eagle displayed ermine.*

William Gent, living 1468; by his marriage he acquired the estate of Moyns, co. Essex; died before 1494. = Joan, dau. and heir of William Moyns.

- William Gent, son and heir.
- Joan, mar. William Sheldon.

Thomazine Everard, ob. s.p. 1st wife. = William Gent of Moyns aforesaid. = Agnes, dau. and heir of Thomas Carr, Esq., of Great Thurlow, co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.

- Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir John Swallow of Bocking, co. Essex. = Thomas Gent. Esq., one of the Barons of the Exchequer 1588; died 1593. = Elizabeth, sister of Morgan Robyns, Esq., and widow of Robert Hogeson, Esq., of London; mar. 1589. 2nd wife.
  - Frances, mar. George Bradley, Esq., of Cambridgeshire.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Henry Denton, Esq., of Cardew, co. Cumberland.
  - Anne, mar. . . . . Hyatt, Esq.
  - Grizel, mar. John Lyne, Esq., of Norwich.
  - Bridget, mar. Thomas Onwine, Esq.
  - Henry Gent of Moyns, Esq., mar. 1589; ob. 1639. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of Sir John Dalston of Dalston, by Ann, dau. and heir of Thomas Tyrrell, Esq., of Birdbrook, co. Essex.
    - Thomas Gent, Esq., died before his father, 1638. = Isabella, dau. of Francis Thompson, Esq., of Scarborough Castle, co. York.
      - A
    - John Gent, in Holy Orders.
    - Frances, mar. Devereux Tallakerne, Esq.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Henry Young.
      - B
  - Thomas Gent, of Rocliff in Cumberland. = Mary, sister of Sir John Dalston.

A — B

Sir Edmund Alleyn, Bart. = Frances, only dau. and heir; ob. 1657.

Francis Thompson, Esq., of Hambleton. = Arabella. = Lord George Howard, son of Henry Duke of Norfolk.

William Thompson, Esq., M.P. for Scarborough.

- George Gent, Esq., of Moyns, mar. 1st Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Hale, Esq., of Tewing, co. Herts, who died without surviving issue. = Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Plaiters of Sotterley in co. Suffolk. 2nd wife.
  - Anne, mar. 1st .... Banks, Esq.; 2nd .... Walker, Esq.
  - George Gent, Esq., of Moyns aforesaid; ob. 1713. = Anne, dau. of Radcliffe Todd, Esq., of Sturmere Hall, and widow of Thomas Mortlock, Esq.
    - Henry Gent.
    - Dudley, mar. Deane Cock.
    - Hannah, mar. Joseph Unwin, Esq., of Hedingham Castle.
    - Anne, mar. John Cock, Esq.
    - George Gent, died before his father, 1708. = Anne, dau. of Robert Wankford of Toppesfield, Esq., and widow of John Elliston, Esq., of Overhall.
      - Dudley.
      - Henry Gent.
      - George Gent, Esq., of Moyns aforesaid, in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Essex; died 14 Dec. 1746. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of James Chaplyn, Esq.
        - George Gent, Esq., of Moyns aforesaid. = ... dau. and heir of Thomas Walford, Esq., of Hastings Hall (in Birdbrook), co. Essex.
          - George William Gent of Moyns Park, co. Essex, Esq., in May, 1786. = ... dau. of .... Vatian of Devonshire, mar. in 1809.
      - Annabathea.
    - .... mar. William Edwards, Esq., of Toppesfield.
    - Martha and Dorothy.
- Dorothy, mar. .... Cuffe, Esq.
- Hannah, mar. Thos. Bayley, Esq., of London.
  - Anne.

Gerard.

(*See* Walmsley.)

Goodday.

ARMS OF GOODDAY.—*Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable.*
CREST.—*A greyhound séjeant ermine, collared and lined or, reflexed over the back, and tied in a knot.*

- John Mitchell, Esq., son of Sir John Mitchell. = Eleanor, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strelley.
  - John Balston, Esq. = Catherine.
    - John Thynne, Esq., of Egham, co. Surrey, son of Thomas Viscount Weymouth. = Judith.
    - Dorothy.
    - Mary.
      - A son who was disinherited.
      - Judith, mar. Thos. Sheppard, Esq., of Northampton.
      - Arabella, mar. Ralph Lutton, Esq., of Knapton, near Malton, co. York.
      - Mary, mar. in 1697; ob. in 1724, æt. 52. = William Goodday, Esq., of Northampton; ob. 18 June, 1715, æt. 47.
        - Arthur Goodday, born 7 Sept., and bapt. 19 Sept. 1699; ob. 14 March following.
        - William Goodday, born 25 Nov. 1700; ob. 4 February, 1702-3.
        - Elizabeth, sister of Rev. . . . . Thompson, she died 5 April, 1729; mar. 4 Dec. 1722. 1st wife.
        - John Goodday, born 30 Oct. 1701; bapt. 18 Nov. following; ob. 12 Oct. 1755, æt. 53. = Anne Gibbs of Gayton, near Northampton, mar. 1731; ob. Aug. 1751. 1st wife.
          - Milicent, born 18 Aug. 1724; mar. 1st Rev. Mr. Hide, Rector of Wavendon, co. Bucks, who ob. s.p.; 2ndly to . . . . . Brownsmith, Esq.
          - William Goodday, born 15 August; bapt. 9 Sept. 1723; ob. 9 April, 1724.
          - Anne, born 1 Sept. 1726; mar. John Walker of London, merchant, who went to Carolina; had issue Anne and Rebecca.
          - Leonard Goodday, died an infant.
          - Mary, mar. to . . . . Pancourt of Ravenstone, co. Bucks, 1756, by whom she had issue.

A

- Arthur Goodday, born 4, bapt. 19 Jan. 1702; ob. 24 Sept. 1709.
- William Goodday, in Holy Orders; born 29 February 1703-4; bapt. 16 March following. = Ruth Thompson, mar. 4 July, 1727.
  - Leonard Thompson, born at Loughton 10 Sept. 1728; died 18 Sept. 1729.
  - William Goodday, born at Strelly 23 May, 1730; mar. there 7 Nov. 1771. = Margaret, dau. of Barton Evett, Esq., of Balsall Temple, co. Warwick.
    - Rebecca Tawke Frances, youngest dau. of Thomas Butcher, mar. 23 Nov. 1797. 1st wife. = Rev. William Goodday of Terling, co. Essex, born 27 Nov. 1773.
      - John William Goodday, Clk., Rector of Stanmer, and Vicar of Falmer, co. Sussex.
      - Anne Frances.
      - William Goodday.
      - Arthur Robert Goodday.
      - Octavius Goodday.
      - James Goodday.
      - Decimus Goodday.
    - = Mary, dau. of Richard Algar of Terling, co. Essex, mar. there March, 1819. 2nd wife.
      - Christopher Goodday.
      - Horatio. Goodday.
      - George Christopher Smyth Goodday.
      - Septimus Goodday.
  - Anne, born 3 July, 1732, mar. John Strutt of Malden, co. Essex, miller. = Strutt.
    - John Strutt, died at Lisbon.
    - Joseph Holden Strutt of Terling Place, co. Essex, Esq., born 21 Nov. 1768; mar. 23 Feb. 1789. = Charlotte Fitz Gerald, dau. of James 1st Duke of Leinster; created Baroness Rayleigh of Terling Place, co. Essex, 1821, died in 1836.
      - John James Strutt, succeeded as Baron Rayleigh on the death of his mother in 1836.
      - Emily Anne.
      - Charlotte Olivia Elizabeth.
    - William Goodday Strutt.
    - A dau., died aged about 9.
- Robert, born 18 June; ob. 12 Aug. 1706.
- Jane, born 4 March, 1697-8; mar., April, 1719, Rev. . . . . Thompson of Cosgrave, co. Northampton. He ob. 1752; she ob. about 1786, s.p.
- Mary, born and died in 1704.
- Anne, born 3 March, 1707.
- Mary, born 4 January 1710.

Gough.

(*See* Nicholl, No. 2.)

Grafton.

(*See* Warren, No. 1.)

Grimston.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Hall.

(*See* Warren, No. 1.)

Hamilton.

(*See* Lobibond.)

Harlakenden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 *and* 6. *Sable, a long bow, bent in bend proper, between two pheons argent.* [CARWARDINE.] 2. *Or, a bend between two bulls' heads couped sable.* [HOLGATE.] 3. *Argent, on a cross sable five lions rampant or.* [WALE.] 4. *Argent, a saltire azure, on a chief gules three mullets pierced of the field.* [ANDREWS.] 5. *Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or.* [HARLAKENDEN.]

CREST.—*A wolf passant or, holding in the mouth an arrow, the point embrued, all proper.*

MOTTO.—ON IN THE RIGHT.

Holgate.

William Holgate of Clavering, co. Essex, gent., lived temp. Elizabeth; of the family of Robert Holgate, Archbishop of York and Lord President of the North, who lived anno 1544, 35 Henry VIII.

- William Holgate of Walden, co. Essex, gent., one of the Assistants of that Corporation; died 1st August, 1630, aged 72. = Lettice, dau. of . . . . Bawcock, died 27 March, 1629, aged 67.
  - Anne, dau. of Richard Plomor of Walden, gent.
  - John Holgate of Walden and of the Mid. Temple, gent. 1626, 6th and youngest but 2nd surviving son 1634; died 5 May, 1673. = Mary, dau. of William Wood of Battles in co. Essex, 2nd wife.
    - John Holgate, eldest son, 2 years old 1634.
    - Lettice, died unmar.
    - Robert Holgate eldest son by 2nd wife, died s.p.
    - Anne, ob. 5 Jan. 1685. = James Monteth of Greenwich, co. Kent, of the ancient family of Monteth in Scotland; ob. 21 Sept. 1681, aged 48.
  - Jane, 2nd dau. mar. John Gibbs of Walden, co. Essex, gent.
  - William Holgate of Great Bradfield, co. Essex, eldest son. =
    - William Holgate, aged about 16, 1634.

Harlakenden.

As in Visitations of 1612 *and* 1634, *and thus continues:—*

- Alice, d. of Sir Henry Mildmay, Knt., 1 wife. = Richard Harlakenden. = Mary, dau. of Edward Denny of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts, Knt., 2 wife.
  - Richard Harlakenden, only son and last heir male. = Mary, dau. and heir of Christopher Meredith of London, gent.
    - Daniel Andrewes of Low Leyton, co. Essex, Esq. = Mary, dau. and heir of Richard Harlakenden.
    - John Holgate, eldest son, 8 years old 1664. Died unmar. and intestate.
    - Lettice, died unmar.
    - Anne, only surviving dau., living 1730. = Thomas Cooke, A.M., Vicar of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London, and one of the Prebends of St. Paul's. Living 1730.

A B

Quarles, *as in Vis. of* 1634, *and thus continues:—*

- James Quarles, about 30 years old 1634, of Romford, co. Essex. = Anne, d. of . . . . Mordaunt of Hempstead, co. Essex.
  - Hester, dau. of James Quarles. = William Holgate of Walden, gent., 2nd son, of Sidney College, Cambridge, and of the Outer Temple; died 31 Aug. 1672.

A

John Wale of Walden, co. Essex, born 22 Nov. 1668; died 23 July, 1714, æt. 78. = Anne, dau. and heir, born 21 June, 1673; mar. 12 June, 1695; died 9 Jan. 1735.

Mary, dau. of Ralph Baldwine of Ashwell, co. Herts, 1st wife. = William Holgate of Walden, Esq., died 25 Jan. 1717, aged 46. = Susan, dau. of .... Stubbin of Essex, 2nd wife.

B

Thirteen other children.

Anne, dau. of John Wale, born 14 Feb. 1698. = John Holgate of Bishopsgate Street, London, eldest son, living 1730; born 10 July, 1693; died in 1738.

Mary, mar. William Lekeux of London, Merchant, and ob. 23 Nov. 1724.

William Holgate, 2nd, and Thomas, 3rd, both living unmar. 1730.

Anne, living unmar.

Carwardine.

John Carwardine of Thinghills Court, parish of Withington, co. Hereford, Esq., descended from Sir Thos. Carwardine, Master of the Revels to King Hen. VIII. = Anne, dau. of Thomas Bullock of Preston Wynn in Withington, co. Hereford.

Charles William Holgate, eldest son, born 5 May, 1721. = Mary Kentish of Baldock, co. Herts.

John Holgate born 26 Apr. 1724.

—

Mary, only dau., born 2 May, 1725.

John, died unmar.

Penelope, mar. .... Butler.

—

Mary, mar. .... Wilson.

Henrietta, mar. Maurice Pugh.

—

Rebecca, mar. Thomas Probert.

Rev. Thomas Carwardine, Vicar of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, born in 1734–5; died in 1824, buried in the family vault in the chancel of Earl's Colne. = Ann, only surviving child, born 3 April, 1732; ob. 1817, bur. in the family vault at Earl's Colne.

Thomas Carwardine, ob. unmar. 1822; bur. at Stepney, co. Middx.

John Carwardine, ob. infant; bur. at Preston, co. Heref.

Rev. Charles Wm. Carwardine, Rector of Tolleshunt Knights, co. Essex. = Sarah, dau. of .... Francis of Heybridge Hall, co. Essex.

Harry Holgate Carwardine of Earl's Colne Priory, co. Essex, Esq., one of the Deputy Lieutenants for that county.

Thomas William Carwardine.

Henry Alexander Carwardine.

C

C

- Robert Wale Carwardine, a Lieut. in the East India Company's Service, died unmar. at Madras in 1814.
- Rev. John Bryan Carwardine, Rector of St. Lawrence, near Malden, co. Essex, mar. and has issue.
- Anne, eldest dau., mar. her cousin Thomas Probert (son of the above Thos. Probert), of Newport, co. Essex. She died in 1836, bur. in the chancel of Earl's Colne Church. = Four sons and one dau.
- Henrietta, mar. John Parker Burrows of London, both living 1838. = One son and one dau.
- Jane Caroline, mar. John Walker of London, both living 1838. = Three sons and three daus.

Harvey.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented sable three crescents argent.*
CREST.—*A dexter hand, couped at the wrist and erect proper, over it a crescent reversed argent, over it the word* TEMERAIRE.

Thomas Harvey of Folkestone, co. Kent, gent. = Joane Halke his wife.

- William Harvey, M.D., who so eminently distinguished himself upon the Circulation of the Blood. Born 2 April, 1578; Fellow of the College of Physicians 1607; Physician to King James and Charles I.; Warden of Merton College 1645; elected President of the College of Physicians 1654, which he declined. He built the Public Hall, Library, and Museum of the College of Physicians in Warwick Lane, Newgate Street, which was burnt down in 1666. He died 1657, æt. 80, having married, but s.p. (Morant's 'Essex,' vol. ii. 530.)
- Thomas Harvey. = John Harvey of Antwerp.
- John Harvey M.P. for Hythe 1640, died s.p.
- Daniel Harvey. = Daniel Harvey of Combe Nevill, co. Surrey, Ambassador to the Porte.

- Eliab Harvey of Bread Street, London, purchased the Manor of Barrington, afterwards called Rolls, co. Essex; died 27th May, 1661, æt. 73, bur. at Hempstead, co. Essex. = Mary, died 30 Dec. 1673, æt. 67, and was buried at Hempstead.
- Mathew Harvey (twin with Michael), purchased the manor and advowson of Langford, co. Essex, and died s.p.
- Michael, twin with Matthew.

A

A

- Sir Eliab Harvey, Knt., eldest son and heir; M.P. for Essex 1678, and for Malden in that county 1695. Ob. 20 Feb. 1698, æt. 64, buried at Hempstead. = . . . dau. of Sir William Whitmore, Bart.
  - Edward Harvey of Combe. = Elizabeth.
  - Eliab Harvey, died 3 June, 1681, aged 22.
  - William Harvey, eldest surviving son, one of the Knights of the Shire for Essex 1722; died 30 Oct. 1731, aged 68. = Dorothy, sole dau. and heir of Sir Robert Dycer of Uphall in Braughing, co. Herts, Bart.
    - Eliab Harvey, died young.
    - Dorothy, wife of Sir Philip Monoux of Wotton, co. Bedford, Baronet.
    - —
    - Mary, wife of Sir Edmund Anderson of Broughton, co. Lincoln, Baronet.
    - Agnes, wife of Pulter Forrester of Hertfordshire, Esq.
    - William Harvey, Esq., eldest son and heir, ob. 25 December, 1742. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Ralph Williamson of Berwick, co. Northumberland, Esq.
      - William Harvey, Esq., eldest son; M.P. for Essex in three Parliaments, 1747, 1754, and 1761. Ob. 11 June, 1763. = Emma, eldest dau. of Stephen Skynner of Walthamstow, Esq., mar. 14 Aug. 1750.
        - Emma, eldest dau., mar. Robt. Chaloner, Esq., of Guisborough, co. York; died 1835, æt. 80. = ⅄
        - Maria, 2nd dau., mar. George Wilbraham of Delamere Lodge, co. Cheshire; she died in 1822. = ⅄
        - Mary, youngest dau., died young.
          - William Harvey, eldest son and heir, ob. unmar. under 30 years of age; was M.P. for Essex.
          - Sir Eliab Harvey, G.C.B., Admiral of the White, M.P. for Essex for three Parliaments and one for Maldon. Distinguished himself at the Battle of Trafalgar, 21 Oct. 1805. Ob. 1830, æt. 70. = Louisa, youngest dau. of Robert Nugent, 1st Earl Nugent, and sister to Mary Elizabeth, Marchioness of Buckingham, mother of the present Duke of Buckingham (1838). Mar. 1787; living 1838.
          - Stephen Harvey, killed in America.
          - Two other sons died unmar.

B

B

- Edward Harvey, eldest son, Captain in the Coldstream Guards, killed at the Siege of Burgos in 1812.
- William Harvey, 2nd son, died 1823, aged 21.
- Louisa, eldest dau., mar. in 1804 William Lloyd of Aston, co. Salop.
- Emma, 2nd dau., mar. Colonel William C. Eustace, C.B., of Sandford, co. Essex.

- Maria, 3rd dau., mar. in 1825 Rev. William Tower, youngest son of T. Tower, Esq., of Weald Hall, co. Essex.
- Georgiana, 4th dau., mar. 1816 John Drummond, Esq., of Charing Cross and Denham, co. Bucks.
- Elizabeth, 5th dau., mar. 1830 Thos. William Bramston, Esq., of Skreens, co. Essex; M.P. for that county. See Pedigree of BRAMSTON.
- Isabella Mary, youngest dau., mar. in 1835 George Robert Cecil Fane, youngest son of the Hon. H. Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Linc., and Commissioner of the Court of Bankruptcy. She died s.p. 1838.

Harvey.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Per pale or and gules three piles meeting in point, counterchanged, on a canton argent a mullet pierced sable.* [ONLEY.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable, cotised gules, three owls of the field.* [SAVILL.] 3. *Erminois, on a chief indented gules three crescents argent.* [HARVEY.]

CREST OF ONLEY.—*Out of a crown valary or an eagle's head, issuing from flames proper, holding in the beak a sprig of laurel, also proper.*

CREST OF SAVILL.—*On a mount vert an owl argent, charged on the body with three mullets in bend gules.*

CREST OF HARVEY.—*A dexter cubit arm proper, hand appaumée, charged from the wrist with a pile gules, above the fingers a crescent reversed argent.*

John Harvey, Esq., of Beacham Well, co. Norfolk; buried there 1569.

. . . . Harvey, Esq.

. . . . Harvey, Esq.

Robert Harvey, Esq., of Beacham Well, ob. 1678.

- Robert Harvey, Esq., ob. 1695.
- William Harvey, Esq., ancestor of the present Thomas Harvey, Esq., of Northwold.

A

A

Robert Harvey, Esq., ob. 1720. = Mary, dau. of Wm. Nurse, Esq., of Hilburgh, co. Norf.

John Harvey, Esq., of Norwich, twice Mayor of that city. He mar. a second time and had issue. Ob. 1742. = Ann, dau. of William Strahan, Esq., 1st wife.

John Harvey, Esq., a Lieut. R.N. =

Robert Harvey, Esq., Mayor of Norwich, ob. 1773. = Lydia, dau. of John Black, Esq.

Edward Harvey, Esq., of Watton, co. Norfolk. Ob. 1771. = Mary, dau. of John Longe, Esq.

Robert Harvey, Esq., twice Mayor of Norwich. Ob. 1816. = Judith, dau. of Capt. Onley, R.N., and sister of Rev. Charles Onley of Stisted Hall, county Essex.

Robert Harvey, Esq., of Watton. Ob. 1820. = Charlotte, dau. of Charles Purdy, Esq.

Robert Harvey, Esq., Mayor of Norwich, Lieut.-Colonel of the East Norfolk Militia, afterwards Colonel-Commandant of the Norwich Regiment of Volunteers. Ob. s.p. 1820. = Anne, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq., Mayor of Norwich.

John Harvey, Esq., of Thorpe Lodge, co. Norfolk, born 17 May, 1755; Lieut.-Colonel Commandant 3rd Norfolk Cavalry Volunteers; Sheriff of that county 1825; Mayor of Norwich 1792. = Frances, dau. of Sir Roger Kerrison, mar. in Dec. 1783.

Charles Harvey, Esq., Barrister at Law, of Stisted Hall, Esq., Chairman of the Norfolk County Sessions; once M.P. for Norwich and twice for Carlow. Took the surname and arms of SAVILL ONLEY in 1822, in compliance with the will of his maternal uncle, the Rev. Charles Onley. = Sarah, dau. of J. Haynes Esq. She died in 1800. 1st wife.

Charlotte Mary. = Sir Robert John Harvey, Knt., C.B., of Mousehold House, near Norwich. A Colonel in the Army. Born 21 Feb. 1785.

George Harvey, Esq., of Thorpe Grove, Norfolk, born 1793; mar. Mary Anne, only child of Dr. Beevor, and niece of the late Sir Tho. Beevor, Bart. He was drowned 4 Oct. 1831. =

Roger Kerrison Harvey, Esq., mar. Elina, dau. of Sir Edmund Lacon, Bart. =

Fanny, mar. Rev. Edward Bellman.

—

Emma, mar. Richard Day Squire, Esq.

—

Marianne, mar. Rev. Charles Day.

Robert John Harvey, born in April, 1817.

John Harvey, born April, 1822.

Edward Kerrison Harvey, born Dec. 1826.

B C

B | C

Onley.

Harriet, mar. Capt. Blackiston.

—

Rosa, mar. John Ranking, Esq.

—

Augusta, mar. Harry Goring, Esq., eldest son of Sir Charles Goring, Bart.

—

Charlotte.

Caroline, mar. at Thorpe, county Norfolk.

Onley Savill Onley, of Stisted Hall, co. Essex, Esq., in the Commission of the Peace, and one of the Deputy Lieutenants for that county.

Sarah, mar. William Herring, Esq., of the city of Norwich.

Judith, mar. Charles Turner, Esq., Barrister at Law. Both living s.p. 1839.

Higham.

Same as in Vis. of 1634.

Holgate.

(*See* Harlakenden.)

Honywood.

(*See* Warren, No 1.)

Houblon.

(*See* Archer.)

Hutchinson.

(*See* Bayles.)

Joscelyn.

(See No. 1, Vis. of 1612.)

Le Neve.

(*See* Neave.)

Lennard.

Thomas Lennard, fourteenth Baron Dacre, created Earl of Sussex 5 Oct. 1674; ob. 1715 s.p.m., when the Barony fell into abeyance. = Anne, dau. of Barbara Duchess of Cleveland, prior to her formal separation from her husband, Roger Palmer Earl of Castlemain.

- Two sons, both died infants.
- Richard Barrett Lennard, son and heir of Dacre Barrett Lennard, eldest son of Richard Lennard, 2nd son of Richard 12th Baron Dacre. 1st husband. = Anne, at length sole heir, succeeded as Baroness Dacre; she mar. 2ndly, Henry Roper Lord Teynham, and 3rdly, Hon. Robert Moore, and died 1755.
- Barbara, mar. Lieut.-Gen. Charles Skelton, and ob. s.p., 1741.

Thomas Barrett Lennard, 15th Lord Dacre; ob. . . . . 1786, s.p.

=

Sir Thomas Barrett Lennard, Bart., of Belhouse, co. Essex, F.S.A., born in 1761; assumed the surname and arms of Barrett Lennard by royal sign manual; created a Baronet 30 June, 1801; mar. 2ndly Georgiana Matilda, dau. of Sir Wm. Stirling, Bart., and relict of H. D. Milligan, Esq. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., mar. 1787; ob. 26 Oct. 1830.

A

- John Barrett Lennard, mar., 1814, Dorothy Anne, 2nd dau. of Sir Walter Stirling, Bart.
- George Barrett Lennard, mar., 1820, Elizabeth, dau. and co-heir of Edmond Prideaux of Hexworthy, co. Cornwall, Esq.
- Henry Barrett Lennard, in Holy Orders; mar., 1821, Hebe Dorothy, youngest dau. and co-heir of Edmond Prideaux, Esq.

- Edward Pomeroy. — Charles Barrett.
- Dacre Barrett Lennard, in Holy Orders; mar., 1825, Rachel, dau. of Jeremiah Ives, Esq., of St. Katherine's, co. Norfolk.
- Margaret, 2nd dau. of John Wharton, Esq., of Skelton Castle, co. York; mar. 3 August, 1815. 1st wife.
- Thomas Barrett Lennard, Esq., M.P. for Maldon, co. Essex; born 4 October, 1788. — Mary, only dau. of Bartlett Bridger Sheddon, Esq., of Aldham, co. Suff., mar. in 1825. 2 wife.

Thomas Barrett Lennard, born 28 December, 1826.

- Dorothy Anne, mar., 1822, William John, 3rd son of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart.
- Julia Elizabeth, mar., 1822, C. D. Nevison, Esq., M.D.
- Charlotte. — Frances.

Lescher.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross gules, on a chief azure a stork argent, beaked and legged of the second.* Granted April 25, 1837.

CREST.—*In front of a bugle horn sable, a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, entwined by a serpent, the hand grasping a dagger fess-ways, the point towards the dexter also proper, pomel and hilt gilt.*

MOTTO.—"SINGULARITER IN SPE."

Lawrence Lescher of Kertzfield, in Alsace, in the Kingdom of France.

- Joseph Francis Lescher of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, and of Boyles, in the parish of South Weald, co. Essex, merchant, came to England about the year 1778; died 28 March, 1827, aged 76, buried at Moorfields Catholic Chapel. — Martha, dau. of James Bond of Somerton, co. Somerset, mar. 4 Oct. 1778; died Oct. 1812; bur. at Hampstead.

A B

A | B

Joseph Samuel Lescher of Boyles, in the parish of South Weald, co. Essex; born 6 Oct. 1796. = Martha, 3rd dau. of John Hoy of Stoke by Nayland, co. Suffolk; born 24 Sept. 1806; mar. there 11 Feb. 1829.

Harriet, eldest dau., born 25 Oct. 1789; mar., 12 April, 1836, Michl. Walmesley of South Weald aforesaid.

Mary Anne, 2nd and youngest dau., born 1 Sept. 1793; mar., 21 May, 1821, Richard Walmesley of South Weald aforesaid. =

See Pedigree of WALMESLEY, *post.*

Josephine, born 23 Jan. 1830; bapt. at Ingatestone Hall.

Agatha, born 17 June, 1831; bapt. at Thorndon, co. Essex.

Theresa Mary, born 15 March, 1833; bapt. at Thorndon.

Winifred, born 22 Dec. 1834; bapt. at Thorndon.

Mary Sarah, born 21 June, 1837; bapt. at Ingatestone Hall.

William Lescher of the parish of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, merchant, came to England with his brother in 1778; born Feb. 1757; died 28 Feb. 1817, aged 60, bur. at St. Pancras, co. Middlesex. = Mary Anne, dau. of John Copp of Bromley, co. Middlesex, by Susan his wife; born 1 Sept. 1760; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Lincoln's Inn Fields; mar. 8 Feb. 1798.

Mary Susan, eldest dau., born 21 January, 1797; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street; mar., 1822, Daniel Gibson, then of Camberwell, co. Surrey, afterwards of Burton Crescent, co. Middlesex. Both living 1837.

Martha Theresa, 2nd dau., born 7 Sept. 1800; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street; mar. Adam Wilson, 3rd son of Adam Wilson of Glasglowegs, Aberdeenshire; both living at Sydney, New South Wales, 1837.

Caroline, 3rd dau., born 16 Nov. 1802; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street; unmar. 1837.

William Joseph Lescher of Upton, co. Essex, merchant, eldest son, born 21 April, 1799; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Virginia Street. = Mary, eldest dau. of John Hoy of Stoke by Nayland aforesaid, born 2 Dec. 1798; bapt. at the Catholic Chapel, Stoke; mar., 2 June, 1824, at Stoke; died 22 Nov. 1836; bur. at Moorfields.

Joseph Sydney Lescher of Hampstead, co. Middx., 2nd and youngest son, born 7 Dec. 1803; bapt. at the Catholic Church, Virginia Street. = Sarah, only dau. of William Harwood of Bristol, merchant, born 2 Nov. 1812; mar. 14 October, 1825, at St. Paul's, Bristol.

William Hoy Lescher, eldest son, born 12 Feb. 1828.

Edward Lescher, 2nd son, born 31 Aug. 1829.

Arthur John Lescher, 3rd and youngest son, born 23 Sept. 1833.

Frances Mary, eldest dau., born 8 May, 1825.

Anne, 2nd dau., born 6 June, 1826.

Monica, 3rd dau., born 24 Jan. 1831.

Agnes, 4th and youngest dau., born 10 Jan. 1835.

Lockwood.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Sable, a horse passant argent, spancelled in both legs on the near side gules.* [PERCIVAL.] 2. *Argent, a fess between three martlets sable.* [LOCKWOOD.] 3. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates.* [CUTTS.] 4. *Argent, a fess wavy between six billets sable.* [DOWDESWELL.]
CREST OF PERCIVAL.—*A nag's head couped argent.*
CREST OF LOCKWOOD.—*On the stump of a tree erased proper a martlet sable.*
MOTTO.—PER SE VALENS.

Richard Lockwood, in Holy Orders; was inducted to the living of Tiffield, 1527, and to Dingley, 1530, both in co. Northampton. Ob. 1548.

Richard Lockwood, ob. 1598.

- Richard Lockwood, ob. 1632. = Mary, dau. of James Reading, Esq.
  - Frances, mar. Thomas Langley, Esq., of Broseley, co. Salop.
  - Mary, mar. .... Jackson, Esq., of Eltham, co. Kent.
  - Anne, mar. .... Cooke, Esq., of London.
  - Richard Lockwood, Esq., Sheriff of Northamptonshire. Possessed Maldon Island, an estate at Mayland, and another at Lambourne in right of his wife. Ob. 1696. = Susannah, dau. and heir of Edward Cutts, Esq. Ob. 1709.
    - Anne, born 1667; mar. to T. Maydwell, Esq. — Susannah, mar. Dr. Sherard, the famous botanist.
    - Mary, mar. John Green, Esq. — Priscilla, mar. Edward Burt, Esq.
    - Elizabeth, mar. Rev. .... Barton.
    - Cutts Lockwood, 5th son.
    - Richard Lockwood, Esq., M.P. for Hindon, Worcester, and London, in three successive Parliaments. Born 1672. = Matilda, sister of Sir Thomas Vernon of Sudbury, co. Suffolk.
      - Richard Lockwood, born 1712; mar. his cousin Anne Vernon, and died s.p.
      - John Lockwood, mar. Matilda, dau. of .... Conyers of Copt Hall, co. Essex. =
      - Thomas Lockwood, 4th son, mar. 2ndly Jane Waller. = Bridget Morris.
        - Matilda, mar. Henry Calveley Cotton, Esq., youngest son of Sir Lynch Salisbury Cotton, Bart. = †
        - Thomas Lockwood. = Charlotte, dau. of Lord George Manners Sutton of Kelham, co. Notts; married in 1789.
          - Robert Manners Lockwood, mar. 23rd Dec. 1821, at Rome. = Lady Julia Gore, dau. of Arthur, 2nd Earl of Arran. †
          - Frederick Lockwood. — George Lockwood.
          - Horatia, mar. 1st Richard Tibbetts, Esq.; 2ndly, 4 July, 1830, Lieut.-Col. Edw. Stopford, brother of Lord Courtown.

A

A

- William Lockwood, 5th son. = Mary Bennet.
- Rev Edward Lockwood, succeeded to Lambourne, born 1725; mar. 2ndly Eliza Percival, and 3rdly Judith, relict of Sir John Rous of Henham. = Lucy, dau. and heir of Rev. William Dowdeswell of Kingham. 1st wife.
  - William Lockwood, assumed the name of MAYDWELL; born 1761. = ... dau. of . . . . Hodgson.
    - William and George Maydwell.
    - A dau. mar. . . . . York, Esq.
  - Richard Lockwood, in Holy Orders, Prebendary of Peterboro', born 1762; ob. 1 Nov. 1838. = Mary, dau. of Lord George Manners Sutton, mar. 2 July, 1799.
    - Caroline mar. Rev. C. Edridge. = ⅄
    - William Lockwood, Esq. = ... dau. of Joseph Jekyl, Esq.
      - William Joseph Lockwood, Esq., of Dews Hall, co. Essex, Verdurer of Epping Forest, and late a Captain in the Coldstream Guards. = Rachel, dau. of Sir Mark Wood, Bart., of Gatton, co. Surrey; mar. 13 June, 1816.
        - William Mark Lockwood.
        - George Lockwood.
        - Matilda.
        - Fanny.
    - Anne, mar. 1st George Drake, 2nd George Fuller, Esq.; ob. s.p.
    - Frances Dorothy, mar. 26 July, 1789, Charles Drummond, Esq., Banker, of Charing Cross, London.
  - Edward Lockwood, assumed the surname of PERCIVAL; ob. 6 July, 1804. = Louisa Bridget, dau. of Lord George Manners Sutton; mar. 15 June, 1790.
    - Edward Lockwood Percival, Esq., of Lambourne Hall, co. Essex.
    - George L. Percival, deceased.
    - Louisa Elizabeth, ob. unmar.
    - Fanny, mar. Edward St. John Mildmay, Esq.
  - Rev. John Cutts Lockwood, mar. Amelia, dau. of Thos. Boddington, Esq. = ⅄
    - Rev. John Wm. Lockwood, mar. Alice, dau. of Samuel Davis, Esq. = ⅄
      - John Cutts Lockwood.
      - Edward Dowdeswell Lockwood.
    - Amelia. — Lucy.

Lovibond.

Hamilton.

Claude Hamilton, 1st Lord Paisley. =

.... Hamilton. =

Gustavus Hamilton, created Baron and Viscount Boyne, 1715. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Brooke.

- Frederick Hamilton, died before his father, 1715. = Sophia, eldest sister of James, Viscount Limerick.
  - Gustavus Hamilton, succeeded his grandfather as 2nd Viscount Boyne. Ob. s.p.
  - James Hamilton, ob. s.p. in 1744.
- Gustavus Hamilton, of Redwood, in King's County; M.P. for Donegal. = Dorothea, only dau. of Richard, Lord Bellew, mar. 1718.
  - Frederick Hamilton, succeeded his cousin as 3rd Viscount Boyne. Ob. s.p.
  - Richard Hamilton, 4th Viscount Boyne. =
    - Gustavus Hamilton, 5th Viscount Boyne, born 20 Dec. 1749; ob. 29 Feb. 1816. = Martha Matilda, only dau. of Sir Quaile Somerville, Bart., ob. 16 Sept. 1826.
      - Gustavus Hamilton, 6th Viscount Boyne.
      - George Brudenell Michelson Lovibond, Esq., of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, born 6 March, 1796. = Frances, 2nd dau. of Alexander Hatfield, Esq., of Twickenham, and grand-dau. of Sir Richard Perryn. Mar. 15 July, 1826.
  - Caroline. = Edward Lovibond, Esq., son of .... Lovibond, Esq., a merchant and East India Director. Ob. 27 September, 1775.
    - George Lovibond, Esq., mar. 22 March, 1793; ob. 1817. = Martha, eldest dau. of Sir Elijah Impey.

Luard.

(*See* Wright.)

Marney.

(*See* Warren No. 1.)

Maynard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three sinister hands couped at the wrist gules.*
CREST.—*A stag statant or.*
SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a stag proper, attired or, sinister a talbot argent, pied sable, gorged with a plain collar gules.*
MOTTO—"MANUS JUSTA NARDUS."

Sir Henry Maynard of Estaines in the county of Essex, Knt. ═ Susanna, dau. and coheir of Thomas Person.

Sir William Maynard, eldest son and heir, created a Baronet, 1611; Baron Maynard of Wicklow in Ireland, 1620, and Baron Maynard of Estaines, co. Essex, 1628; ob. 1640.

William Maynard, 2nd Baron Maynard, ob. 1698.

Banastre Maynard, 3rd Baron Maynard, died in 1717.

William Maynard, 2nd son.

Henry Maynard, 4th Baron Maynard, died unmar. in 1742.

Grey Maynard, 5th Baron Maynard, died unmar. 1745.

Charles Maynard, 6th Baron Maynard, created, 28 Oct. 1766, Baron Maynard of Much Easton, co. Essex, and Viscount Maynard; died unmar. 30 June, 1775.*

Thomas Maynard, and Prescot Maynard, both died unmar.

Sir John Maynard of Tooting, co. Surrey, K.B., 2nd son.

Charles Maynard, Esq., Auditor of the Exchequer temp. Charles II.; ob. 1665.

Sir William Maynard, created a Baronet 1st February, 1681.

A

* The titles Baron Maynard and Viscount Maynard were granted, with remainder in default of male issue, to his third cousin, Sir William Maynard of Walton, co. Essex, Bart., great grandson of Charles. third son of Sir Henry Maynard above-mentioned.

A

Sir William Maynard, 2nd Bart. — Sir Henry Maynard, 3rd Bart.

Sir William Maynard of Walton, co. Essex, 4th Bart., born 19 April, 1721; died 18 January, 1772. = Charlotte, 2nd dau. of Sir Cecil Bishop of Parham, co. Sussex, Bart., mar. in 1751; died 16 May, 1762.

- Sir Charles Maynard, 5th Bart., succeeded to the titles of Viscount and Baron Maynard on the death of his cousin Charles, the 1st Viscount, 30 June, 1775; born 9 August, 1754; mar., 12 July, 1776, to Anne, widow of .... Horton, and died s.p., 10 March, 1824; she died about 1828.
- Rev. Henry Maynard, Rector of Radwinter, and Vicar of Thackstead, co. Essex, born 30 Oct. 1758, died in May, 1806. = Susan, dau. of Rev. ..... Barnard, Rector of Caxton, co. Cambridge; ob. in August, 1787, bur. at Caxton.

- Sir Henry Maynard, 6th Bart., and 3rd Viscount and Baron Maynard; Lord Lieut. and Vice Admiral of the county of Essex; born 3 March, 1786. = Mary, only dau. of Reginald Rabbett, Esq., mar. 28 Dec. 1810.
- Susan. Harriet. Mary Anne. — All three living 1838, unmar.

- Charles Henry Maynard, only son, born 1814.
- Charlotte Mary, eldest dau., born 1811; mar., 22 Dec. 1834, Adolphus Fredk. Molyneux Capel, Esq., grandson of William, 4th Earl of Essex.
- Emma, 2nd dau., mar., 25 August, 1836, J. Robert Ives of Corpusty, co. Norfolk, Esq.
- Catherine, 3rd dau., unmar. 1838.
- Julia Augusta, 4th dau., unmar. 1838.

Mildmay.

(No. 1.)

Same as MILDMAY in *Vis. of* 1612, and thus continues:—

Sir Henry Mildmay of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, ob. 1654. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Darcy of Tolleshunt Darcy, co. Essex.

- Robert Mildmay, eldest son. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Sir Thos. Edmonds, Treasurer of the Household, and Ambassador to France.
  A
- Henry Mildmay, 2nd son, died unmar.
- Charles Mildmay, 3rd son, mar. Martha, dau. and heir of Sir Cranmer Harris.
  B

A | B

- Henry Mildmay, eldest son, ob. s.p.
- Benjamin Mildmay, 2nd son, summoned to Parliament 10 Feb. 1669, as Baron Fitz Walter. = Catherin, dau. of John Lord Fairfax of the Kingdom of Ireland.
  - Charles Mildmay, eldest son, succeeded his father as 2nd Baron Fitz Walter; ob. 16 Feb. 1727-8, s.p. = Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Bertie, the youngest son of Montague Earl of Lindsey.
  - Benjamin Mildmay, 2nd son, succeeded his brother, 1727, as 3rd Baron Fitz Walter; created in 1730 Viscount Harwich, and Earl of Fitz Walter; ob. 29 Feb. 1756, s.p. = Frederica, widow of Robert Darcy Earl of Holderness, dau. and coheir of Meinhardt Schomberg, Duke of Schomberg, and Marshal of France.
- Mary, mar. to Henry Mildmay of Graces. = ⊥
- Martha, mar. Sir Charles Tyrell of Thornton, Bart.

Same as MILDMAY *in Vis. of* 1634, *ante, p.* 453, *and thus continues:—*

- Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes, Knt. = ... dau. of John Ernley of Whetham, co. Wilts.
- Carew Mildmay of Marks, mar. in 1634. = Dorothy, dau. of Sir Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex.
- Henry Mildmay, eldest son of Sir Henry Mildmay of Graces, M.P. for Essex temp. Charles II. He mar. the sister of Ben. Baron Fitz Walter. = ⊥
  - Francis Henry Mildmay. = Mary, dau. of Matthew Honywood of Charing, co. Kent.
    - George Mildmay, 2nd son, mar. to Rebecca, dau. of Bonham. = ⊥ — C, D
    - Carew Mildmay, eldest son, Sheriff for Essex 1713; mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Barrett-Lennard of Belhouse, co. Essex. = ⊥ — E
    - John Mildmay, 3rd son, ob. unmar.
    - Francis Mildmay, 4th son, ob. unmar.
    - Walter Mildmay, 5th son, ob. unmar.,
    - And several daus.
  - Mary,* married Charles Goodwin of Rowfant, co. Sussex.
  - Lucy, mar. Thomas Gardiner of Tollesbury, co. Essex.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Edm. Waterson of London.
  - Frances, mar. Christian Fowler of London; and
  - Katherin, wife of Col. Thos. Townsend.

* Among the numerous descendants of these daughters the title of Fitz Walter is now (1838) in abeyance.

C D E

- Elizabeth, mar. Henry Eaton of Raynham, co. Essex.
- Dorothy, dau. and heir of John Eastman of Sherborne, co. Dorset. = Carew Hervey Mildmay, eldest son, of Shawford House, Hants, Hayle Grove, co. Somerset, and Marks, co. Essex; ob. 1780, æt. 96. = Edith, dau. and coheir of Sir Edward Phillips of Montacute, co. Somerset.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Saville, Esq.
- Humfrey Mildmay. = Letitia, dau. and sole heir of Halyday Mildmay, son of Henry Mildmay and Anne (Halyday) his wife. (*See* MILDMAY, *Vis. of* 1612.)

William Mildmay of Barnes, only son. = Sybilla, dau. of Sir Thomas Palmer, Bart., of Wingham, co. Kent.

William Mildmay, Chief of Surat, in the Civil Service of the East India Company. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . . Wilcox.

- Mary, mar. Colonel Thomas Cockayne.
- Sir William Mildmay of Moulsham Hall aforesaid, created a Bart., died s.p. 1772. = Anne, ob. in 1795.
- Carew Mildmay of Shawford House, co. Hants, ob. 1768. = Jane, dau. of William Pescod of Winchester.

- Anne, mar. John Clerk, Esq., of Worthey, co. Hants.
- Letitia, mar. George William Ricketts of Lainstone, co. Hants.
- Jane, eldest dau. and coheir, mar. 1786. = Sir Henry Paulet St. John, Bart., of Dogmersfield Park, co. Hants, assumed by royal sign manual in 1790 the name and arms of Mildmay, pursuant to the Will of Carew Hervey Mildmay of Marks, Esq.; ob. 11 Nov. 1808, æt. 44.

- Sir Henry St. John Carew St. John Mildmay of Moulsham Hall and Dogmersfield Park. = Charlotte, eldest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie, 3rd son of Wm. Earl of Radnor, mar. 7 Aug. 1809; ob. 5 Aug. 1810.
- Paulet Mildmay, 2nd son, mar., 12 March, 1813, Anna Maria, youngest dau. of the Hon. Bartholomew Bouverie. =
- George William Mildmay, 3rd son, Capt. R.N.; mar. the widow of J. Morritt, Esq., of Rokeby.
- Charles William Mildmay, 4th son, ob. Jan. 1829.

- Henry Bouverie Paulet Henry, born 31 July, 1810.
- Paulet Henry Mildmay.
- Henry Mildmay.
- Arundel Mildmay.
- Another son.
- Anna Maria.
- Charlotte.
- Emily.

F

F

- Humphrey Mildmay, 5th son, mar., 28 Sept. 1823, Anne, eldest dau. of Alexander Baring, Esq., now Lord Ashburton.
  - Humphrey Mildmay.
  - Bingham Henry Mildmay.
- Francis John Mildmay, 6th son, Capt. R.N.; ob. 30 Aug. 1823.
- Edward Mildmay, 7th son, Capt. in the Army; mar. Marianne, dau. of R. Sherson, Esq.
  - Edward Wheatley Mildmay.
  - Arthur George Mildmay.
  - Marianne Jane.
  - Catherine Jane.
- Rev. Carew Anthony Mildmay, 9th son, Rector of Chelmsford and Burnham, co. Essex; mar. Hon. Caroline Waldegrave, dau. of Lord Radstock.
  - Caroline.
- Walter Mildmay, 8th son, Rector of Dogmersfield and Shorwell, Isle of Wight.
- Augustus Tucker Mildmay, 10th son, ob. Dec. 1817.
- Hugo Cornewall Mildmay, 11th son, born 13 May, 1807.
- Jane Dorothea, eldest dau., mar., 31 July, 1810, Paul, eldest son of Paul Cobb Methuen of Corsham House, co. Wilts, Esq.
  - Maria, 2nd dau., mar., 30 June, 1811, Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke.
  - Judith Anne, 3rd dau., mar., June, 1812, William Pleydell Bouverie, Viscount Folkestone, now Earl of Radnor.
  - Letitia.

Mildmay.

(No. 2.)

(*See* Warren, No. 1.)

Neave.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable five fleurs de lis of the field.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a white lily, seeded gold, stalked and leaved vert.*
MOTTO.—SOLA PROBA QUÆ HONESTA.

Jordan Le Neve, of Quiddenham, co. Norfolk, temp. Edward II.

Jeffery Le Neve, from whom descended

A

A

Robert Le Neve of Tivetshall, co. Norfolk, 1 Henry IV. — John Le Neve, Clerk.

Richard Le Neve. — John Le Neve, 6 Henry VI. — Robert Le Neve.

Robert Le Neve, ob. 1486. — John Le Neve.

Jeffery Le Neave. — Catherine. — Alice. — John Le Neave, eldest son. — John Le Neave, the younger.

Robert Le Neave, of Ringland, co. Norfolk, gent., as appears by Indentures dated 25 Hen. VIII. and 6 Philip and Mary. Lived till the last year of Queen Mary. Will dated 13 Oct. 1558, proved at Norwich 21 Mar. 1559; buried at Ringland. = Alice, dau. of Thomas Delamere, gent.

John Neave, eldest son. — Richard Neave, 3rd son. — Termian Neave, 4th son. — Thomas Neave, 2nd son. — Francis, Neave, 5th son. — John Neave, 6th son, ob. s.p.

John Neave. — Thomas Neave, and two other sons.

Edward Neave. Will proved at Bury St. Edmunds 1617. — Roger Neave. — Richard Neave. — Jeffery Neave.

John Neave, eldest son. = Martha, dau. of .... Beaumont. — Richard Neave. — Edward Neave. — Anne.

Richard Neave of London, Esq., born 25 July, 1666. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Bradford, of the family of S. Bradford, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. She died before her husband.

Edward Neave. — James Neave of London, Esq., born 7 Aug. 1700. = Susanna, dau. of Thomas Truman, Esq., Receiver General for the county of Notts. Ob. 1763, æt. 73.

James Neave, Esq., mar. H. Harvey; ob. 1796. — Sir Richard Neave, of Dagnam Park, co. Essex. Created a Bart. 13 May, 1795. Ob. 1814. A = Frances, 4th surviving dau. of John Bristow, Esq. — Susanna, mar. W. Wells, Esq., of Bickley Place, co. Kent.

A

Sir Thomas Neave, Bart., of Dagnam Park, co. Essex, born 1761. = Frances Caroline, dau. of Rev. Wm. Digby, Dean of Durham, mar. 13 June, 1791.

- Richard Digby Neave, mar. 7 Aug. 1828, Mary Arundel, youngest dau. of James Everard, Lord Arundel of Wardour.
- Henry Lyttleton Neave, mar. 31 Aug. 1824, Agnes Anne, eldest dau. of Sir Rob. Sheffield, Bart.
- Sheffield Neave, 3rd son. — William Augustus Neave, 4th son.
- Frances Caroline. — Charlotte Maria.

- John Neave, Esq., a Judge of Tirhoot, afterwards Chief at Benares, born 2 Jan. 1763; mar. 9 September, 1798. = Catherine, dau. of Colonel Smith of Ireland, ob. 1832.
- Henry Fraser Neave, ob. young.

- John Neave, born at Benares 1799.
- Robert Neave, born 11 Mar. 1805.
- Edgar Neave, born 30 Dec. 1810.
- Anna Frances.
- Caroline Mary, mar. 1819 Rev. William Cookson, Vicar of Hungerford.
- Eliza, mar. 1817 John Milford, Esq., of Exeter.

- Richard Neave, Esq., Barrister at Law, born 18 Dec. 1773. Appointed Deputy Paymaster to the Forces 1 Dec. 1812, and Secretary and Registrar of Chelsea Hospital 28 July, 1816. = Sarah, dau. of Alex. Irvine, Esq., and grand-dau. of Geo. Peters, Esq.; mar. 2 July, 1807; ob. 31 Aug. 1826.
- Frances Louisa, mar. Beeston Long, Esq., of London.
- Catherine Mary, mar. Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, co. Cumb.
- Harriet, mar. Rev. George Trevelyan, and had issue. — Caroline, ob. young. — Caroline Hannah, living 1804.

- Richard Neave, born 31 May, 1808.
- George Peters Neave, born 18 November, 1809.
- Frances.
- Elizabeth.

Nicholl.

(No. 1.)

John Nichole de Walden, com. Essex.

John Nichole de Walden, co. Essex, 31 Edward I. ex Archivis D'ni D'ni de Montfort. (*Additional MSS., No.* 5823, *in British Museum.*)

George Nicholl of Littlebury and Walden, co. Essex. Will dated anno 1484, 2 Richard III. Had estates in Littlebury, Walden, Strethall, Elmdon, and Baldock. He bequeathed for the benefit of his soul, etc., etc., to the churches and religious foundations of Walden, Littlebury, Cambridge, Little Chesterford, Baldock, and Strethall. = Margery.

- William. — Thomas.
- John, the younger, of London.
- George Nicholls of Hinton, Diocese of Ely. Will dated 1515. Had property in Wendon.
- Guy.
- Richard. = Elizabeth.
- Agnes.
- Ann.
- John Nicholl the elder, of Walden, co. Essex; buried on the south aisle of Walden Church, near a monument and brasses and the effigies of himself and his four wives. Will dated 1515, by which he left bequests for the benefit of his soul to the churches and religious foundations of Walden, Ickleton, Roiston, Cambridge, Littlebury, Barking, St. Paul's London, Little Chesterford, Hadstock, Wicken, Wendon Magna, Arkysden, Krysall, Heydon, Ansty-Ermine, and Debden.

=

- John Nicholl of Walden, co. Essex, gent., son and heir. Will dated 1555. Left estates in Walden, Littlebury, Newport, and Wendon, co. Essex, and Babraham, co. Cambridge. He married Margery, dau. of . . . . Turner of Walden. =
  - George Nicholl of Walden, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir. = Margery or Mary, dau. and coheir of . . . . Steward of London.
    - George Nicholl of Littlebury, co. Essex, son and heir.
  - Thomas Nicholl of Babraham, co. Cambridge, 2nd son. = Joane, dau. of Nicholas Thurogood of Hertford.
    - John Nicholl, son and heir.
  - Amabell, wife of Thomas Hallidane.
- George Nicholl.
- Elizabeth, wife of Alen Osborne.
- . . . . wife of William Halls of Ipswich.

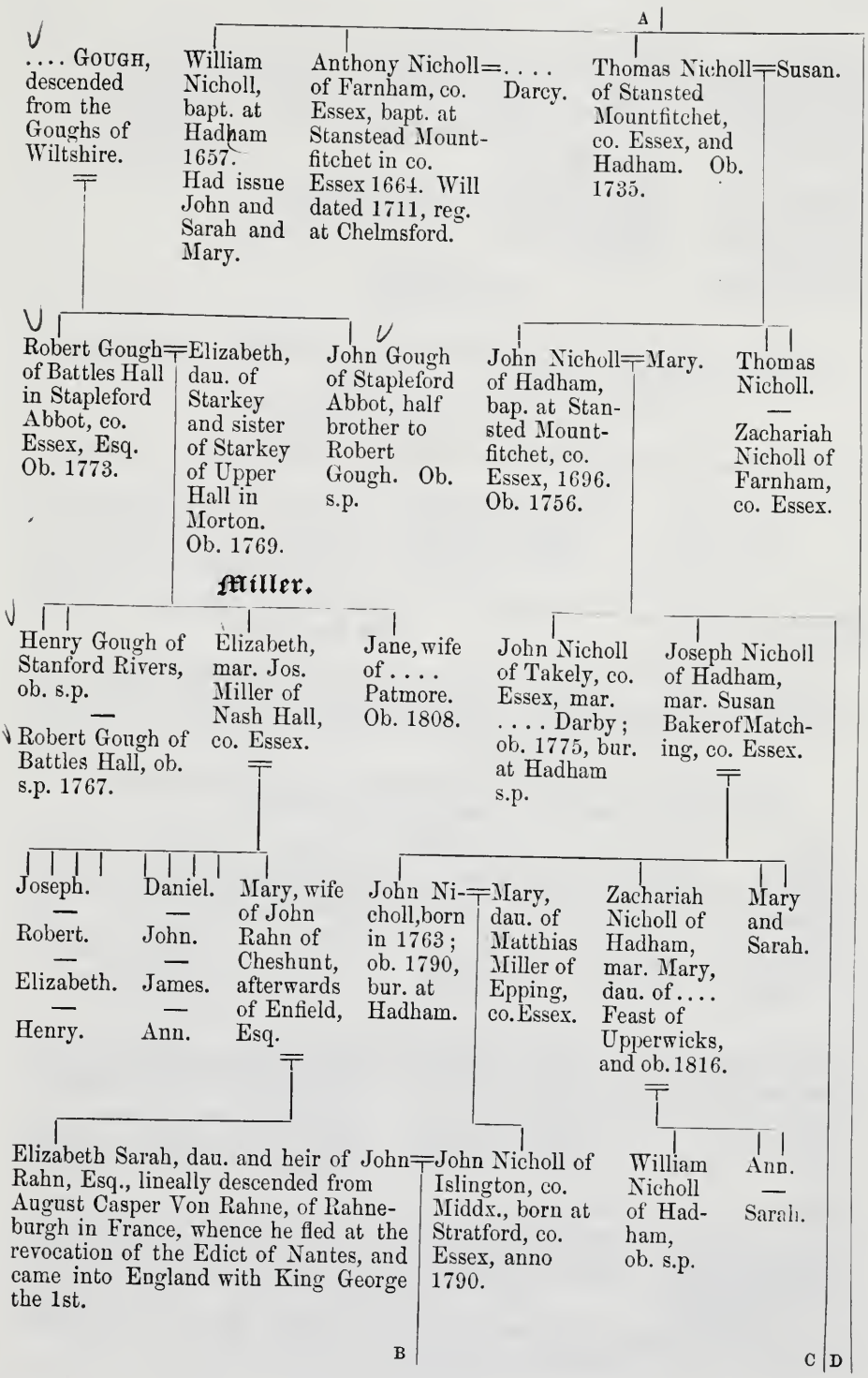
Nicholl.

(No. 2.)

Ancient Arms of Nicholl.—*Sable, a pheon argent, on a canton of the second a bird of the field, beaked or.*

Anthony Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham Parva, co. Herts, 1581. = Rebecca Brett.

- William Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham 1616.
- Zachariah Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham 1619.
- Anthony Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham, co. Herts, 1622. =
- Susan, bapt. at Hadham 1630.


A
.... Gough, descended from the Goughs of Wiltshire.
William Nicholl, bapt. at Hadham 1657. Had issue John and Sarah and Mary.
Anthony Nicholl of Farnham, co. Essex, bapt. at Stanstead Mountfitchet in co. Essex 1664. Will dated 1711, reg. at Chelmsford.
.... Darcy.
Thomas Nicholl of Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex, and Hadham. Ob. 1735.
Susan.
Robert Gough of Battles Hall in Stapleford Abbot, co. Essex, Esq. Ob. 1773.
Elizabeth, dau. of Starkey and sister of Starkey of Upper Hall in Morton. Ob. 1769.
Miller.
John Gough of Stapleford Abbot, half brother to Robert Gough. Ob. s.p.
John Nicholl of Hadham, bap. at Stansted Mountfitchet, co. Essex, 1696. Ob. 1756.
Mary.
Thomas Nicholl.
Zachariah Nicholl of Farnham, co. Essex.
Henry Gough of Stanford Rivers, ob. s.p.
Robert Gough of Battles Hall, ob. s.p. 1767.
Elizabeth, mar. Jos. Miller of Nash Hall, co. Essex.
Jane, wife of .... Patmore. Ob. 1808.
John Nicholl of Takely, co. Essex, mar. .... Darby; ob. 1775, bur. at Hadham s.p.
Joseph Nicholl of Hadham, mar. Susan Baker of Matching, co. Essex.
Joseph.
Robert.
Elizabeth.
Henry.
Daniel.
John.
James.
Ann.
Mary, wife of John Rahn of Cheshunt, afterwards of Enfield, Esq.
John Nicholl, born in 1763; ob. 1790, bur. at Hadham.
Mary, dau. of Matthias Miller of Epping, co. Essex.
Zachariah Nicholl of Hadham, mar. Mary, dau. of .... Feast of Upperwicks, and ob. 1816.
Mary and Sarah.
Elizabeth Sarah, dau. and heir of John Rahn, Esq., lineally descended from August Casper Von Rahne, of Rahneburgh in France, whence he fled at the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and came into England with King George the 1st.
John Nicholl of Islington, co. Middx., born at Stratford, co. Essex, anno 1790.
William Nicholl of Hadham, ob. s.p.
Ann.
Sarah.
B
C
D

B | C | D

- Mary Jane, born at Theydon Gernon, co. Essex. Ob. an infant.
- — Elizabeth, born at Islington, co. Middx., 26 June, 1825, bapt. at Theydon Gernon.
- John, born at Islington May, 1827; bur. at Theydon Gernon.
- — Edward Hadham Nicholl, born at Islington 13 March, 1829, bapt. at Theydon Gernon.
- John, born at Islington 3 March, 1832, bapt. at Theydon Gernon.
- — Conrad Rahn Nicholl, born at Islington 31 July, 1834, bapt. there.
- Mary Augusta Gough, born at Islington 18 Mar. 1837, bapt. there.

- William Nicholl. ═ Joanna, dau. of Phipps of Braughin, co. Herts.
  - John Nicholl of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts. ═
    - John.
    - Ann.
    - Sarah.
  - Anne, wife of . . . . Clayton.
- Thomas Nicholl.
- Ann.
- Elizabeth.

- Zachariah Nicholl, bapt. at Stanstead Mountfitchet 1667. ═
  - John Nicholl of Hazel End in Farnham, co. Essex. ═
    - John Nicholl of Little Easton and Martins in Dunmow in the county of Essex, mar. a dau. of . . . . Stone; bur. at Dunmow. ═
      - John Nicholl of Thaxted, co. Essex, mar. . . . . Chalice. ═ A dau.
      - Ezekiel, of Earl's Colne. ═ John Nicholl.
      - Zachariah Nicholl of Little Easton, co. Essex. ═ Two daus.
      - James Nicholl. ═ John Nicholl, ob. s.p.
  - Mary.
  - Sarah.
- John Nicholl of Chrishall, co. Essex. Will dated 1738.

- Thomas Nicholl of Great Waltham, co. Essex. ═
  - Thomas. — Samuel.
  - James.
- Samuel Nicholl. ═
  - Samuel. — Zachariah.
  - Ezekiel.
- William Nicholl of Walden, co. Essex, mar. Ann, dau. of John Nicholl of Walden, co. Essex. ═
  - George. Nicholl.
  - Charles.
  - William and Henry.

NOTE.—*The Nicholls of Hatfield Regis, co. Essex, and William Nicholl of Cambridge, Esq.* (*all now extinct in the male line*), *were descended from a branch of this family of Farnham.*

(See a full account of this family, with Pedigrees, by the late John Nicholl, Esq., F.S.A., in the *Topographer and Genealogist*, vol. iii., p. 544, *et seq.* ED.)

Onley.

(*See* Harvey.)

Papillon.

Arms.—*Azure, a chevron between three butterflies volant argent.*

Thomas Papillon, ob. 20 Nov. 1608. = Jane Veuve de la Pierre, mar. 12 Aug. 1572.

- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . de Britton of Havre de Grace.
- Peter Papillon, mar. Susannah, dau. of John Kerswick, and died.
- Anne, born 1573; mar. 14 May, 1594, to David Chamberlaine of Rouen.
- Esther, born 1576; mar. in 1594 Abraham Chamberlaine.

Mary Castel, born 1593; mar. 1611; died 1614. 1st wife. = David Papillon, born 1581; was of Lubenham, co. Leic. Ob. 1659. = Anne Mary Calendrin, born 1591; mar. 1615; obiit 1617, bur. at St. Catherine Coleman's Church, London. 2nd wife.

Thomas Papillon, born 1578.

- Thomas Papillon, born 1612; ob. 1615.
- Mary, born 1614; mar. 1631 Peter Fountaine. He died 1649; she died 1662.
- Katherine, born 1616; ob. 1617.
- Philip Papillon, ob. 1617. — John Papillon, born 1618.
- Anne, born 1626; mar. 1653 to W. Brudnell; 2ndly in 1655 Everard Fawkner.
- Abraham Papillon, born 1630; mar. Catherine Billingsley.

Thomas Papillon of Lubenham, born 1623; ob. 1702. He purchased Acrise, co. Kent, 1666. = Jane, dau. of Thos. Broadnax, born 1628; mar. 1651; ob. 1693.

George Papillon, merchant, born 1620; ob. 1684, bur. at St. Catherine Coleman's Church, London. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Nicholson, mar. 1653; ob. 1725 s.p.

- Thomas Papillon, born 1654, Jane, and Anne, all ob. infants.
- Elizabeth, born 1658; mar. 1676 E. Ward, Esq. He died 1714, she 1723.
- David Papillon, born and died 1652.
- Anne Mary, born 1665; mar. 1689 to William Turner, Barrister; ob. 1729.

A

- Anne, dau. of William Jolliffe, Esq., mar. 1689; ob. 1693, bur. at Acrise.
- Phillip Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, born 1660; died 1736, bur. at Acrise.
- Susannah, dau. of . . . . Henshawe, Esq., born 1661; mar. 1695; died 1767.
- Sarah, born 1664; mar. 1683.
- Samuel Rawstorne, purchased the manor and estates at Lexden, co. Essex.

- Thomas Papillon, born 1696; ob. 1714, unmar., at Venice.
- Elizabeth, born 1697; ob. 1729 unmar.
- Susannah, born 1700; mar. John Gregory.
- Sarah, born 1701; died unmar.
- Mariane de Salvert, born 1721; ob. s.p. 1746 bur. at Acrise. 1st wife.
- Phillip Papillon of Malling, co. Kent, born 1698; ob. 1746.
- Gabrielle de Nouleville (? Neuville), ob. s.p. 2nd wife.

- Jane, born 1690; obijt same year.
- Anne, born 1693; obijt 1694.
- David Papillon of Acrise, born 1691; ob. 1762, bur. at Acrise.
- Mary Keyser, dau. of Timothy Keyser, merchant of London, mar. 1717; ob. 1763, bur. at Acrise.
- Thomas Rawstorne of Lexden aforesaid, mar. . . . . Lisle.
- . . . . Fowle.

- Mary, born 1718; ob. unm. 1756.
- Jane, born 1731; died same year.
- Anne, born 1719; mar. Rev. Richard Jacob of East Malling, 1753.
- Sarah, born 1720; mar. John Hardy Franklyn, Clerk, Rector of Acrise.
- Thomas Papillon, born 1721; ob. 1722.
- Philip Papillon, born 1723; ob. 1737.
- William Papillon, died young.
- Elizabeth, born 1724; mar. 1743 Thos. Curteis, Clerk, of Sevenoaks, co. Kent; obiit 1786.

- Susannah, born 1726; mar. 1754 Arthur Weaver, Esq., of Bridgenorth, co. Salop; 2ndly Ogilvie. s.p.
- Bridget, dau. of William Turner, Esq., born 1734; mar. 1753; ob. 1770, bur. at Acrise. 1st wife.
- David Papillon, of Acrise and Lee, born 1729; ob. 1809, bur. at Acrise.
- Esther, dau. of Rev. Dr. Curteis of Sevenoaks, co. Kent. She died 1782, bur. at Acrise s.p. 2nd wife.
- Anne, inherited Lexden Manor and Estate, which she left by will to her godson, John Rawstorne Papillon.
- Sarah.

- Philip Papillon, born 1759; ob. 1809 unmarried, bur. at Eythorne.
- John Rawstorne Papillon, born 1763; died 4 April, 1837, buried at Lexden.*
- Elizabeth Papillon, of Lexden, co. Essex, born 1765; living unmar. 1839. Devisee for life of the manor and estates of Lexden.
- Sarah, born 1766; mar. 1791 Henry Jackson, Esq. She died July, 1836, bur. at Weston super Mare.
- George Papillon, born 1768; ob. 5 Feb. 1837, bur. at Deal.
- Jane, born 1769, died 1770.

* See note, next page.

B

B

- Anna Maria, born 1754; ob. unmar. 1769.
- Thomas Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, Esq., born 1757; ob. 14 April, 1839, bur. at Acrise. = Anne, dau. of Henry Pelham, Esq., of Crowhurst, co. Sussex, mar. 2 June, 1791.
  - Henrietta, born 1799. — Elizabeth Mary, born 1800; mar. Rev. H. Thursby, her first cousin, 1826.
  - Henry Papillon, born 1805; died an infant. — John Papillon, born 1806.
  - Lucy Jane, born 1808. — Bridget Octavia, born 1809.
  - Philip Papillon, born 1812; ob. 1813, bur. at Acrise. — Frederick William Papillon, born 1814.
  - Charlotte Maria, born 1817, ob. 1819, bur. at Acrise.
- David Papillon, born 1758; ob. 1772.
- William Papillon, born 1761; mar. 1798; ob. 22 Sept. 1838, bur. at Wymondham. = Sarah Maria, only child of Rev. Richard Drake of Wymondham, co. Norfolk.
  - Anne, born 1793; mar. 1815 Richard Hardinge, Esq.; ob. 1819, bur. at St. James' Church, Piccadilly.
  - Thomas Papillon of Acrise aforesaid, Esq., born 1803; mar. 1825. = Frances Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Oxenden, Bart., of Broome Park, co. Kent.
    - Philip Oxenden Papillon, born 1826.
    - Mary Graham, born in 1827. — Frances Maria, born in 1829.
    - Emily Caroline, born in 1832. — Adelaide, born 1833.
    - Thomas Henry Papillon, born in 1834.
    - Catherine Elizabeth, born in 1836.
    - John Ashton Papillon, born in 1837.
  - Maria, born 1794. — Caroline Elizabeth, born 1796. — Frances, born 1797.

Perry.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Quarterly, gules and or, on a bend argent three lions passant proper.* [PERRY.] 2 *and* 3. *Barry of six argent and sable, a chief gules charged with a saltire or.* [WATLINGTON,]

CREST OF PERRY.—*A lion's head erased proper, ducally crowned or.*

- Philip Perry of Blackwall, formerly of Woolwich, died 26 September, 1742, æt. 64. = Elizabeth Manley of Plymouth, co. Devon.

A

* He left by will Lexden manor and estates to his sister Elizabeth Papillon for life with remainder to his great nephew, Philip Oxenden Papillon, in tail male.

A

- Thomas Perry, born 7 and bapt. 14 December, 1708.
- Philip Perry, born 3 and bapt. 22 Oct. 1710. = Eleanor.
  - Elizabeth, died 20 Dec. 1735, æt. 7 weeks.
  - Susanna, born 1738; marr. . . . Taylor, and died 26 May, 1818, æt. 80. =
    - Elizabeth, mar. . . . William, and died 26 Dec. 1815, æt. 55, s.p.
- Elizabeth, born 27 Feb. and bapt. 27 March, 1715; mar. John Brown. =
  - A son, died an infant.
  - Sarah, mar. Capt. Richard Hall.
  - Elizabeth, mar. John Perry.
  - Catherine, mar. Capt. McNab.
  - Anne, mar. Capt. Jones.
- Susannah, born 1 and bapt. 27 March, 1715; mar. Philip Gilbert. =
- Fleming, born 4 and bapt. 12 Jan. 1717, died an infant.
- Sarah, born 27 May, and bapt. 14 June, 1719; mar. E. R. Sull, and died 26 May, 1804, s.p.
- Ann, dau. of Samuel Watlington of Reading, co. Berks, died 6 Aug., 1752, æt. 36. 1st wife. = John Perry. = Mary Gibson of Pinner, co. Middx., ob. s.p. 2nd wife.
  - Philip Perry, died 5 July, 1776, æt. 37.
  - Ann, married Joseph Hankey, Esq., and died 5 March, 1803, æt. 64. Issue—1. John, drowned at sea, s.p.; 2. Joseph, ob. 8 Dec. 1796, æt. 28, s.p.; 3. Philip, died an infant.
  - John, born 13 Sept., died 23 Nov. 1742.
  - Thomas, born 3 April, 1745, drowned at Blackwall.
  - Elizabeth, dau. of John Brown, Esq. 1st wife. = John Perry, Esq. Sheriff of Essex, 1798, died 7 Nov. 1810, æt. 67. = Mary Green. 2nd wife.
    - Richard Perry, Barrister-at-Law; born 14 Feb. 1801.
    - George Perry, in Holy Orders, born 2 June, 1802, mar. . . . Smith, and has issue. =
      - Eliza, born 16, and died 25 Jan. 1767.
      - John Perry, died 5 July, 1824, æt. 56, s.p.
      - Philip Perry, ob. 19 Jan. 1830, æt. 60, s.p.
      - Eliza, born 16 Jan. 1772; mar. Capt. William Layman, R.N. She died 14 Jan. 1337; had issue, Mary Ann Elizabeth, who died 6 July, 1814, æt. 13.
      - Sarah, mar. George Green, Esq. of Blackwall; she died 18 May, 1806, æt. 28, and left issue: 1. John, died 18 May, 1805; 2. George, died 29 May, 1814; 3. Richard Green.
    - Mary Ann, born 28 Aug. 1803; mar. . . . Savage, Esq.
    - Caroline, born 5 Sept. 1805; died an infant.
    - Charles Perry, in Holy Orders, Fellow of Trinity Coll. Cambridge; born 17 Feb. 1807.
    - Amelia, born 18 Nov. 1808.
  - Samuel, born 7 May, 1747, died an infant.
  - Elizabeth, born 16 Aug. 1748, died an infant.
  - Elizabeth, born 29 Aug. 1749, died an infant.

B

B

Richard Perry, died 8 June, 1796, æt. 67, s.p.	Thomas Perry of Moor Hall, Harlow, co. Essex, Sheriff of that county; died 15 Oct. 1833.	Maria Jane, dau. of George Watlington, Esq. of Caldecot Hill, in Aldenham, co. Herts; died 26 February, 1839.	Charlotte, born 29 Oct. 1783; mar. Rev. H. K. Bonney, D.D., Archdeacon of Bedford, s.p.	Louisa, born 4 Aug. 1735.

John Watlington Perry, born 7 Dec. 1823, of Moor Hall, aforesaid, only son.	Fanny Maria, born 7 Nov. 1825.	Mary Jane, born 3 Aug. 1827.	Louisa Phillippa, born 7 July, 1829.	Emily Ann, born 22 Feb. 1832.

Petre, Lord.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent.*
CREST.—*Two lions' heads erased and endorsed, the dexter or, the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged.*
SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter, a lion regardant or, collared azure; sinister, a lion regardant azure, collared or.*
MOTTO.—"SANS DIEU RIEN."

NOTE. (1838.)—*The present Lord Petre in right of his grandmother Anne, youngest of the two daus. and coheirs of Lord Philip Howard, brother of Edward II. Duke of Norfolk, is coheir of the Baronies of Howard, Mowbray, Braose of Gower, Segrave, Dacre of Gillesland, Greystock, Ferrers of Wemme, Talbot, Strange of Blackmere, Furnival, Giffard of Brimmesfield and Vernon, and probably also of the Barony of Arundel under the Writ of the 1st Richard II. And since the death of the last heir male of the Radcliffes, Lord Petre also becomes claimant to the title of Derwentwater in right of his great-grandmother, only dau. of James Earl of Derwentwater.*

The Howards of Corby Castle are descended from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas 4th Duke of Norfolk, who was beheaded in the cause of Mary Queen of Scotts, anno 1572. The present Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, is fourth in descent from the said Lord William Howard, by his wife the Lady Elizabeth Dacre, sister and coheir of the last Lord Dacre of Gillesland.

1st wife.		2nd wife.
Gertrude, dau. of Sir John Tirrel, Knt., of Warley, co. Essex.	Sir William Petre, Clerk in Chancery; Master of the Requests; Visitor of the Monasteries; Privy Councillor; Chancellor of the Garter, and Secretary of State to Henry the VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth; ob. 1572, bur. at Ingatestone, co. Essex.	Anne, dau. of Sir William Brown, and widow of John Tirrel, Esq.; ob. 1572, bur. at Ingatestone.

A

A

John Petre, created Baron Petre of Writtle, co. Essex, 21 July, 1603; ob. 1613. = Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Waldegrave, Knt., ob. 1605, bur. at Ingatestone.

William Petre, son and heir, 2nd Lord Petre, ob. 1637. = Catherine, 2nd dau. of Edward Earl of Worcester.

Robert Petre, son and heir, 3rd Lord Petre, ob. 1638. = Mary, dau. of Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague.

- Elizabeth, dau. of John Earl Rivers, ob. s.p. 1st wife.
- William Petre, son and heir, 4th Lord Petre, ob. 1683, s.p.m. = Bridget, dau. of John Pinchon, Esq., of Writtle. 2nd wife.
- John Petre, brother and heir, 5th Lord Petre, ob. 1684, s.p.
- Thomas Petre, brother and heir, 6th Lord Petre, ob. 1707. = Mary, dau. of Sir Thos. Clifton, Bart., of Latham, co. Lancaster.

Robert Petre, son and heir, 7th Lord Petre, ob. 1713. = Catherine, dau. of Bartholomew Walmesley, and sister and heir of Francis Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster; she mar. 2ndly Baron Stourton.

James, 3rd Earl of Derwentwater, beheaded and attainted 24 Feb. 1716.

- Robert James Petre, son and heir, 8th Lord Petre, mar. in 1732, ob. 1742. = Anna Maria, dau. and at length heir of James Earl of Derwentwater, ob. 31 March, 1760.
- John, died unmar.

Juliana Barbara, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq., of Glossop, sister to Mary Bridget, wife of Robert Edward, 10th Lord Petre, and also sister to the present Duke of Norfolk; ob. 1833. 2nd wife. = Robert Edward Petre, son and heir, 9th Lord Petre, ob. 1801. = Anne, youngest dau. and coheir of Philip Howard, Esq., brother of Edward, Duke of Norfolk. 1st wife.

- Julia Maria, eldest dau., mar. in 1833 Sir John Pechell, Bart.
- Catherine, 2nd dau., died unmar. in 1833, bur. at Ingatestone.
- Edward Petre, only son by the 2nd wife. Living s.p. 1838. = Laura Maria, dau. of George the present Lord Stafford, mar. in 1829.

- George William Petre, 2nd son, of Ball House, co. Essex, and of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, mar. 1786. Dead. = Maria, 2nd dau. of Philip Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle; she remar. Col. Espinasse, and ob. 1837.
- Anne Catherine, only dau., mar., 1796, Gen. Denzil Onslow; ob. 1798 s.p.

Robert Edward Petre, son and heir to Lord Petre, ob. 1809. = Mary Bridget, eldest dau. of Henry Howard of Glossop, co. Derby, Esq., father of Bernard Henry, the present Duke of Norfolk.

B

B

Frances Charlotte, eldest dau. of Sir Richard Bedingfield of Oxburgh, Bart., by Charlotte, sister of the present Lord Stafford; mar. 2 June, 1815; died 29 Jan. 1822, bur. at Ingatestone. 1st wife.

William Henry Francis Petre, son and heir, 11th Lord Petre, born 22 Jan. 1793.

Emma Agnes, 2nd dau. of Henry Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, by his second wife, 4th in descent from Lord William Howard, 3rd son of Thomas, 4th Duke of Norfolk; mar. 14 April, 1828. 2nd wife.

- Mary Agnes, mar., 29 Oct. 1838, at Thorndon Hall, James Alexander Douglas, Esq.
- William Bernard, born 20 Dec. 1817.
- Henry William Petre.
- Charlotte Eliza.
- John, ob. an infant.
- Frederic Charles Edmund Petre.
- Agnes Louisa Catherine.

- Arthur Charles Augustus Petre.
- A son, died an infant.
- Edmund George Petre.
- Laura Emma, ob. an infant.
- Albert Henry Petre.

- Maria Juliana, born 22 January, 1787; mar., 30 April, 1805, Stephen Philips, Esq.; ob. 27 January, 1824.
- Elizabeth Anne Mary, mar., 1817, Michael Henry Blount, Esq., of Maple-durham.
- Juliana Anne, born 18 Sept. 1789; mar., 5 July, 1812, James Weld, Esq.
- Charles Berney Petre, 2nd son, born 17 Dec. 1794.
- Eliza, dau. of Ed. Charles Howard, Esq., youngest brother of the present Duke of Norfolk; ob. 1835.

- Charles Petre, eldest son, born 1823.
- George Petre, 2nd son, ob. infant.
- Julia, eldest dau.
- Louisa, 2nd dau.
- Anna Maria, ob. infant.

- Anna Maria, mar., Jan. 1838, Arthur Hughes, Esq., son of Sir Richard Hughes, he died 5 Nov. 1838.
- Robert Thos. Petre, 3rd son.
- Francis Petre, 4th son.
- Arabella.

Quarles.

(*See* Harlakenden.)

Raymond.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the last as many martlets of the field.* [RAYMOND.] 2 *and* 3. *Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable.* [STERNE.]
CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules.* [RAYMOND.]

Commenced as RAYMOND, No. 2, *in Vis. of* 1634, *and thus continues :—*

John Raymond, Esq., purchased the Belchamp Hall Estate of Sir J. Wentworth about 1627; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1635. = Anne, dau. of John Sparrow of Guestingthorpe, Esq., bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1652.

- John and William, both died young.
- St. Clere Raymond.
- Frances. — Elizabeth.
- Judith.
- Jane.
- Sarah. — Mary.

Oliver Raymond, one of the Knights of this county in the two Parliaments summoned by Oliver Cromwell in 1653 and 1656; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church in 1679. = Frances, dau. of Sir William Harris of Margaretting, co. Essex, Kt., descended from Arthur Harris, who mar. Joan, dau. of Thos. Percy, 2nd son of the Earl of Northumberland; bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1678.

- St. Clere Raymond, eldest surviving son and heir. = Anne, dau. of Lawrence Wakeham.
- Oliver Raymond.
- William Raymond.
- Anne, mar. John Eden, Esq.
- Francis, mar. John D'Arcy, Esq.
- Sixteen other children.

John Raymond, eldest son and heir, was educated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, was afterwards of Gray's Inn; bur. at Walter Belchamp Church, 1690. = Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Burgoyne of Sutton, co. Beds.

Four other sons and two daus.

John Raymond, only son, who by his will directed that all his manors, etc., that came by descent, or were entailed by his father or great-grandfather, should go to his heirs-at-law in course as the law directs. Died unmar. 1720, bur. in Walter Belchamp Church. The estate was then possessed by his uncle William Raymond.

William Raymond, inherited the estate on the death of his nephew John Raymond, 1720, and left by will to his great-nephew Samuel Raymond, 1732.

Samuel Raymond.

William Raymond.

A

A

Samuel Raymond, great-nephew of William Raymond, inherited the estate. Bur. in Walter Belchamp Church. = Isabella, dau. of Rev. Richard Child, D.D.

- Oliver Raymond, ob. young.
- Oliver Raymond, ob. young.
- Isabella, mar. Archibald Earl of Dundonald, and died s.p., bur. in Walter Belchamp Church.
- Philip Honeywood Raymond, died young.
- Samuel Raymond, bur. in Walter Belchamp Church, 1826. = Margaretta, dau. of Rev. Brooke Bridges of Orlingbury, co. North'ton.
- William Raymond, ob. young.

- Philip Raymond, ob. s.p. — Juliana, ob. infant.
- Samuel Milbank Raymond, Esq., the present possessor of the estate, 1839. = Sarah, dau. of Rev. William Cooke.

- Isabella.
- Samuel William Raymond.
- John Mayne St. Clere Raymond.
- Oliver Raymond.
- Edward Marriot Raymond.
- John Stevens Raymond.
- Emma Brereton.

All bapt. at Walter Belchamp.

- Rev. Oliver Raymond of Middleton, near Sudbury, co. Essex. Living 1839. = Anne, dau. of the Rev. Charles Andrews.
- Isabella, mar. Rev. Henry Smythies.
- Margaretta, mar. Rev. Jeremiah Pemberton.

- Margaretta Lyon.
- Agnes. — Catherine.
- Anne Rycroft.
- Oliver Edward.
- Juliana.
- Edward Walter.
- William Sterne. — Charles Andrews.

All bapt. at Middleton, co. Essex.

Rebow.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Gules, two long bows bent and interlaced in saltire or, stringed argent, between four bezants, each charged with a fleur de lis azure.* [REBOW.] 2 *and* 3. *Or, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped sable, as many pales argent.* [SLATER.]

ON AN ESCUTCHEON OF PRETENCE.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. REBOW. 2 *and* 3. MARTIN, *viz., argent, three pales gules, on a chief azure as many martlets of the first, on a canton gules suspended from a knot an oval medal with the Arms of the East India Company vert, argent a cross gules, in the dexter chief quarter an escutcheon of the Arms of France and England quarterly, the shield ornamented and regally crowned or.*

CREST OF REBOW.—*A demi-eagle displayed sable, issuing out of a mural crown gold, on the breast a bezant charged with a fleur de lis azure, in the beak an arrow feathered and headed argent.*

CREST OF SLATER.—*A cubit arm erect in armour, holding in the gauntlet a dagger, all proper, hilted or.*

MOTTO.—"SI DEUS PRO NOBIS QUIS CONTRA NOS."

Isaac Rebow of Colchester, co. Essex, died 13 April, 1699, aged 72, bur. at St. Mary by the Walls, Colchester. ═ Sarah, dau. of Francis Tayspill, Esq., of Colchester.

Sir Isaac Rebow,* High Steward, Recorder, and M.P. for Colchester; Knighted by King William III. in 1693, then his guest at Colchester; died 19 September, 1726; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. ═ Elizabeth, widow of John Lamotte Honywood of Mark's Hall, co. Essex, Esq., M.P., dau. and coheir of Sir William Wiseman, Bart., of Rivenhall, and grand-dau. of Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor of England; she was bur. at Mark's Hall.

- Charles Chamberlayne Rebow, died anno 1754. ═ Mary Neville, dau. of Lord Abergavenny.
  - Mary Rebow, mar. General Adams of Wivenhoe, co. Essex. ═
    - Mary Adams, died unmar. in 1804.
- Isaac Lemyng Rebow of Colchester, M.P. for that town; died 3 March, 1734, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. ═ Mary, dau. of Capt. Matthew Martin† of Wivenhoe, and of Alresford Hall, M.P. for Colchester; ob. 1722.
  - Isaac Martin Rebow, of Wivenhoe Park, co. Essex, Recorder and M.P. for Colchester in five successive Parliaments; Col. of the East Essex Militia from its first establishment; died 6 December, 1781, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester. M.I. in that Church. ═ Mary, his cousin, dau. and coheir of Thomas Martin, Esq., of Alresford Hall, eldest surviving son of the before-named Capt. Matthew Martin; ob. 22 Dec. 1804; bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.
    - Francis Slater, Colonel, now Lieut.-General in His Majesty's Service, son of R. Slater, Esq., of Chesterfield. Took the surname and arms of REBOW on his marriage. A ═ Mary Hester Rebow, mar. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 29 March, 1796; died 23 July, 1834, aged 57, bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.
    - Sarah Emma, mar. Henry Hichens, Esq., of Penzance; she died 24 May, 1798, s.p.
    - Frances Mary, died 7 March, 1793, unmar.
- Mary, mar. J. Thurston, Esq., Recorder of Colchester, left issue who all died s.p.
- Other children who died s.p.

* Sir Isaac Rebow mar. 1st Mary, dau. of James Lemyng, Esq., of Colchester, by Mary, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir William Batten, Knt., by whom he had the issue in the Pedigree said to be from Elizabeth Wiseman, who was his 2nd wife.

† Capt. Martin distinguished himself by his gallant defence of the East India Company's ship 'Marlborough,' richly laden, against the attack of three French ships of war, and for which service he received a gold medal from the East India Company, and from the King an honourable augmentation to his arms.

A

Sir Thomas Ormsby, Bart., of Clogans in the county of Mayo in Ireland; died in 1833, s.p. 1st husband. = Mary Martin Rebow, only surviving child. Took the surname and arms of REBOW on the death of her mother. = John Gurdon, 2nd son of Theophilus Thornhaugh Gurdon of Letton, co. Norfolk, Esq. Took the surname and Arms of REBOW by royal sign manual, 2 Sept. 1835. 2nd husband.

A son, died an infant, bur. first in Westminster Abbey, and afterwards removed to St. Mary's, Colchester.

Mary Emma Rebow, died 15 Feb. 1804, unmar., bur. at St. Mary's, Colchester.

Round.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, on a chevron sable three annulets of the field.* [ROUND.] 2 *and* 3. *Quarterly—Argent and sable, a human heart gules between two sinister hands appaumée couped and erect in chief, and as many human legs couped above the knee also erect in base, all counterchanged* [CREFFIELD], *impaling gules a fleur de lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant gardant of the field.* [BROCK.]

CREST.—*A lion couchant argent.* [ROUND.]

Round. =

James Round of London, Citizen and Stationer; purchaser of Birch Hall, in the county of Essex, 24 March, 1724; died between August, 1745, and January, 1745-6, s.p.

John Round. =

William Round of Birch Hall aforesaid; died 1772, buried at Birch, co. Essex. = Susannah, dau. of John Warner of Old Ford, co. Middx., Scarlet Dyer; died 1764, bur. at Birch.

Caswell.

Timothy Caswell of Sacomb Park, in the county of Herts, M.P. for Hertford; died in 1802, bur. at Sacomb. = Mary Constania eldest dau. and coheir of Thomas Nott of Sacomb Park, co. Herts, bur. at Sacomb.

John Round of Colchester, Barrister-at-Law, died 9th Nov. 1813, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester. = Catherine, dau. of Edward Green, Esq., of Lawford Hall, co. Essex, and relict of the Rev. Richard Daniel; mar. at Trinity Church, Colchester, in 1782; died 14 Jan. 1802, bur. in St. Martin's Church, Colchester.

A B

George Caswell of Sacomb Park, Esq., died in June, 1825, bur. at Sacomb. = Anne, dau. and coheir of Abram Newman of Brook House, and Porters, co. Essex, died 27 April, 1829, bur. at Allhallows Steyning, London.

C

A B C

John Round, Esq., of Danbury Park, co. Essex, M.P. for Maldon in that county; born 8 March, 1783; bapt. at St. Martin's, Colchester. = Susan Constantia, eldest dau. and cohei to her brother George Newman Caswell, Esq., mar. at St. George's, Hanover Sq., 18 March, 1815.

George Newman Caswell, only son, died unmar. 30 May, 1826, bur. at Sacomb.

John Round, born 19 April, 1816; bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.

Frederick Peel Round, born 22 May, 1818, bapt. at. St. George's, Hanover Square.

Edmund Round, born 31 March, 1820, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square.

Constantia Catherine Anne, born 24 April, 1823; bapt. at. St. George's, Hanover Square.

Eliza Mary, born 25 Jan. 1827, at Hove, co. Sussex; ob. at Danbury, 12 Nov. 1837, bur. at Danbury.

Maria, 2nd dau., mar. James Claude Bourchier, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel in the Army; both living 1839.
Issue.

Eliza, 3rd dau., died unmar. in October, 1815, bur. at Sacomb.

Mary, 4th dau., mar. Joseph Green Wilkinson, Esq.; both living 1839.
Issue.

Anne, 5th and youngest dau., mar. John Rolt, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel in the Army, C.B.; both living 1839.
Issue.

James Round of Birch Hall, died 17 June, 1806, bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 22 July, 1806. = Thamar, dau. and sole heir of Peter Creffield of Colchester, Esq., mar. 19 January, 1758; died 23 August, 1799, bur. at Birch.

William Round, died in India, unmar.

John Keeling of Fingringhoe, co. Essex. = Mary.

Mary, only child, mar. 1st Charles Serle of St. George's, Somerset; 2ndly to George Round of Colchester, Esq. She died 23 July, 1823, s.p.

2

William Round, born 12 October, 1760; bur. at Birch in April, 1761.

3

Rev. James Round of Birch Hall, born 8 April, 1764; died 7 Jan. 1809, s.p., bur. at. Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 26 February, 1809. = Frances, dau. of Joseph Green of Winchester Street, London, Hayfactor, mar. at West Ham, Essex, 7 February, 1792; died 13 April, 1826, bur. at Birch. Will proved in Prerogative Court, Canterbury, 18 July, 1826.

6

John Round, born 3 March, 1768; died 26 June following.

7

Charles Round of All Saints', Colchester, and Birch Hall aforesaid, born 31 July, 1770; died 18 April, 1834, bur. at Birch. Will proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 7 May, 1834. = Charlotte, dau. of Joseph Green of Winchester Street, London, Hayfactor, mar. at West Ham, 5 January, 1796; died 6 April, 1831; bur. at Birch.

D

D | E

This name should be Louisa B

Charles Grey Round of Birch Hall, Esq., M.P. for North Essex, born 28 Jan. 1797. = Emma Sarah, dau. of George Brock, Esq., of St. Mary's, Colchester, mar., 4 July, 1838, at St. Mary at the Walls, Colchester.

Rev. James Thomas Round, Rector of St. Runwald's and St. Nicholas's, Colchester, born 14 July, 1798. = Louisa, dau. of Rev. George Barton of Burgh, co. Suff., mar. at Burgh, 19th Jan. 1836.

Harriet. Mary.

Charlotte Douglas, born 3 April, 1800; living unmar. 1839.

Rev. Joseph Green Round, born 14 June, 1803; died 12 Sept. 1835, bur. at Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex. Will proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 30 Oct. 1836. = Elizabeth Martha, dau. of Rev. John Lewis of Gillingham, co. Norf.; mar. 2 Oct. 1828.

William Ralph Round. Henry Lewis Round. Emily. George Round.

William Creffield Round, born 1 Feb. 1802; died 25 April, 1810, bur. at Birch.

Henry Round, born 8 June, 1805; died 5 July, 1827, unmar., bur. at Birch.

Georgiana Frances, born 26 Jan. 1807; mar. Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suff.; mar. 14 May, 1829, at Birch.

Eleanor, born 27 April, 1809; died 2 August, 1838, unmar., bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 20 August, 1838.

John Freeland. James Freeland. Charlotte Louisa. Henry Freeland. Anthony Wood Freeland. William Wood Freeland, died an infant. Charles Freeland. Eleanor.

George Round of St. Peter's, Colchester, born 13 Aug. 1772; died 14 Nov. 1823, bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 3 Feb. 1824. = Anne, dau. of Rev. . . . Walter Archdeacon of Essex, mar. 16 Feb. 1801; died 8 Jan. 1809, bur. at Birch.

John Round, born 9 Oct. 1777; died 26 Nov. following. 9

Thamar, born 1 July, 1762, died 9 June, 1783, unmar. 11

Mary, born 5 June, 1765; died 15 Jan. 1778. 4

George Round. = Margaret, dau. of Gen. Borthwick, mar. 5 Oct. 1834, at Dedham in the county of Essex.

Edward Round. = Amelia, dau. of . . . . Joscelyne, mar. in Edinburgh, April, 1824. F

John Ringler Thomson. = Eliza Anne, mar. at Edinburgh in 1823. G H

F | G | H

Edward Round. Mary. George. Louisa. Charles. Mary Janet. Humphrey.

Francis.

Elizabeth, born 21 Sept. 1766; ob. 27 July, 1780.

Susannah, born 2 Aug. 1759; died 22 August, 1834, s.p., bur. at St. James's, Colchester. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 9 October, 1834.

Horatio Cock of Colchester, surgeon, died 10 Oct. 1831, bur. at St. James's, Colchester. Will proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 11 Nov. 1831.

Anna Christiana, born 25 December, 1780; ob. 5 April, 1822, unmar., bur. at Birch. Will proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 18 May, 1822.

Ruggles-Brise.

Thomas Rogyll, Ruggle, or Ruggles, of Sudbury, co. Suffolk. Will proved June, 1547.

John Ruggle or Roggles, of Bocking, co. Essex. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Swift.

Mary, born 1667; mar. to Samuel Crackenthorpe.

Rose, dau. of . . . . = Thomas Ruggles of Bocking, purchased Wakes Hall in Belchamp, with other estates, 1721; ob. 1743–4, æt. 64. = Ann, dau. of Jonathan Eddows, citizen of London.

Sarah, born 1687; mar. William Rankin of Saffron Walden.

John Ruggles, ob. s.p. 1746. = Ann, dau. of Thomas Fuller of Saffron Walden.

Thomas Ruggles, Esq., mar. in 1736; ob. 1758, bur. with his wife's family in the chancel of Clare Church. = Anne, eldest dau. of Joshua Brise, Esq., of Clare, co. Suff.; ob. 1748.

Samuel Ruggles, born 12 Mar. 1718. Purchased Spains Hall, co. Essex, 1760; mar. Sarah, dau. of . . . . English of Bocking, co. Essex. =

Ann, mar. . . . . Walford, grandfather of Rev. William Walford of Hatfield Peverell.

Thomas Ruggles, Esq., of Clare; upon the demise of his cousin in 1776 inherited the estate of Spains Hall aforesaid; a Deputy Lieutenant for the counties of Suffolk and Essex; died in November, 1813. = ... dau. of Freeland, Esq., of Cobham, co. Surrey, Esq., ob. 1822.

A

John Ruggles, Esq., died unmarried in 1776, æt. 26.

A

- Samuel Ruggles, of Clare Hall, Camb., A.B.; died at the Hot Wells, Bristol, Feb. 1804, æt. 24.
- Shadrach George Ruggles, ob. 1804.
- Maria Ann, ob. 18 Feb. 1812.
- —
- Jane, mar. John Walford, Esq.
- Frances Brise, mar. Rev. Chas. Fisher, Rector of Ovington cum Tilbury.
- Sophia Lydia, mar. Rev. Henry Freeland, Rector of Hasketon, co. Suffolk; ob. Feb. 1827, s.p.

John Ruggles of Spains Hall, co. Essex, and Clare, co. Suffolk, Esq., born 11 July, 1782. Took the surname and arms of BRISE, in addition to RUGGLES, in 1827. Sheriff of Suffolk 1829. A Barrister of the Inner Temple, and Deputy Lieutenant for the counties of Essex and Suffolk. = Catherine, dau. of John Haines Harrison, Esq., of Copford Hall, near Colchester; mar. Jan. 1824.

- Samuel Brise Ruggles Brise, born 29 December, 1825.
- Georgina Brise.
- Cecilia Susanna Brise.

Rush.

ARMS.—*Quarterly gules and argent, on a fess per pale vert and or, between three horses courant as many roundles, all counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased vert, langued gules, guttée d'or, collared gold, charged with three torteaux.*

MOTTO.—UN DIEU, UN ROY, UN FOY.

William Rush, Esq., of Colchester. =

Samuel Rush, Esq., of Clapham, 2nd son. =

. . . . Rush, Esq. =

Samuel Rush, Esq., of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts, living 1740. = Henrietta Maria.

- John Rush, died unmar.
- William Rush, Esq., of Lambeth, co. Surrey, bapt. at Stortford 18 Feb. 1722–3. = Mary, dau. of George Smith, Esq., of London, mar. 18 Sept. 1748. (A)
- Jane, mar. 1st . . . . Ingram, Esq., of London, and 2ndly Thomas Coulston, Esq., of London. (B)

A | B

Sir William Beaumaris Rush of Roydon, co. Suff., afterwards of Wimbledon, co. Surrey. = Laura, dau. of Cremer Carter of Southwark, gent., mar. 10 Apr. 1782; died 4 Nov. 1822.

Samuel Rush of Kensington, formerly of the Customs, London, born 1752; ob. 1820. = Henrietta Maria, dau. and heir of Thos. Coulston, Esq., of Chelsea.

- Laura, mar. at Glasgow in 1801 Basil Montague, Esq., of Gray's Inn, Barrister. She died at Wimbledon 16 June, 1806.
- Julian Caroline, mar. in 1803 to John Leach, Esq., of Chelsea.
- Charlotte, mar. in 1806 John Martin Cripps, Esq., of Stanton, co. Sussex.
- Clarissa, mar. her cousin, George Rush, Esq.
- —
- Angelica, mar. in 1816 Edward Daniel Clarke, LL.D., the celebrated traveller.
- —
- Louisa, mar. in 1812 John A. Knipe, Esq., of Belturbet, co. Cavan.

- Mary, mar. . . . . Roberts, Esq.
- George Rush, Esq., of Farthinghoe in co. Northampton, and died 1863. = Kitty, dau. of William Heath, Esq., of Stanstead Mountfitchet, co. Essex.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Corner, Esq.

George Rush, Esq., of Elsenham Hall, co. Essex, High Sheriff for Northamptonshire 1813; in the Commission of the Peace and a Deputy-Lieutenant for the county of Essex. Born 29 April, 1785. = Clarissa, his cousin, dau. of Sir William Beaumaris Rush.

- Bridget, mar. . . . . Ogilvie, Esq., of London. Ob. s.p. 1821.
- Henrietta and Kitty, both died unmar.

- George William Rush.
- Arthur Heath Rush.
- Alfred Rush.
- Clarissa.
- —
- Angelicia.
- Maria Theresa.
- —
- Ellen Charlotte.
- Emily.

Rutherforth.

(*See* Abdy.)

Savill-Onley.

(*See* Harvey.)

Scott.

ARMS OF SCOTT.—*Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.*
CREST.—*Out of park pales or a cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff ermine, holding in the hand a scroll of paper proper.*

William Scott, buried at Stapleford Tany in co. Essex 3 November, 1491. = Margery, dau. and heir of Thomas Swinborne of Yorkshire, buried at Stapleford Tany, co. Essex, 14 Oct. 1505.

- 2 William Scott. — Edward Scott.
- 3
- 4 John Scott the younger.
- 1 John Scott the eldest. = Margaret Drax.
  - 1 George Scott, eldest son, obiit 1533 s.p.
  - 2 Thomas Scott. = Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Urswick.
    - Walter Scott. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Belknap.
      - 2 Edward Scott.
      - 3 John Scott.
      - 1 Roger Scott, ob. 9 Sept. 1586. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Leeds of Steyning, co. Sussex.
        - 1 George Scott, died 3 Feb. 1583. = Dorothy, dau. of John Frank of Hatfield Broad Oak and Duton Hill, Great Easton, co. Essex.
          - Elizabeth, mar. Sir Edw. Alleyne of the Priory, Hatfield Peverell.
          - Mary.
          - George Scott. = Joane, dau. of William Towse.
            - A
        - 3 William Scott. = Prudence, dau. and coheir of Edmund Alabaster of Bretts Hall in Tendering, co. Essex.
        - 2 Richard, the eldest.
        - 4 Richard, the younger.
      - 4 Richard. — Walter.
      - 5
      - Eleanor, mar. .... Mitchell. — Mary.
  - 3 John, died 6 Feb. 1526.
  - 4 William, died 20 Jan. 1531.
- 5 George Scott. — Hugh Scott.
- 6
- 7 Joane and Elizabeth.
- 8

A

George Scott, died 15 Oct. 1683, bur. at Chigwell, co. Essex. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Cheyne of Bromhanger, co. Bedford, died 27 July, 1705, bur. at Chigwell, co. Essex.

- William Scott, bapt. at Chigwell 4 June, 1652; bur. there 2 July, 1735. = Catherine, dau. of Thomas Luther of Suttons, Stapleford Tany, mar. 4 July, 1652, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden; bur. at Chigwell 23 Oct. 1710.
- Letitia, bapt. at Chigwell 2 Nov. 1662; bur. there 21st. Oct. 1681.

- George Scott, bapt. at Chigwell 4 Nov. 1673; bur. there 25 Feb. 1726.
- Anna, dau. of William Scott, bapt. at Chigwell 1st Aug. 1675; mar. Rev. Will. Derham, D.D., Canon of Windsor and Rector of Upminster, at St. Mary Aldermary, 2 June, 1699. She was buried at Chigwell 7 Dec. 1766. =
  - Edward Jones, Chancellor of St. David's, mar. at St. John's Chapel, Oxford, 5 Feb. 1748–9.
  - William Derham, bapt. at Upminster 6 Oct. 1702; bur. at St. John's Chapel, Oxford, 17 July, 1757.
- Thomas Scott, bapt. at Chigwell 21 Aug. 1679; mar. Ann Hare; bur. at Chigwell 30 Jan. 1732. =
  - George Scott, mar. Jane, dau. of Edmd. Gibson, D.D., Bishop of London, at the Chapel Royal, St. James's Palace, 13 May, 1746. He was buried at Chigwell 5 Sept. 1780. She was buried at Fulham 21st Jan. 1770.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Chigwell 5 Aug. 1685; bur. there 24 Oct. following.

- Anna, bapt. at Upminster 19 July, 1700; bur. at Chigwell 12 June, 1710.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Upminster 20 July, 1701; bur. at Chigwell 1 May, 1780.
- Thomas Derham, bapt. at Upminster 3 April, 1704; bur. at Towyn, Merionethshire, 14 Feb. 1738.
- Jane, bapt. at Upminster 28 April, 1709; bur. at St. Mary's Chapel, QueenSquare, Bath, 4 Feb. 1734–5.

- George Scott, 2nd son, bapt. at Chigwell 4 Jan. 1657. = Mary Hunt.
- Hester, bapt. at Chigwell 24 Mar. 1663; bur. there 8 Sept. 1666.

- Elizabeth, dau. of George Scott, mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, co. Middx., 2 Oct. 1712; bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 8 Oct. 1747. = William Bodle, bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 22 July, 1737.

B

Bodle.

ARMS OF BODLE.—*Per pale azure and gules, on a fess argent between three chess rooks or as many escallops of the second.*

CREST.—*A boar's head couped per pale argent and gules, charged on the neck with a chess rook or.*

B

- Robert Bodle, bapt. at. St. Martin's in the Fields 1 April, 1722; bur. at Chigwell 7 Oct. 1785. = Elizabeth Pitman, mar. at St. Clement Danes 24 July, 1763; bur. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 29 Sept. 1773.
  - Robert Bodle of Woolston Hall, Chigwell, co. Essex, Esq., bapt. at St. Clement's Danes, co. Middx., 8 Oct. 1769. = Mary Bishop, mar. at Matching, co. Essex, 6 Jan. 1794.
    - Mary Elizabeth, eldest dau.
    - Louisa, 2nd dau.
- Catherine.
- Sarah, mar. Thomas Elgar. =
  - Thomas Elgar.

Smith.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire azure, charged with an escallop or, in base a dolphin naiant, embowed of the second.*

CREST.—*Between a pen in bend or, feathered argent, surmounted by a sword proper, pomel and hilt gold, an escutcheon azure, charged with an escallop of the first, pendent by a ribbon gules.*

MOTTO.—"MARTE ET INGENIO."

James Smith, Esq., of Camno (? Cumnock) in North Britain. =

- John Smith, a merchant in London, 4th son, died 27 July, 1827. = Mary, dau. of Griffen Ransom, Esq., of Lambeth.
  - Sir Drummond Smith, created a Baronet 11 June, 1804, with remainder failing male issue to Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, by his niece Augusta. He mar. 1st Mary, eldest dau. of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart.; 2nd Elizabeth, eldest dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway, and widow of Sir Francis Sikes, Bart. Died s.p. 22 Jan. 1816.
  - Thomas Smith of Fonthill in Jamaica. = Susan Praed.
  - Elizabeth, mar. Andrew Jelfe, Esq., of Penhill, co. Surrey.
  - Joshua Smith of Stoke Park, co. Wilts, Esq., M.P. = Sarah, dau. of . . . . Gilbert, Esq.
    - A
  - Sir John Smith of Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex. Assumed the name and arms of BURGES in 1790; created a Bart. in 1793; ob. 1803, s.p. = Margaret, only dau. of Ynyr Burges, Esq.

A

- Maria, mar. Charles, Marquis of Northampton.
- Elizabeth, mar. William Chute of the Vine, co. Hants, Esq.
- Emma, mar. 7 Aug. 1800 Randal, Lord Dunsany, and died his widow in June, 1828.
- Augusta. = Charles Smith, Esq., of Sutton, co. Essex.
  - Spencer Smith, Esq.
  - Belinda, dau. of George Colebrook, Esq., mar. 28 Oct. 1823; died 1st wife. = Sir Charles Smith, succeeded as 2nd Baronet on the decease without issue of Sir Drummond Smith, the 1st Bart., 1816. Died 14 Jan. 1831. = Mary, 2nd dau. of William Gosling, Esq., of Roehampton, co. Surrey, mar. 20 July, 1826. 2nd wife.
    - Sir Charles Cunliffe Smith of Tring Park, co. Herts, 3rd Bart., born 15 Sept. 1827.
    - Two daughters.

Smith.

(No. 2.)

Charles Smith, of Barking, co. Essex, Esq., of a younger branch of the Dorsetshire family of that name; acquired by his marriage the estate of Vange, co. Essex; ob. 1761. = ... dau. and coheir of Capt. Marriner.

- Anne, dau. of . . . . Rice. 1st wife. = Charles Smith of Stratford, co. Essex, born 1713; ob. 1777. = Judith, eldest dau. of Isaac Lefevre, Esq., of Old Ford, mar. 1748. 2nd wife.
  - Issue, all died infants.
  - Judith, died unmar. 25 Feb. 1832.
  - Sarah, died before her father.
  - Susanna, dau. of J. Devall, Esq., ob. s.p. 1st wife. =
  - Charles Smith, Esq., of Suttons, co. Essex, born 1757; Sheriff of that county, and M.P. in several Parliaments for Saltash and Westbury. Ob. 9 May, 1814. = Augusta, 3rd dau. and coheir of Joshua Smith, Esq., of Erle Stoke Park, Wilts, M.P. for Devizes.
    - Augusta, mar. Rev. Henry Watson Wilder, of Purley Hall and Sulham, co. Berks; died 2 Aug. 1836.
    - Emma, mar. Rev. Jas. Edward Austin Leigh, of Scarletts, co. Berks.
    - Frances, mar. Rev. Richard Seymour, son of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B., Rector of Kinwarton, co. Warwick.

A

A

Sarah Eliza, mar. Denis Le Marchant, Esq., of Chobham, Surrey, eldest son of General Le Marchant.

Charlotte Judith, mar. Arthur Currie, Esq., of Cavendish Square.

Maria Louisa.

Sir Charles Joshua Smith, Bart., of Suttons, co. Essex, succeeded to that title on the death of his maternal great uncle, Sir Drummond Smith; mar. 20 Oct. 1823 Belinda, only surviving child of Col. Colebrooke, eldest son of Sir George Colebrooke, Bart. She died s.p. 22 Jan. 1825; he died 14 Jan. 1831.

Mary, 2nd dau. of William Gosling, of Hassobury, co. Essex, and Roehampton Grove, co. Surrey, Esq., by Eliza, dau. and coheir of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, Bart. 2nd wife.

Spencer Smith, Esq., born Mar. 1806; mar. Frances Ann, 2nd dau. of Admiral Sir Michael Seymour, Bart., K.C.B.

Drummond Smith, B.C.L., of Trinity Coll., Cambridge, born 13 April, 1812; died of a fever at Palermo 5 Nov. 1832, æt. 20.

Sir Charles Cunliffe Smith, Bart., of Suttons and Bellhouse, born 15 Sept. 1827.

Mary Charlotte.
—
Augusta Elizabeth.

Spencer Smith.

Drummond Smith.

One dau.

Smyth, Smijth.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess dancetté argent, billetée of the field between three lioncels rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper.*

CREST.—*A Salamander regardant in flames proper, ducally gorged or.*

NOTE.—*This Crest was adopted by Sir Thos. Smijth, the Secretary of State in Queen Mary's reign, in allusion to his escape from being burnt. The original Crest was an eagle holding in the claw a burning pen.*

Edward III., King of England.

Edward the Black Prince, K.G., ob. 1376.

Sir Roger de Clarendon, from whom descended

1st wife. Agnes, dau. and coheir of . . . Charnock of co. Lancaster, Esq.

A

John Smijth, Esq., High Sheriff of the counties of Essex and Herts, 30 Hen. VIII.

2nd wife. . . . died s.p.

A

- Sir Thomas Smijth, Secretary of State to Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth, and three times Ambassador to France; mar. twice, but died s.p. 1577.
- John Smijth, 2nd son.
- John Smijth, 3rd son 1576, was at Walden, co. Essex, Esq. = William Smijth, died s.p. 1576.
  - Agnes, ob. s.p.
  - Margery, ob. s.p.
  - George Smijth of London, Merchant, 1577. = . . . his wife.
    - Clement Smijth, 4th son, D.D., died s.p.
    - Edward Smijth, 5th son, in Holy Orders. = Joan, his wife.
      - Joan, only child, mar. Rev. John Pigga.
  - Joan, wife of John Wood of Snodland, co. Kent. = John Wood, named in the will of his uncle Sir Thomas Smijth, 1574.
    - Sir William Smijth, a Colonel in Ireland; ob. 12 Dec., 1626, æt. 76. = Bridget, dau. of Thomas Fleetwood of the Vache, co. Bucks.
      - Helligaurth, dau. of Edward Conway, Baron of Ragley, Secretary of State to James I. and Charles I. 1st wife. = Sir William Smijth, eldest son; died in 1631; buried at Theydon Mount, æt. 32. M.I. = Anne, dau. of . . . Croft of co. Hertford, Esq. 2nd wife.
        - Edward Smijth, died aged 22 years.
        - Bridget, and another dau. both died young.
      - Anne, dau. of . . . Croft of co. Hertford, Esq. 2nd wife.
        - Thomas Smijth, 2nd son, died s.p.
        - Anne, died young.
    - John Smijth, 2nd son, ob. s.p.
    - Thomas Smijth, 3rd son, died s.p.
    - Sir Thomas Smijth, 3rd son, created a Baronet 13 Charles II., 1661; he mar. secondly Beatrice, dau. of Francis, Viscount of Valentia, relict of Sir John Lloyd, Knt. by whom had no issue; he died 1668, æt. 67. = Johanna, dau. of Sir Edw. Altham of Mark Hall, co. Essex, Knt.
      - Charles Smijth, in Holy Orders; 4th son, died s.p.
      - William Smijth of London, Merchant, 5th son.
      - John Smijth of Langley Lawn, co. Essex, 6th son. = Anne, dau. of . . . Linch of Ipswich, co. Sussex.
        - Anne, only child, wife of Thomas Milner, Esq.
      - Henry, 7th, and Leventhorpe, 8th son, both died young.
    - Elizabeth, wife of Sir Edw. Spring of Pakenham, co. Suffolk, Knt.
    - Bridget, wife of Sir Robert Joscelyn of Hyde Hall, co. Herts, Knt.
    - Frances, wife of Sir Matthew Brand of Moulsey, co. Surrey, Knt.

B C

B — C

- George, 10th, and another son.
- Two dau'rs.
- Susan, dau. of . . . Gore, and relict of Sir Richard Minden of Bromley, co. Midx., Knt. 1st wife.
- Altham Smijth, Esq. of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. 9th son — Lucy, dau. of Hatton of London, Merchant; relict of Thos. Steward of Haslingfield, co. Camb. Esq. 2nd wife.
  - Althania, born 1683; wife of Nathan, eldest son of John Parkhurst of Catesby, co. Northampton, Esq.
  - Lucy, born in 1692.

- Thomas, ob. young in 1634.
- Sir Edward Smijth, eldest surviving son, and 2nd Bart., died in 1713, æt. 77; buried at Theydon Mount. — Jane, dau. of Peter Vandeput of London, Esq.
  - Anne, dau. of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Hedges of Compton Basset, co. Wilts, Knight, LL.D., Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and one of the Secretaries of State to King William and Queen Anne; she died 18th Oct. 1719, buried at Theydon Mount. 1st wife.
  - Sir Edward Smijth, 3rd Baronet; born in 1686, died August, 1744. — Elizabeth, dau. of John Wood of London, Esq.; she died s.p. 23 May, 1748, aged 57, bur. at Theydon Mount. 2nd wife.
    - Sir Edw. Smijth, 4th Bart., born 12th Nov. 1710; died 4th March, 1760, s.p. — Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Thomas Johnson of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford, Esq.; died 22nd June, 1776, aged 54, bur. at Theydon Mount.
      - Rev. Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall, and Hotham Hall, both co. Essex, 6th Bart., Rector of Theydon Mount, and of Stapleford Tawney in the same county; ob. 25th Jan. 1777, aged 57. — Abigail, dau. of Andrew Wood of Shrewsbury, Esq., and at length heir to her brother Richard Wood, Esq.; died 28 Feb., 1787, aged 71.
        - Rev. Richard Smijth, Rector of Great Warley, co. Essex; born 4th March, 1756; died in Nov. 1811. — Charlotte, dau. of James Montague of Lackham, co. Wilts.
        - Elizabeth, mar. in 1776, Capt. George Handfield.
        - Mary, Anne, and Emma; all died young.
      - Ann, only dau., died unmarried.
    - Sir Charles Smijth, 5th Bart., Sheriff, of Essex 1761; died s.p. 24th March, 1773, aged 61. — Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Burgess of London, Esq., died Feb. 2, 1776.
  - Three other sons, and two daughters; all died infants.
- James Smijth, Esq., 3rd son; buried in Guildford Church, co. Surrey. — Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Parkhurst of Pirford, co. Surrey, Knt.; died 3 April, 1705, bur. in Guildford Church. M.I.

D

D

- Sir William Smijth of Hill Hall and Hotham Hall aforesaid, 7th Bart. born in Shrewsbury, 23 April, 1746; Colonel of the West Essex Militia 1799; died 1st May, 1823, bur. at Theydon Mount. = Ann, only dau. of John Windham of Waghen, co. York, and Woodmansterne, co. Surrey, Esq., who took the name of BOWYER; she died 20 Dec. 1815; mar. 22 March, 1779.
- Charles Smijth, Esq. Captain in the West Essex Militia; born at Lynn, co. Norfolk, in April, 1752; died in May, 1792; bur. at Camberwell, co. Surrey.
- Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Vandeput, Bart.

- Joseph Smijth, born 19th May, 1792; assumed the surname and arms of WINDHAM, in addition to SMIJTH in 1823. = Katherine, dau. of John Trotter, Esq. of Dyrham Park, co. Middlesex; mar. 1824.
- Charlotte.
- Caroline, mar. Augustus James Champion de Crespigny, Esq., son of Sir William Champion de Crespigny, Bart.

- William Smijth, born in 1780; ob. unmarried in 1802.
- Sir Thomas Smith, 8th Bart.; born 6th Feb., 1781; ob. s.p. 5th Oct. 1833.
- Sir John Smijth of Hill Hall aforesaid, 9th Bart., a Commander in the Royal Navy; died 9th Dec., 1838, unmarried.
- Sir Edward Smijth, 10th Baronet, in Holy Orders; born 1st March, 1785. = Letitia Cicely, youngest dau. of John Weyland, Esq. of Woodeaton, co. Oxon; mar. 29 May, 1813.

- William Smijth, Esq., eldest son; born 22nd April, 1814. = Marianne Frances, 2nd dau. of Sir Henry Meux of Theobalds, co. Herts, Bart.; mar. at Cheshunt, in that county, 2nd April, 1839.
- Alfred John Edward Smijth, 2nd son; born 20th August, 1825.
- Four daughters.

Smyth.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars wavy ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant sable.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's head quarterly argent and sable, between two wings gules, in the beak a horseshoe or.*

MOTTO.—"SUSTINE ET ABSTINE."

- Judith, dau. of Nicholas Walmesley, Esq., Dunkenhalgh, co. Lancaster, niece of Lord Chief Justice Walmesley. = Robert Smyth, Esq., of Upton, co. Essex, Barr.-at-Law. Created a Bart. 30 March, 1665. = Rebecca, dau. of Sir W. Romney, Sheriff of London.

A B

A | B |

- Judith, mar. T. Brand, Esq.
- Anne, mar. W. Palmer, Esq.
- Mary, mar. Sir E. Selwyn, Knt.
- Margaret, mar. Grenado Pigott, of Abington, co. Camb.
- Rebecca, mar. William Robinson, Esq., of London.

- Sir Robert Smyth, 2nd Bart. = Jane, eldest dau. of .... Trafford, Esq., of Dunton Hall, co. Lincoln.
  - Sir Robert Smyth, 3rd Bart., M.P. = Anne, dau. of H. Whitehead, Esq., of Tytherly, in co. Hants.
    - Conway, dau. and heir of T. Hackett, D.D., Bishop of Down and Connor. = Trafford Smyth, died in Jan. 1731–2. = Anne, niece of Sir John Whatton, Kt.
      - Sir Trafford Smyth, 4th Bart., died Dec. 1765.
      - Robert Smyth, s.p.
      - James Smyth. = Mary, dau. of J. Honywood, Esq., and grand-dau. of Sir W. Honywood, Bart.
        - Jane.
      - John Smyth.
      - Conway, a dau., mar. H. Mills, Esq.
    - Robert Smyth, Vicar of Wolavington and East Dean, co. Sussex. = Dorothy, dau. of T. Lloyd of Merionethshire.
      - Robert Smyth, 5th Bart., died 10 Jan. 1744; M.P. for Colchester; died 12 Ap. 1802, at Berechurch, co. Essex. = Charlotte Sophia, dau. of .... Blake, Esq., mar. 20 Sept. 1776; died at Versailles 4 Feb. 1823.
        - Louisa, mar. Thomas Este, Esq.; both living 1838. = Issue.
        - Sir George Henry Smyth, 6th Bart., M.A.; of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; M.P. for Colchester; Sheriff of Essex in 1832; in Commission of the Peace and one of the Deputy Lieutenants for that county; born 30 Jan. 1784. C = Eva, dau. of George Elmore, Esq., of Panton, co. Hants, mar. at St. Marylebone, co. Middx.
        - Charlotte, mar. Charles Barow Este, brother o Thomas Este; both living 1838. = Issue.
    - Henry Smyth, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Pattle, Esq.
      - Robert Smyth. — James Smyth.
      - Elizabeth. — Anne. — Jane.

C

Thomas White, Esq., of Weathersfield, co. Essex; M.A. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; in the Commission of the Peace for the county of Essex. = Charlotte, only child, born 26 July, 1813; mar. 26 July, 1832.

- Charlotte Eva, born 12 April, 1833.
- Thomas George Graham White, born in 1834.
- Emily Mary, born 17 May, 1836.

Sparrow.

ANCIENT ARMS.—*Vert, a stag trippant or.*
MODERN ARMS. (Granted by Harvey, Norroy.)—*Or, three roses proper.*
CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or an unicorn's head argent, crowned and crined gold.*

William Sparrow of West Harling in the county of Norfolk, lived in the reign of King Edward the Third.

Robert Sparrow of Long Melford, co. Suffolk. = Marian.

- Robert Sparrow of Long Melford, died about 1482. = Agnes Martin, sister of Roger Martin of Long Melford.
- William Sparrow.

Thomas Sparrow of Bocking, co. Essex, lived to a great age. Will dated 8 Nov. 1595. = Joane.

- John Sparrow of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, Steward of John de Vere, great Earl of Oxford. = Agnes Worthey, dau. and coheir of John Worthey of Blomsters, Esq., by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Warner of Bois Hall in Halsted, Esq.
  - Agnes Sparrow.
  - .... = John Sparrow, died 1589. = Joan Jackson.
    - Richard Sparrow, ob. vitâ patris. = A
    - Catherine. — Anne, and Susan.
    - William Sparrow of Sible Hedingham, gent., died 23 July, 1611. = Joane, dau. of John Finch of Gestingthorpe. B
    - John Sparrow of Gestingthorpe Parsonage.* = Anne Buckminster of Ponton, co. Lincoln. C
    - Rachel Sparrow.
  - Anthony Sparrow of Maldon, ob. in 1567.
  - Edward Sparrow. — Thomas Sparrow.
  - William Sparrow, bur. at Bocking, 26 Jan. 1622.
- Clement Sparrow.
- Two daus.

* This John Sparrow bought Overhall in Gestingthorpe, and the Rectory, 4 October, 1608; sold the estate 26 April, 1623, but the Rectory remained in the family till 20 September, 1693, when Sir John Sparrow sold it.

A

Three daus., all died unmar.

B

John Sparrow, died May, 1648. = Margaret, dau. of Stephen Cook of Bury St. Edmond's.

William Sparrow, died in 1648, and had issue William Sparrow, of Sible Hedingham.
—
Joseph Sparrow, ob. 1633.

Jane.
—
Barbara, mar. Thomas Ady of Weathersfield, M.D.

C

John Sparrow, only son, a Col. in the Army, ob. 22 November, 1664, bur. at Gestingthorpe.

A John Sparrow lived at Dineshall, Great Maplestead, High Sheriff of the county, 1655; also a Sir John Sparrow, of Gestingthorpe, lived 1693.

Joseph Sparrow, died in 1639; born in April, 1639.

Benjamin Sparrow, born April, 1639; ob. 1645.

Samuel Sparrow, born May, 1642; ob. 1676, without issue surviving. = Elizabeth Newman, mar. 19 Feb. 1662.

Margaret, mar. John Wade of Halstead, gent.

John Sparrow, and William Sparrow, both died infants.

Anne, dau. of William Harrington of Wallases, Great Maplestead, Esq. = John Sparrow, born Aug. 1636; ob. 27 Aug. 1686, buried in Sible Hedingham Church. = Frances Harrington, widow, by whom no issue.

John Sparrow, born in July, 1662; died 27 March, 1720. = Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Clarkson of Langham Lodge, Esq.

James Sparrow of Halstead, Esq., born in July, 1665; died 1726. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Rose of Magan (? More) Hayes, co. Devon, Esq., mar. Oct. 1690.

Margaret, mar. Jerom Richardson of Halstead, gent.

Henry Summers of Colchester, Esq. = Elizabeth, only child born 10 May, 1688; mar. 8 Jan. 1705.

William Sparrow of Gosfield, co. Essex, Esq.

Mary Sparrow.

Martha Marshall of Colchester, ob. 13 June, 1780, aged 69. 2nd wife. = John Sparrow of Halstead, Esq., christened 10 Dec. 1697. = Jane, only dau. and heir of Robert Sparrow of Offton, co. Suffolk, by Jane Risby, dau. and coheir of Heigham Risby of Thorpe Morieux, and Elizabeth his wife. Bur. 12 Jan. 1727; mar. in 1720. 1st wife.

Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Elliot.

William Sparrow, christened 27 Jan. 1737; died unmar., bur. 14 Sept. 1754.

Elizabeth, christened at Halstead 27 Jan. 1737, being 2 years old; died unmar. 19 May, 1786, aged 51.

James Sparrow of Gosfield, Esq., bapt. 8 April, 1725; died 29 Oct. 1777, aged 52. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Thomas Bernard, Clerk, Rector of Little Bardfield, Vicar of Earl's Colne, and Rector of Wimbish sinecure; she died 13 March, 1790, aged 65.

D

D

- Jane, born 24 May, 1751; bapt. 24 June following; mar. Fiske Manistre of Halstead; died 31 July, 1800.
- James Sparrow, bapt. 17 May, 1752; bur. 5 March, 1753.
- James Sparrow, bapt. 16 May, 1753; bur. 5 March following.
- Elizabeth, born 24 Dec. 1754; bapt. 6 Jan. following; bur. 27 October, 1764.

- John Sparrow, Clerk, of Gosfield, born 7 Feb. 1756; bapt. 2 March following; died 22 Aug. 1786.
- Margaret, born 17 June, and bapt. 15 July, 1757; died an infant.
- James Sparrow, born 30 April, and bapt. 25 May, 1759; bur. 14 Sept. 1759.
- Sarah, born 5, and bapt. June 17, 1760; mar. Charles Edward Holden, Clerk, Vicar of Great Cornard, co. Suffolk; died 5 April, 1830.

- Mary, born 19 July; bapt. 14 Aug., and bur. 2 Nov. 1761.
- Thomas Bernard Sparrow of Gosfield, born 4 Nov. 1766; bapt. 26 same month; died unmar. 5 April, 1793.
- Martha, born 15 Feb., bapt. 11 March, 1761; mar. Newman John Stubbin, Clerk, of Clopton Hall in Poslingford, Rector of Somersham, co. Suffolk.

- Anne, youngest of the three daus. and coheirs of James Crowe, Esq., of Lakenham, Norwich, mar. 30 October, 1799. 2nd wife.
- James Goodeve Sparrow of Gosfield Place, co. Essex, Esq., born 29 Jan. 1770; bapt. 23 February, following; died 3 Oct. 1838.
- Dorothy, one of the daus. of Basil Bury Beridge of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, Clerk, mar. 18 December, 1817. 2nd wife.

- Elizabeth Ann, born 25 May, 1801; died unmar. 27 July, 1825.
- Sarah Augusta, born 12 Aug. 1807; ob. 8 December, 1831, unmar.
- James Crowe Sparrow, born 3 Nov. 1802; died Sept. 1820, unmar.
- Margaret, born 17 Nov. 1803, died 17 July following.
- Margaret, born 21 April, 1805; mar., 10 Nov. 1824, Wm. Bragge, Esq., Capt. in Dragoons, heir apparent to John Bragge, Esq., of Padboro', co. Devon.
- Jane, born 19 Nov. 1808; mar., 28 March, 1826, Fiske Goodeve Harrison, heir apparent to John Haynes Harrison, Esq., of Copford Hall, co. Essex.

- Henry Weare Sparrow, born 5 Feb. 1819.
- Basil Sparrow, born 1 Aug. 1820.
- Dorothy Emma, born 4 Dec. 1821.
- Annette Rosalie, born 4 Sept. 1825.
- John Beridge Sparrow, born 24 June, 182[illegible]

Tendring.

Same as in Vis. of 1612 and 1634.

Tirrell, Tyrrell.

This Pedigree is taken from Harl. MS. 1541, *and Vis. of* 1612, *and thus continues :—*

- Sir Henry Tyrell of Heron, Knt., 2nd son, Sheriff of Essex and Herts, 1551; by license 20 May, 1570, he and his son alienated their share of the Manor of Great Sandford; died 20 May, 1588, possessed of the Manor of Springfield. = Thomazine, dau. of William Gunstone of London, Esq.
  - Thomas Tyrell of Heron, Esq. son and heir, married but died s.p.m., 3 April, 1540.
  - Thomas Tyrell of Heron, Esq., aged 48 anno 1588; died 25 Sept. 1592. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Sulyard of Wethersden Hall, co. Suffolk, Knt.
    - Sir John Tyrell of Heron, Knt., aged 20, 1592; knighted 1603; mar. twice and died s.p.
    - Thomas Tyrell of Ramsey's Tyrell in the county of Essex, Esq. 2nd son. = Margaret, dau. of John Filioll of Oldhall, co. Essex, in the parish of Rayne Parva, Esq.
      - Sir John Tyrell of Springfield, co. Essex, Knt., sometime of Wadham College, Oxford, B.A.; born 14 December, 1597; knighted 27 Jan. 1627-8; died 1675, aged 82, bur. at East Horndon. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Evelyn, Esq., one of the Six Clerks in Chancery and sister of Sir John Evelyn of Westdean, co. Wilts, Knt.; mar. 14 Dec. 1624; died Feb. 1630, bur. at Westdean. 1st wife.
        - Elizabeth, born 6 Oct. 1629; mar. William Forster, Esq., eldest son of Sir Humfrey Forster of Aldermaston, co. Berks, Bart. He died 1660; she died 1713.
      - = Martha, dau. of Sir Lawrence Washington of Garesdon, co. Wilts., Knt., Registrar of the Court of Chancery; mar. June, 1630; ob. 17 Dec. 1670, aged 90, bur. at East Horndon. 2nd wife.
        - Sir John Tyrell of Heron aforesaid, Knt., born 14 March, 1635; created a Baronet 22 Oct. 1666, in his father's lifetime; died 30 March, 1673, æt. 36, bur. at East Horndon. = Lettice, dau. of Thos. Coppin of Mercatsel, co. Herts, Esq., died 8 March, 1660, bur. at Springfield. 1st wife.

A | B

A | B

- Lawrence Tyrell, Esq., born 1 Nov. 1632, at Springfield; died s.p.
- Thomas Tyrell, died s.p.
- Charles Tyrell, died s.p.
- Martha, mar. Sir Benjamin Ayloffe of Brackstead, co. Essex, Bart.

Sir Charles Tyrell of Heron aforesaid, Bart., died 3 Feb. 1714, aged 54, bur. at East Horndon. = Martha, dau. and heir of Charles Mildmay of Woodham Mortimer, co. Essex, Esq., died 27 March, 1690, aged 27, bur. at East Horndon.

- Mary, dau. of James D'Olliffe, Esq., afterwards Knighted, of Mitcham, co. Surrey; bur. at East Horndon. 1st wife.
- Sir John Tyrell of Heron aforesaid, Bart., only son and heir, aged about 10 anno 1695; died 21 June, 1729, bur. at East Horndon. Will dated 1 Aug. 1728, proved 18 September, 1730. = Elizabeth, dau. and at length heir of John Cotton of the Middle Temple, and of East Barnet, co. Middlesex, Esq.; executrix 1730. 2nd wife.
- Anne, mar. Colonel William Windham of Earlsham, co. Norfolk, died 30 Dec. 1762, aged 79, bur. there.

- Mary, wife of John Comyns of Highlands, co. Essex, Esq.
- Martha, wife of Sir Thomas Drury of Overstone in co. Northampton, Bart.
- Anne, died unmar. at Writtle, co. Essex.
- Elizabeth, died an infant.

- John, died an infant.
- Sir Charles Tyrell, Bart., ob. 27 July, 1735, aged 11, bur. at East Horndon.
- Sir John Tyrell of Heron aforesaid, Bart., only surviving son, born 24 March, 1725-6; died 5 Jan. 1766. = Mary, only dau. and heir of Thomas Crispe of Barbold Hall, co. Lanc., Esq., mar. 26 June, 1762; ob. 23 Sept. 1766.
- Elizabeth, died soon after birth.

- Mary, bapt. at. St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 1763, wife of Arthur Saunders Viscount Studley, afterwards Earl of Arran in the Kingdom of Ireland, mar. 29 Dec. 1787.
- Elizabeth, 2nd dau.

- Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Freeman of Margaretting, co. Essex, Esq.; 2ndly to William Peacock of London, Esq.
- Mary, mar. Thomas Palmer of London, Esq.
- Deborah, died unmar.

Sulyard.

Taken from Vis. of Suffolk, and Vis. of Essex, 1634, and thus continues:—

Thomas Sulyard of Flemyngs aforesaid, Esq., born 1573. Will dated 2, and proved 24 March, 1634, by Anne his relict and Executrix. Bur. in Runwell Church. = Anne, only dau. of Thomas Hale of Higham, co. Norfolk, Esq., and widow of Hamond Thurston, Esq., Alderman of Norwich. Executrix 1634.

C | D

C D

Thomas Tyrell of Buttsbury, co. Essex, bur. there. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Steward of Chelmsford, co. Essex, Esq.; bur. at Hardwicke, co. Cambridge.

Edward Sulyard, Esq., of Flemyngs aforesaid. Will dated 21 February, 1690; died unmar. 7 November, 1692, aged 72, bur. in Runwell Chancel. Will proved 10 Nov. 1692.

Augustine Sulyard, Esq., 2nd son.

Thomas Sulyard, Esq., 3rd son.

John Tyrell of Billericay, co. Essex, and Bernard's Inn, London, Esq., died 20 Sept. 1712, aged 70, bur. in the Church of Great Burstead, co. Essex. = Mary, 4th dau. of Giles Alleyne of Haseleigh Hall, co. Essex, Esq., living 1695; bur. at Great Burstead.

Dorothy, niece and coheir of Edward Sulyard, Esq., beforementioned, unmar. 1692; mar. William Marlow of Flemyngs aforesaid, Esq., in right of his wife.

Anne, aged about 12, 1695.

John Tyrell of Billericay aforesaid, Esq., only son, died 4 May, 1725, aged 38, bur. at Great Burstead. = Mary, dau. and at length heir of William Marlow, Esq., ob. 31 Dec. 1767, aged 81, bur. at Great Burstead.

Charles Tyrell, Esq., eldest son, ob. unmar. 20 Oct. 1736, aged about 23, bur. at Great Burstead.

Sarah, dau. and coheir of John Higham of Boreham, co. Essex, Esq.; ob. about 1758, s.p. 1st wife. = John Tyrell of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, Esq., Lord of the Manors of Great and Little Wakering in said co.; High Sheriff thereof 1770; ob. 3 Nov. 1786, aged 72, bur. at Great Burstead.

Anne, dau. of Rev. W. Master of Hanningfield, co. Essex, mar. there 20 Dec. 1759; died 3 May, 1786, aged 48, bur. at Great Burstead. 2nd wife.

Tyssen.

Francis Tyssen of Ghent in Flanders, afterwards of Flushing in Zealand.

Daniel Tyssen, born at Flushing in Zealand; died there about 1647, aged about 46. = Appolonia, dau. of Baldwin Ridley of Flushing (nephew of Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London, who suffered for the Protestant Faith anno 1555), born at Flushing.

Francis Tyssen of London, Esq., born at Flushing aforesaid, and naturalized by Act of Parliament, aged 65 in 1687. Will dated 5 May, 1690, proved 30 July, 1700. = Dorothy, one of the daus. of Gerard Collent of London, Esq. Living 1690.

E F

E F

John Tyssen of the parish of St. Andrew Hubbard, London, Esq., died unmar.; Admon. granted to his father 11 September, 1681.

Francis Tyssen of Shacklewell, in the parish of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Esq., only surviving son, aged 34, 1687. Executor to his father, 1700. Will dated 19 Aug., and proved 20 Dec. 1710. = Mary, dau. of Thomas Western of London, Esq., who fined for Alderman. Living 1717.

Other children.

Samuel Tyssen of Hackney, co. Middlesex, Esq., Executor to his brother John in 1730. Will dated 12 Aug. 1743; proved 17 Jan. 1748. = Sarah, his wife, Executrix, 1748; died in May, 1779, bur. at Hackney, aged 72.

William Tyssen of Cheshunt, co. Herts, and of Offord Darcy, co. Huntingdon, Esq., died 1 Jan. 1778, aged 55, bur. at Hackney. = Mary, dau. and at length heir of John Wootton of Greenhithe, co. Kent, born there in 1746; mar. at Hackney 12 Jan. 1762. Living 1798.

Mary Anne, only dau., bapt. at Hatfield Peverell, 16 Dec. 1760; mar. there 4 June, 1778. Living 1798. = John Jenner of Jesus College, Camb., D.D., Rector of Buckland and Midley, both co. Kent. Living 1798.

Sir John Tyrell of Boreham House, co. Essex, Bart., a Deputy Lieut., and in the Com. of the Peace for the cos. of Essex and Huntingdon; bapt. at Hatfield Peverell aforesaid, 20 July, 1762; created a Bart. of the United Kingdom by Patent 28 Sept. 1809; ob. 3 Aug. 1832. = Sarah, only dau. of Willm. Tyssen of Cheshunt, co. Herts, and Offord Darcy, co. Hants, Esq.; born at Wilmington, co. Kent, 15 Feb. 1763; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 29 Nov. 1791.

Other children.

Sir John Tyssen Tyrell of Boreham House aforesaid, Bart., born at Chichester, 21 Dec. 1795; bapt. at St. Andrew's Church in said city, 16 Jan. 1796; M.P. for North Essex. = Eliza, eldest dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Pilkington, Bart., of Chevet, co. York. Divorced by Act of Parliament.

Anna Maria, born at Cheshunt aforesaid, 16 Nov. 1792; mar. John Rob. Spencer Philips of Riffham's Lodge, Danbury, Essex.

Three daus.

Rev. Charles Tyssen Tyrell, Clerk, born at Harwich, co. Essex, 22, and there bapt. 23 Jan. 1804.

Mary, born at Cuton Hall in Springfield, co. Essex, 20 Feb. 1802; bapt. at Boreham; mar. John Wright, Esq., only son of Peter Wright, Esq., of Hatfield Priory, co. Essex.

Tufnell.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess between three ostrich feathers argent as many martlets sable.*
CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, holding in the gauntlet a cutlass argent, hilt or.*

Cressener.

William Cressener, buried at Sudbury, co. Suffolk, 1454. = Margaret, 4th dau. of Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland, K.G., and widow of Richard, Lord Scrope of Bolton.

Alexander Cressener, died in 1496, buried at Sudbury. = Celia, dau. of Sir John Radcliffe, Kt.

From whom it is presumed descended

John Cressener, Esq., co. Essex. = Sabriani Freebody, died in 1598.

Richard Tufnaile. = Edward Cressener, Esq., of Earl's Colne, co. Essex. = Edith, dau. of Richard Hassall, Esq., of Meriden, co. Warw.

Richard Tufnaile or Tufnell, citizen and brewer of London, and Clapham, co. Surrey; M.P. for Southwark 1640; died in Aug. 1640. = Elizabeth, dau. and heir of William Humphries, Esq.

George Cressener, Esq., of Earl's Colne, living 1664. = Mary, dau. and heir of John Haling, gent., of London.

John Tufnaile of London, merchant, and of Monken Hadley, co. Middx., ob. 1699. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Jolliffe, Alderman of London, by Rebecca, dau. of Walter Boothby, Esq., by Catherine his wife, sister and coheir of Henry Witham, which Sir William Jolliffe was son of Thomas Jolley or Jolliffe, Esq., of Leek, co. Stafford, and Buglawton, co. Chester, by Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Mainwaring, Esq., of Whitmore.

George Cressener, Esq., of London, ob. 4 Nov. 1722, bur. at Earl's Colne. = Maria Anna, daur. of Nathaniel Payler, Esq., of Nun Monkton, co. York.

Samuel Tufnell, Esq., of Monken Hadley aforesaid, and Langleys, co. Essex. M.P. for Malden 1727, for Colchester 1728, and Great Marlow 1741. Died 28 Dec. 1758, bur. at Pleshey. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Cressener, Esq.

John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., of Langleys aforesaid, eldest son, died 23 Sept. 1794. = Anna, dau. of William Meeke, Esq., of North Allerton, co. York.

Elizabeth, eldest dau. died unmar. in 1794.

Mary Anne, 2nd dau., died unmar. 1790.

A

B

A | B

- John Tufnell, of Waltham, co. Essex, 3rd son. = ... dau. of . . . . Beaulieu.
  - John Tufnell.
  - William Tufnell.
- Samuel Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., of Langleys, eldest son, died unmar. 9 May, 1820.
- William Tufnell, 2nd son. = Anna, eldest dau. of John Close, Esq., of Easby House, co. York.
  - Eliza Anne, eldest dau., mar. Sir Thomas Pilkinton, Bart., of Chevet Hall.
  - Louisa Anne, 2nd dau., mar., 21 Dec. 1805, to Sir William Lawrence Young of Marlow Park, Bart.
- Richard Tufnell, 4th son, ob. s.p.

- John Jolliffe Tufnell, Esq., of Langleys, eldest son, born 21 Sept. 1778; in the Commission of the Peace, and one of the Deputy-Lieutenants for the county of Essex, and Sheriff in 1823. = Catherine Dorothy, eldest dau. of Sir Michael Pilkington, Bart.
  - John Jolliffe Tufnell, eldest son, born 1 July, 1805. = Caroline Mary, 2nd dau. of C. T. Tower, Esq., of Weald Hall, co. Essex.
    - Thomas Pilkington Tufnell, born 5 April, 1819.
    - George Cressener Tufnell, born 23 May, 1821.
    - Isabella Anne.
    - Elizabeth. = Rev. H. Cockerell.
    - Catherine. — Maria Louisa. — Anne. — Harriet Dorothea.
  - William Michael Tufnell, born 31 Jan. 1816.
- William Tufnell, in Holy Orders, 2nd son. = Hannah Maria, dau. of John Naylor, Esq., of Newsted, co. York.
  - George Tufnell, in Holy Orders, 3rd son. = Maria Newton, dau. of Cornelius Kortwright, Esq., of Highlands, co. Essex.
  - Anne, 3rd dau. mar. T. W. Holden, Esq.

- George Foster Tufnell, Esq., of Chichester, Colonel of the East Middlesex Militia, born in 1723; M.P. for Beverley 1762 and 1774; mar. 1st at Bath, 11 Feb. 1744, Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of . . . . Foster, Esq., of Ireland, which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament in 1758; he died 10 July, 1798. = Mary, dau. of . . . . Farhill, Esq., of Chichester. 2nd wife.
  - William Tufnell of Chichester, born 1769; died 26 April, 1809. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Lough Carleton, Esq., died 31 August 1829.
- William Tufnell, 3rd son, assumed the surname of Jolliffe; died 21 April, 1797.

C | D

C | D

- Henry Tufnell, Esq., eldest son. = Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Bart.
- Edward Carleton Tufnell, Barrister-at-Law, 2nd son.
- Maria, only, dau., died unmar.
- John Charles Tufnell, 2nd son.
- Samuel Jolliffe Tufnell, in Holy Orders; Prebend of Chichester, and Vicar of Hunston and North Mundham. 3rd son.
- George Tufnell, 4th son.
- Frances Maria.

Tyssen.

(*See* Tyrell.)

Walmesley.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chief ermine two hurts.*
CREST.—*A lion statant gardant ermine, ducally crowned or.*

- Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, co. Lanc., vixit 22 Hen. VIII. (*Vis. of Lanc.* 1664–5.) = Elizabeth, dau. of William Travers of Nateby, co. Lanc., Esq.

taken

- Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, gent., 28 Hen. VIII.; ob. 17 April, 26 Eliz. 1584. = Margaret, dau. of . . . . Livesey of Livesey, co. Lancaster.
  - Nicholas Walmesley, merchant of London. = Sarah, dau. of Sir Thomas Kemble, Lord Mayor of London.
    - Thomas Walmesley of Chalfont St. Peters, co. Bucks. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Ellis of London.
  - John Walmesley, Barrister of Gray's Inn, 8th son.
  - Alice, eldest dau., mar. . . . Hethersall of Hethersall, co. Lancaster.
  - Elizabeth, 2nd dau., mar. Nowell of Marley, co. Lanc.

A

A

Sir Thos. Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, co. Lanc., Knt., one of the Judges of the Common Pleas; ob. at Dunkenhalgh 10 James I., bur. in the Church of Blackburn, co. Lanc., under a fair monument, demolished 1664. = Ann, sole dau. and heir of Robert Shuttleworth of Hacking, in Billington parish, Lanc., and Jane Browne his wife, sister and coheir of Richard Browne of Ribbleton Hall, co. Lanc., gent.; she died at Dunkenhalgh 19 April, 1635, bur. with her husband.

Eleanor, dau. of Sir H. Danvers, Knight, created Lord Danvers of Dantsey, and Earl of Danby, by Eliz. his wife, youngest of the four daus. and coheirs of John Nevil, Lord Latimer; she died 1601, bur. at Cowthorp, co. York, 21 Sept. 13 Eliz. 1st wife. = Thomas Walmesley, Esq., living 1611; ob. at Dunkenhalgh 12 March, 1641, bur. in the Church of Blackburn. = Mary, dau. of Sir Richard Houghton of Houghton Tower, co. Lanc., Knt. and Bart.; died at Dunkenhalgh 13 July, 1632, bur. at Blackburn.

Ann, mar. 1st Will'm Middleton of Thurnton, co. York, Esq. = Sir Edward Osborne of Keveton, co. York, Bart.

Sir Thomas Osborne, Bart., created Viscount Latimer, Earl of Danby, Marquis of Carmarthen, and Duke of Leeds.

Ann, dau. of . . . . Clerk of Yorkshire. She remar. Chas. Fairfax of York; ob. 1717, bur. at York, s.p. = Charles Walmesley of Selby, co. York, ob. 1672, bur. at Selby. = Mary, dau. of Robert Charnock of Astley, co. Lanc.; bur. at Selby. 1st wife.

John Walmesley, bur. at Cowthorp, 25 April, 1600.

Sir Thomas Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, Knighted 11 Aug. 1617; died 13 July, 1637, bur. at Blackburn. = Juliana, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux of Sephton, co. Lanc., Bart., and sister of Richard, 1st Viscount Molineaux; she ob. Oct. 1668, bur. at Cowthorp.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Sherborn of Stonyhurst, co. Lanc., Esq.; she ob. 12 Dec. 1666, both bur. at Milton, co. York.

Richard Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, Esq., son and heir, succeeded his grandfather; ob. 28 April, 1679, bur. at Blackburn. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Bartholomew Fromond of Sheen, co. Surrey, Esq.; ob. 25 July, 1687, bur. at Paris.

Thomas Walmesley, ob. young.

John Walmesley, died young.

Thomas Walmesley, ob. vitâ patris at Paris, 26 August, 1677.

Richard Walmesley, ob. young at Rome, 23 Nov. 1680.

Charles Walmesley, ob. at St. Omers, an infant, 2 June, 1680, bur. at Blackburn.

B C D

B | C | D

- Bartholomew Walmesley, heir to his brothers, of Dunkenhalgh; ob. there 29 December, 1701, bur. at Blackburn. = Dorothy, dau. and coheir of John Smith, but only surviving dau. by Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Weston, Earl of Portland; ob. Nov. 1689, bur. at Bezars in Provence.
  - Francis Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh, only son and heir, born 13 Oct. 1696; living 1708; ob. s.p., when the male line of Dunkenhalgh became extinct.
  - Mary, ob. an infant 23 Nov. 1702; bur. at Blackburn.
  - Juliana, ob. an infant 29 Oct. 1702, bur. at Blackburn.
  - Catherine, youngest dau., and at length sole heir, born 4 Jan. 1697; living 1794; she remar. Charles Lord Stourton. = Robert, 7th Lord Petre of Ingatestone.
  - Mary, a nun at Paris, 1686. Living 1708.
  - Juliana, living 1708; mar. Wm. Dicconson of Wrightington, Esq., ob. s.p.
  - Elizabeth, a nun at Paris.
  - Ann, a nun at Paris in 1806.
  - Eleanora Mathea, living 1780; mar. Thomas Clifton of Clifton, and of Lytham, co. Lancashire, Esq., he was living 1708.
- Charles Walmesley, died young at St. Omers in 1680.
- Francis Walmesley, died an infant.
- Ann, dau. and heir of Joseph Watton of Preston, co. Lancaster, relict of Edw. French of Preston. 1st wife. = William Walmesley of Samsbury or Samlesbury, co. Lancaster, Esq., ob. s.p. = Fridiswide, dau. of Richard Rod of Rod, co. Hereford. 2nd wife. = Dorothy, dau. of John Danby of Crofton, co. Lanc. 3rd wife.
  - Juliana, mar. Francis Smith, Viscount Carrington, ob. s.p.
  - Eleanor, mar. Sir Godfred Copley of Sprodborough, co. York, Bart.
  - Anne, ob. 1644, unmar.
- Richard Walmesley of Sholley, died about 1609. = Margaret, dau. of William Walmesley of Fishwick, co. Lanc.
  - Thomas Walmesley, 1st son, ob. unmar.
  - Richard Walmesley of Sholley, æt. 66, 13 September, 1664. = Elizabeth, dau. of William Gerard of Rodburne.
    - 1 Margaret.
    - 2 Janet, wife of John Sherbourne of Baly Hall, co. Lancaster, died without surviving issue.
    - 1 Richard Walmesley, died before his father. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Southworth of Samsbury in co. Lancaster.
      - Elizabeth, only child, mar. Thomas Cottam of Dilworth, co. Lancaster, 1664.

E | F

E F

2 6 Gerard Walmesley, ob. young.
—
George Walmesley, ob. young.

3 Thomas Walmesley, aged 41, 1664. Inherited Sholly. = Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Mossock of Cunscough, co. Lanc.

4 William Walmesley, ob. unmar.

Richard Walmesley, æt. 8, 13 Sept. 1664; living 1733; died 19 August, 1737. = Jane Houghton of Park Hill, co. Lancaster, sister to William Houghton, Esq., she died 13 Nov. 1722; bur. at Blackburn.

Ann, a nun at Ayre in France.

Thomas Walmesley of Sholley, born 21 Oct. 1681; ob. 20 April, 1755. = Mary, dau. of Wm. Colegrave of London, ob. Nov. 1721.

William Walmesley, ob. 16 March, 1752, s.p.

John Walmesley, living 1733; died s.p.

Edward Walmesley, killed at sea.

Joseph Walmesley, born 7 October 1715; ob. at Liverpool in April, 1759, s.p.

Francis Walmesley, born 11 April, 1718; living 1733; died at Dollwort in Lorraine; Sub-Prior of the Monastery.

Mary, born 16 Sept. 1713; living 1733; ob. unmar.

Richard Walmesley, a priest, born 14 Dec. 1709; living 1733; ob. at Sholley.

Thomas Colegrave Walmesley of Sholley, Esq., born 28 Aug. 1713; ob. 12 May, 1775; bur. at Ingatestone Church. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Turner of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Esq., mar. 10 April, 1758.

Richard Joseph Walmesley, born 22 Aug. 1764; died about 1800, bur. at Alverstoke in co. Hants. M.I. in that Church. = Catherine, dau. of John Manby of Downsells Hall, co. Essex, Esq., mar. 25 Aug. 1794, at Hammersmith. Living 1839.

Thomas William Walmesley, born 10 Sept. 1767; ob. at Richmond, co. Surrey, 5 Jan. 1825, bur. in the vault at Moorfields Chapel.

Thomas George Walmesley of Richmond, co. Surrey, and Sholley, co. Lancaster, Esq. = Susan, dau. of .... Trusler.

Anthony Walmesley, born at Nelmes, near Hornchurch, co. Essex.

John Walmesley, born at Richmond, co. Surrey.

Richard Walmesley of Middleton Hall, co. Essex, Esq., in the Commission of the Peace for that co.; born 25 Nov. 1790. = Mary Anne, 2nd dau. of Joseph Lescher of West End, Hampstead, Esq., mar. at Hampstead.

G H I J K L

G | H | I | J | K | L

Richard Walmesley, born 8 Dec. 1822; bapt. at Kensington, co. Middlesex.

Thomas Walmesley, born 23 Nov. 1823; bapt. at Kensington.

Robert Walmesley, born 30 Aug. 1828; bapt. at Brentwood.

John Walmesley, born 1 Nov. 1835; bapt. at Brentwood.

Ellin, born 4 May, 1826; bapt. at Kensington.

Henry Walmesley of Furze Hall, co. Essex, Esq., born 1 Nov. 1799; mar. 1 May, 1832. = Mary, dau. of William Havers of Bacons, near Ingatestone, co. Essex.

Michael Walmesley of South Weald, co. Essex, Esq., born 5 April, 1800. = Harriet, sister of Mary Ann, wife of Richard Walmesley.

Frances, ob. æt. 8 years, bur. at Alverstoke about 1808.

William Joseph Walmesley, born 29 June, 1835.

Catherine Mary, born 30 May, 1834.

Henry Joseph Walmesley, born 24 Oct. 1836.

Edward Joseph Walmesley, born 18 May, 1838.

All born and bapt. at Furze Hall; registered with the Officiating Clergyman at the Chapel of Ingatestone Hall, in the co. of Essex.

Robert Walmesley, a monk of la Trappe, born 12 Feb. 1770.

Catherine, born 17 April, 1759; ob. 7 Jan. 1785, unmar., bur. in the vault of the Turners at Hampstead.

Eliza Mercy Magdalen, born 23 July, 1760; ob. 20 Aug. 1787, bur. with her sister Catherine.

Mary, born 17 Oct. 1761; ob. 23 March, 1807.

Ann, born 7 Feb. 1763; ob. 20 Oct. 1814, unmar.

Henrietta, born 4 Jan. 1766; died young, bur. in the new Church, Thorndon, co. Essex.

Frances, born 16 Feb. 1772; mar. at Hammersmith Church to Nicholas J. Selby of Acton, Esq. Living 1820.

Ellen Monica, living 1820.

Richard Walmesley, a priest, living 1733; ob. at Ormskirk, 5 May, 1735.

Robert Walmesley, lost at sea.

Charles Walmesley, ob. a prisoner at Liverpool, 1716.

Henry Walmesley, ob. 1734, s.p.

James Walmesley, ob. 7 April, 1777.

Francis Walmesley, ob. April, 1760, on his return from India, s.p.

Elizabeth, ob. 1733.
—
Anne, ob. 1732, both unmar.

Juliana.
—
Dorothy, and Dorothy, all died young.

Margaret, born 7 Jan. 1700; mar. William Colegrave of London; ob. 24 June, 1768. He living 1733.

M | N

M | N

5

Ann, dau. of Lawrence Bryers of Buckshaw. 1st wife. = John Walmesley of Buckshaw, in co. Lancaster. = Margaret Plessington of Aimples, near Garstang. 2nd wife.

Catherine, only dau., living 1664, mar. Richard Chorley of Hartwood Green.

John Walmesley, Esq. = Mary Greaves.

William Walmesley, died unmar.

Thomas Walmesley, died in London, leaving an only dau., a nun at Cambray.

Richard Walmesley, in Holy Orders of the Church of Rome.

Charles Walmesley, a Roman Catholic Bishop, 40 years Vicar Apostolic of the Western District of England, ob. 1797.

William Fitz Other, Castellan of Windsor, and Warder of the Forests in Berkshire; possessed several Lordships in the counties of Middlesex, Hampshire, and Buckinghamshire.

=

William, took the surname of Windsor from his father's office, and was ancestor of the Barons Windsor, etc.

Robert, Lord of Estaines.

Gerald Fitz Walter. = Nesta, dau. of Rees, son of Theodore the Great, Prince of South Wales.

William Fitz Gerald, from whom descended

Maurice, ancestor of Fitz Geralds, Dukes of Leinster.

David Bishop of St. David's, ob. 1176.

=

Gerard.

Sir Thomas Gerard, Knt., created a Bart. 1611. He mar. two other wives. = Cicely, dau. of Sir Walter Maney of Staplehurst, Knt. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Gerard, Bart. = Francis, dau. of Sir Richard Molineux, Bart., of Sefton.

Frances, mar. Ralph Standish, Esq., of Standish.

Sir William Gerard, Bart., espoused the cause of Charles I., and expended a large estate. = Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Cuthbert Clifton, Bart.

Judith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Stewart, Knt., of Pateshall. 2nd wife. = Richard Gerard purchased Inee from his cousin; ob. 5 Sept. 1686. = Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Hartley of Tickhill Castle, co. York.

From whom descended the present Sir John Gerard, Bart., of Bryn.

O | P

O | P | Q

- Thomas Gerard of Ince, Esq., ob. 1724. = Mary Wright.
  - Richard Gerard, Esq., of Ince, ob. s.p. 1743.
- Richard Gerard. = Jane, dau. of Samuel Prescott, Esq.
  - Richard Gerard. = Isabella, dau. of John Baldwin, Esq.
- Other children, who all died unmar.

- John Walmesley, Esq. = Mary, sister and coheir of William Gerard, Esq.
  - Richard Walmesley, Esq., ob. 1790. = Sarah, dau. of James Worthington, Esq.
    - William Gerard Walmesley.
    - Charles Walmesley, Esq., of Westwood House, co. Lancaster, born 16 July, 1781. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Jeffereys of the Inner Temple, and granddau. of John Jeffereys, Esq., of the Royal Crescent, Bath, mar. 17 Nov. 1804.
      - Charles Walmesley, born 30 May, 1805; died unmar. 1830.
      - William Gerard Walmesley, born 1808.
      - John Walmesley, born 1809.
      - Henry Worthington Walmesley, born 1811.
    - Dorothy Mary, ob. 1814.
- William Gerard of Ince, to which he succeeded on the death of his cousin Richard, who ob. s.p. 1743; he died unmar.
- Elizabeth, died unmar.

Thomas Walmesley, born 1813. | Herman Walmesley, born 1816. | Vivian Oswald Walmesley, born 1823. | Frances. — Eleanora. | Sarah. | Eliza Maria.

- Robert Walmesley of Coldecots, co. Lanc. = Isabel, dau. of Ralph Parkinson of Chipping, co. Lanc.
  - Richard Walmesley of Holdcroft, co. Lanc., Esq. 2nd son.
  - Elizabeth, mar. John Parker.
  - Elizabeth, dau. and sole heir of Robert Grimshawe of the New House in the Forest of Pendle, co. Lanc. 1st wife. = Thomas Walmesley of Coldecots, co. Lanc., Esq., æt. 63, 1664. = Catherine, dau. of .... Hall of Bradshawe, co. Chester.
- William Walmesley, Merchant of London.

R | S

R | S

Robert Walmesley, of Coldecots, æt. 35, 1664. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Thornton of Thornton, co. York.

Richard. — Charles.

Isabel.

Ann, wife of William Crombock of Clerk Hill, co. Lanc.

Edward Walmesley of Banister Hall, co. Lancaster, died about 1601. = Ann, dau. of . . . . Hawkesworth of Hawkesworth, co. York.

Henry Walmesley, a priest.

1 | 2 | 3

Thomas Walmesley. 1st son. = Frances, dau. of Edward Stanley, Esq., of More Hall, co. Lancaster.

Edward Walmesley of Bannister Hall; living 1664, æt. 71. = Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Anderton of Harwick (? Lostock), co. Lanc., relict of W. Walton of the Duchy of Lanc.

Richard Walmesley, died young. — Elizabeth, mar. Roger Hodgkinson.

taken

Warren.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Azure, a lion rampant argent between three lozenges or, each charged with an increscent gules, in chief a cross-crosslet gold.* [DARE.] 2 *and* 3. *Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three battle-axes erect or as many eagles displayed of the field.* [HALL.]

CREST OF HALL.—*A demi-lion rampant azure bezanté, charged on the shoulder with a cross-crosslet or, and holding between the paws a lozenge charged with an increscent, as in the arms.*

CREST OF DARE.—*A horse's head couped sable, semée of mullets or, armed proper, bridled argent, on the head two ostrich feathers of the first and third, and holding in the mouth a battle-axe or.*

William Warren, came into England with William the Conqueror, who gave him all Chirkland, with the Honor of Broomfield and Yall.

William I., King of England, commonly called the Conqueror, born 1026; ob. 9 September, 1087. = Maud, dau. of Baldwin, 5th Earl of Flanders, crowned Queen at Winchester on Whitsunday, 1068.

William Warren, a nobleman from Normandy, created Earl of Surrey by King William Rufus; ob. 1088, bur. in the Priory of Lewes, co. Sussex, which he founded. = Gundred, dau. of William the Conqueror, ob. 1085.

William Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey, ob. 1138. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh the Great, Earl Vermandois, and brother to Philip, King of France; ob. 1131.

A

A

William Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey, took the Cross and died in the Holy Land 1148. = Ela, dau. of William de Belesme, son of Robert de Belesme, Earl of Arundel; ob. 1174.

Hameline Plantagenet (natural son of Geffrey, Earl of Anjou, father of King Henry II.); was Earl Warren and Earl of Surrey *jure uxoris;* ob. 1202. = Isabella Warren, Countess of Warren and Surrey, only dau. and heir; ob. 1199.

William de Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey, ob. 1239. 2nd husband. = Maud, eldest dau. of William Marshall, Earl of Pembroke, and coheir to her brother.

John de Warren, Earl Warren and Surrey, Regent of Scotland under King Edward I. Ob. at Kennington 1304. = Alice, dau. of Hugh le Brun, Earl of the Marches of Acquitaine and Poictou, by Queen Isabella, relict of King John, and mother of Hen. III. Mar. 1247; obiit 1256.

William Warren, only son, died in the lifetime of his father. = Joan, dau. of Robert de Vere, Earl of Oxford, ob. 1293.

Fitzalan.

Alan Fitz Flal, came into England with William the Conqueror, who gave him the Castle of Madok ap Meredith, co. Salop. =

Maud, dau. of Malcolm Canmore, King of Scotland, mar. 1101; ob. 1 May, 1118, bur. at Westminster. = Henry I., King of England, crowned 1100; ob. 1 Dec. 1135, bur. at Reading. = Adeliza, dau. of Godfrey, Duke of Brabant, by gift of the King had the castle of Arundel. Living 1150.

Albini, de.

William de Albini, Lord of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, and, *jure uxoris,* Earl of Arundel. Founded the Priory of Buckenham. Bur. at Wymondham, co. Norfolk.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, founded the Abbey of Haghmond. = Helen, dau. of Sir William Peverell, Knt., who had the lands between Morlaix and Kyriec.

William de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex and Lord of Buckenham; ob. 1176, bur. at Wymondham. = Maud, dau. and heir of James de St. Hillary, and widow of Roger, Earl of Clare and Hertford.

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, 1138. =

William de Albini, 3rd Earl of Arundel and Sussex, Lord of Buckenham. Ob. 1199, buried at Wymondham. =

William Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and Oswalstree, ob. 10 of King John, 1209. = Isabel, dau. of Sir Ingelram de Say, Kt., Lady of Clun.

C

William de Albini, Earl of Arundel and Sussex, living 3 Hen. III. Ob. in Italy 1221, bur. at Wymondham. = Mabel, sister and coheir of Ralph de Blundeville, Earl of Chester.

D

B C D

John Fitz Alan, Lord of Clun and of Oswalstree on the death of his brother William without issue. Had the Castle of Blancminster, and one of the Marchers of the Marches of Wales 20 Hen. III. Died in or before 28 of that reign (according to Banks, 24 H. III.). = Isabel, 2nd sister and coheir to William and Hugh, Earls of Arundel, by whom he had the castle and manor of Arundel.

John Fitz Alan, cousin and one of the heirs of Hugh de Albini, Earl of Arundel 28 Henry III. Had livery of his father's lands the same year. Ob. 52 Hen. III. = Maud, dau. of Roesia de Verdon, remar. Richard de Arundeville. Both living, 2 Ed. I.

John Fitz Alan, son and heir, 22 years old 52 Henry III.; ob. 56 Hen. III. = Isabella, dau. of Roger Mortimer of Chirk, Knt., had dower 56 Hen. III. She remar. Robert, son of Robert Hastang, 13 Ed. I. Had been previously mar. to Ralph de Arderne.

Richard Fitz Alan, son and heir, of age 16 Edward I.; summoned to Parliament as Earl of Arundel 22 Edw. I.; ob. 30 Edw. I. = Alisona, dau. of the Marquis of Saluces in Italy.

Alice, dau. of William, and sister and sole heir to John, Earl of Warren and Surrey; ob. 14 Edw. II. = Edmund Fitz Alan, son and heir, aged 16 years 30 Edw. I. Summoned to Parliament as Earl of Arundel 34 Edw. I. Beheaded at Hereford 20 Edw. II.

Richard Fitz Alan, Earl of Arundel, restored to Parliament 4 Edw. III. and 25 and 28 same reign, K.G.; ob. 24 Jan. 1375, bur. in the Chapter House, Lewes, 49 Edw. III. = Elianor Plantagenet, dau. of Henry, Earl of Lancaster, and sister to Henry, Duke of Lancaster; mar. in or before 21 Edward III. Ob. 49 of that reign (1375), bur. in the Chapter House, Lewes. 2nd wife.

John Fitz Alan, 2nd son, Marshal of England 1 Rich. II. Summoned to Parliament 1, 2, and 3 Rich. II. by the title of John de Arundel. Ob. 3 Rich. II. = Elianor, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Maltravers, ob. 6 Henry IV.

John Fitz Alan *or* Arundel, Lord Maltravers, son and heir, ob. 14 Rich. II. = Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh, Lord Spencer, ob. 14 Hen. IV.

Sir Thomas Fitz Alan, *alias* Arundel, of Bechworth Castle, co. Surrey, Knt., Steward of the Household to King Henry VI. = Jane, dau. of Henry Moyne.

Browne.

Sir Thos. Browne of Bechworth Castle aforesaid, Knt., Treasurer of the Household to Hen. VI. Attainted 1 Ed. IV. = Eleanor, sole dau. and heir of Sir Thos. Fitz Alan, *alias* Arundel, brother to John, Earl of Arundel.

E

E

Sir George Browne of Bechworth Castle, Knt., beheaded temp. Richard III., 1483. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Paston, and relict of Richard, Lord Poynings.

Sir Matthew Browne of Bechworth, Kt. = ... dau. of Sir Richard Guilford, Knt.

Henry Browne of Bechworth, Esq., ob. vitâ patris. = Katherine, dau. of Sir Willm. Shelley, Knt., Justice of the King's Bench. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Browne of Bechworth, Knt. = Mabel, dau. and heir of Sir William Fitz Williams, Knt. 1st wife.

Honywood.

William de Honywood, temp. Henry II. =

Edwin de Honywood. = Mabilla, dau. and heir of Nicholas de Handlo.

Pagan de Honywood. =

Allan de Honywood, temp. Edw. III. =

William de Honywood. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Thos. Caseborne of Caseborne.

Allan de Honywood. =

Thomas de Honywood, who served in the Parliament for Hythe, co. Kent, 29 Hen. VI. = Mary, dau. of William Lovelace of Bethersden, co. Kent.

John Honywood, Esq., 1557. = ... dau. of . . . . Barnes.

Robert Honywood of Charing, co. Kent, Esq., ob. 1576. = Mary,* dau. & heir of Robert Atwater of Royton and Lenham, co. Kent; died at Marks Hall 16 May, 1620, aged 93.

Dorothy, dau. of John Cooke, Doctor of Civil Laws. 1st wife. = Robert Honywood of Petham in Charing, co. Kent, and of Marks Hall, co. Essex, Esq. F

= Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Browne of Bechworth Castle, co. Surrey. 2nd wife.

* Monumental Inscription at Marks Hall:—"Mary Waters, daughter and coheir of Robert Waters of Lenham, in the county of Kent, Esq., wife of Robert Honywood of Charing in the same county, had at her decease lawfully descended from her 367 children, viz. 16 of her own body, 114 grandchildren, 228 in the third generation, and 9 in the fourth. She led a most pious life and in a Christian manner died at Marks Hall in the 93rd year of her age, and in the 44th year of her widowhood, on the 16th of May, Anno Dom. 1620."

F

- Anne, wife of Sir John Wilde of Canterbury.
- Hester, wife of John Sayer of Boucher's Hall, co. Essex, Esq.
- Sir Thomas Honywood of Marks Hall aforesaid, Knt. By will dated 24 May, 1666, proved in London 7 Aug. following, gave all his lands, etc., in Kent which he got by will of his late brother Matt. to John le Mott Honywood, his son. — Hester, dau. of John le Mott of London, merchant.
- Isaac Honywood.

- Matthew Honywood of Charing aforesaid, Esq. Will dated 18 September, proved in London 26 October, 1638. — Elizabeth, executrix to her husband's will 1638; *enceinte* when her husband made his will. She was the dau. of Sir George Rivers of Chafford, co. Kent, Bart.
- Peter Honywood of London and West Hawkes, Kingsnorth, co. Kent, gent., sole executor to his brother Henry's will. Will dated 5 July, 1682, proved in London 15 December, 1685.
- Henry Honywood of West Hawkes aforesaid, Esq. Will dated 18 Nov. 1662, proved in London Nov. 1663.
- Michael Honywood, Clerk, Dean of Lincoln. Will dated 28 May, proved in London 24 Sept. 1681.

Mildmay.

Hugh de Mildmay.

Sir Richard Mildmay, Knt., lived in the reign of King Henry II.

- Roger Mildmay.
- Herbert Mildmay, ob. s.p.

Henry Mildmay.

Ralph Mildmay.

Henry Mildmay of Stonehouse, co. Gloucester, 24 Edw. III., 1350.

Henry Mildmay.

Robert Mildmay, 17 Richard II.

Robert Mildmay, 3 Hen. IV. — . . . . dau. and heir of . . . . Rowse

G H

G H

Thomas Mildmay, 9 Edw. IV. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Cornish.

Walter Mildmay of Writtle, co. Essex. = ... dau. of . . . . Everard.

Thomas Mildmay, Chelmsford, in co. Essex, Esq. = Agnes, dau. of . . . . Read.

William Mildmay of Barnes in Springfield, co. Essex, 2nd son, ob. 1570. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Pascall of Great Baddow, co. Essex, Esq.

Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes aforesaid, Knt., eldest son, ob. 1613. = Alice, dau. of Adam Winthrope of Groton, co. Suffolk, Esq.

Hervey.

Henry Hervey, lived anno 2 King John.

Osbert de Hervey, he ob. 7 King John.

Adam Hervey, 1224, 8 Henry III. = Julian, dau. and heir of John Fitzhugh.

John Hervey, seated at Riseley, co. Bedford, ob. 25 Edward I. = Joan, dau. of John Harman of Thirley in co. Bedford, Esq.

William Hervey of Thirley aforesaid, ob. 50 Edward III. = Mary, dau. and coheir of Richard Folliott, Esq.

Sir John Niernuyt, Knt., of Burnham, co. Bucks. = ... dau. and coheir of William Beache of co. Berks.

John Hervey of Thirley aforesaid, Esq. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of Sir John Niernuyt or Norwitt of Burnham, co. Bucks.

John Hervey of Thirley, son and heir. = Margaret, dau. of Sir William Calthorp, Knt., ob. 5 Henry VI.

Thomas Hervey of Thirley, only son. = Jane, dau. of William Paston, Esq.

Chichley.

Thomas Chichley of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton. = Agnes, dau. of William Pinchon.

I J K L

I | J | K | L

Henry Chichley, Archbishop of Canterbury; Founder of All Souls' College of Oxford; ob. 12 April, 1443, bur. in Canterbury Cathedral.

William Chichley, Alderman of London, and Sheriff; mar. Beatrix, dau. of William Barrett.

John Chichley of Wimpole, co. Camb., Chamberlain of London. = Margery, dau. of Sir Thomas Knowles, Knt., twice Lord Mayor of London.

John Hervey, only son of Thos. Hervey of Thirley, by Jane Paston. = Christian, and dau. of John Chichley, Esq.

John Hervey of Thirley, Esq., son and heir. = Alice, dau. of Nicholas Morley of Glynd, co. Sussex, Esq.

Drury.

Henry Drury. = Catherine, dau. and heir of Sir Richard Freschill, Knt.

Nicholas Drury of Rougham, co. Suffolk, Esq. = Joan, dau. and heir of Sir Simon Saxham.

Nicholas Drury. = Joan, dau. of Thomas Heath of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, Esq.

Henry Drury of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, Esq. = Elizabeth, dau. of George Eaton, Esq.

Thomas Hervey, 2nd son, had Ickworth, co. Suffolk. *jure uxoris.* = Jane, dau. and heir of Henry Drury of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, Esq.; ob. 2 July, 1525, bur. at St. Mary's Church, St. Edmundsbury, co. Suffolk.

William Hervey of Ickworth, 3rd son, died 1 Aug. 1538, bur. at St. Mary's Church aforesaid. = Jane, dau. of John Cockett, of Ampton, co. Suffolk, Esq.

. . . . Chenow of Picardie. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Arteville.

Sir Simon le Grand of Normandy. = ... dau. and heir of . . . . Chenow.

Edward, King of England, Founder of the Most Noble Order of the Garter; ob. 1377. = Phillipa, dau. of William, 3rd Earl of Holland, Hainault, and Zealand; ob. 1369.

M | N | O | P | Q

M | N | O | P | Q

John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, K.G., ob. 1399. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Payne Rouet (? Roelt), Knt., and widow of Sir Hugh Swinford, Knt.; ob. 1403. 3rd wife.

Ralph Neville, Earl of Westmorland and Raby, K.G., Earl Marshal of England; ob. 1425. = Joan Beaufort, dau. of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster; ob. 1440. 2nd wife.

Henry Percy, 2nd Earl of Northumberland, and Constable of England; K.G. 1455. = Elianor, dau. of Ralph Neville, 1st Earl of Westmorland.

Sir Ralph Percy, Knt., 4th son. = Jane, dau. of Sir John Tey of Essex, Knt., who gave the manor of Bursted, in that county, to Sir Ralph Percy on his marriage.

Sir Simon le Grand of Normandy came from France into England with Henry VI. = Catherine, dau. of Sir Ralph Percy, and heir to her mother.

Sir John Wiltshire, Knt. = Margaret, dau. and heir of Sir Simon le Grand.

Bridget, dau. and heir, and widow of Sir Richard Wingfield, Knt. 2nd wife. = Sir Nicholas Hervey, 3rd son, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to Hen. VIII.

Sir George Hervey of Marks, co. Essex, Knt., 2nd son, Lieutenant of the Tower of London; ob. 10 Aug. 1605, bur. at Romford, co. Essex. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Leonard Beckwith, Knt., and Eliz. Cholmondeley.

William Mildmay, Esq., eldest son and heir, ob. in the life-time of his father. = Margaret, dau. of Sir George Hervey, Knt., and coheir to her brother Sir Gawen Hervey, Kt.

Elizabeth, coheir to her brother, mar. Sir Nicholas Coote of Valence, co. Essex, Knt.

Sir Gawen Harvey, Knt., 5th but only surviving son, aged 30 years, anno 1605.

Sir Thomas Mildmay of Barnes aforesaid, Knt., was great grandfather to Sir William Mildmay of Moulsham, Bart. 1st son. = ... eldest dau. of Sir John Erneley, Knt.

Carew Mildmay, *alias* Hervey of Marks aforesaid, Esq., 2nd son, adopted heir to Sir Gawen Hervey, Knt., whose cousin and heir he was. Living 1634. = Dorothy, dau. of William Gerrard of Harrow-on-the-Hill, co. Middlesex, Esq., and sister to Sir Gilbert Gerrard.

R | S

R

Elizabeth Mildmay, mentioned in the Will of her brother Francis Hervey Mildmay, 1701.

Gawen Mildmay, eldest son and heir apparent. Living 1634.

Amy.

Francis Hervey, *alias* Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, Esq., ob. Dec. 1703, bur. at Romford. Will dated 22 July, 1701, proved by his widow and sole Executrix, 2 May, 1704. = Matthew, only child and heir of Matthew Honywood, Esq., bur. at Romford 16 March, 1717, aged 78.

S

Marney.

John Marney, son of Sir William Marney, Knt. = Avice, dau. of Ralph Gernon.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney, co. Essex, Knt., temp. Edw. III. = Katherine, dau. and coheir of . . . . Venables.

Sir Robert Marney, Knt. = Alice, dau. of Rich. Layer of Suffolk.

Sir William Marney of Layer Marney aforesaid, High Sheriff for Essex and Herts 1402; ob. 2 Hen. V. = Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Rich. Sergiaux, Knt.

Sir John Marney of Layer Marney, Knt. = Joan, dau. of John Throgmorton of co. Gloucester.

Sir Henry Marney, Privy Councillor to Hen. VII., K.G. Created Lord Marney 14 Hen. VIII. Ob. 24 May, 1523, buried at Layer Marney. = Thomazin, dau. of Sir John Arundel of Lanherne, co. Cornwall.

Bonham.

Thomas Bonham, Esq. = Catherine, only dau. of Sir Henry Marney and sister of John, Lord Marney.

Lord John Marney, son and heir, died 27 April, 1525. = Catherine, only dau. and heir of Sir Roger Newburgh.

William Bonham. = Frances, dau. and coheir of Sir Thomas Tey, Knt.

Catherine, mar. Lord Poynings, ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir. = Thomas, Lord Howard, Viscount Bindon.

Thomas Bonham, of Stanway Hall, co. Essex. = ... one of the sisters of Edmond Bocking, Esq.

Thomas Howard, Viscount Bindon, ob. s.p.

Grace, mar. Sir John Horseley of Cliff, co. Dorset, ob. s.p.

Henry Howard, Viscount Bindon. = Frances, dau. of Sir Peter Meautis, Knt.

T U V

T

U

V

William Bonham of London, merchant. Will dat. 31 Jan. 1638, proved in London 3 July, 1639. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Babbington.

George Bonham, eldest son, mar. . . . . Bishopp.

Douglas Howard, only child, mar. Sir Arthur George, and had issue Ambrosia George, only child, who died s.p.

Thomas Bonham of Valence in the parish of Dagenham, co. Essex., gent., a Captain in the Trained Bands there 1634. Will dated 29 April, 1676, proved in London 15 June following. = Anne, dau. of Edward Manning of St. Mary Cray, co. Kent. Living 1676.

Thomas Bonham of Valences, of the Inner Temple, London, Esq., only son and heir. Bapt. at Dagenham 26 Feb. 1636, and was there buried. = Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Micklethwaite of London. Will (in which she is described of Corbetts Tye, co. Essex, widow) dated 27 July, 1724, pr. in London 23 Sept. 1725.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Dagenham 6 March 1635.

George Mildmay of Corbetts Tye, co. Essex, and Edmonton, co. Middx., Esq., 2 son. Bapt. at Romford 20 Apr. 1665; ob. 19 Feb. 1750, bur. at Dagenham, co. Essex, 22 same month. = Rebecca, dau. and coheir of Thos. Bonham, Esq., bapt. at Dagenham 21 June, 1683; bur. there 21 March, 1757.

Elizabeth, dau. and coheir, bapt. at Dagenham 3 Apr. 1682; mar. Daniel Skinner of London, linen draper. He died before 1742.

Frances, dau. and coheir, bur. at Dagenham 11 Feb. 1716, unmar. and under 21.

William Bonham, only son, bapt. at Dagenham 25 Sept. 1679, and there bur. 9 Jan. 1680.

Henry Eaton of North Lodge in the parish of Raynham, co. Essex, Esq., only surviving son and heir of Francis Eaton of Berwick House, in the parish of Raynham, gent., by Anne his wife, dau. of Thomas Freckelton of Hornchurch, co. Essex, Esq. Born in 1706; died 3 Oct. 1792. Will dated 18 March, 1791, proved in London 26 Oct. 1792. = Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir. Marriage settlement dated 9 Feb. and another 12 Feb. 1743. Ob. 1799, bur. at Raynham, co. Essex.

Henry Mildmay Eaton, only son, bapt. at Raynham aforesaid 15 April, 1745, and was there bur. unmar. 8 June, 1793, ætat. 48.

Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir, born 12 July, 1759; mar. 22 Dec. 1780 to Paul Pell of Tupholme Hall, near Wragby, co. Linc., a Captain in the Linc. Militia. She died vitâ patris.

Grafton.

John Marmaduke Grafton, of Romford, co. Essex, Esq. Ob. Oct. 1788, bur. at Romford. = Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Rossiter of Romford, co. Essex, gent. He died Nov. 1776, bur. at St. George's, Botolph Lane, London. She living 1824.

W X

Y

W | X | Y

Dare.

John Dare of Bentry Heath co. Essex, Esq. Mar. 1779; ob. 1781, bur. at Wimbledon, co. Surrey. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, eldest dau. and coheir, born 28 June, 1749. Ob. 24 Mar. 1823, bur. at Theydon Bois, co. Essex. Will dated 30, 1822. = John Marmaduke Grafton, of Cranbrook House, co. Essex, Esq., only son. Born 2 Dec. 1761; mar. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 7 May, 1791. Took the surname of DARE in addition to that of Grafton by Royal Sign Manual dated 13 Dec. 1805. Ob. 22 Nov. 1810, buried at Theydon Bois. Will dated 18 Feb. 1808, proved 5 Feb. 1811. 2nd husband.

Hall.

Rev. Westley Hall, Clerk, died in London about 1770. = Sarah, dau. of .... Rogers of Farnham, co. Surr. Ob. at Flushing in Holland in Feb. 1804, and was there buried.

Abraham Coden of Demerara in British Guiana, planter. Ob. 1783, and was there buried. 1st husband. = Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Cornelius Brower of Demerara aforesaid, planter. Mar. at Essequibo 1785; ob. in July, 1789, and there buried. = Robert Westley Hall of Ilford Lodge and of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., only son.

Elizabeth Catherine, only dau., mar. Anthony Kellemann of Flushing aforesaid, merchant. He ob. 1810.

Elizabeth Grafton Grafton Dare, only child, born at Hare Lodge, co. Essex, 7 May, 1793; mar. at Barking, co. Essex, 8 Nov. 1815. = Robert Westley Hall of Wysfield and of Cranbrook House, co. Essex, Esq., High Sheriff of that county 1821. Born at Essequibo aforesaid 3 March, 1789. Took the surname and arms of DARE in addition to those of Hall by Royal Sign Manual dated 25 April 1823. M.P. for South Essex. Died 20 May 1836, buried at Theydon Bois.

Elizabeth Catherine, only dau. born at Essequibo in Demerara aforesaid; mar. to Thomas Harpur King of Hay Hill in the parish of Newnham, co. Glouc. gent.

John Hopkins Dare, of Theydon Bois, co. Essex, Esq., only child, born at Bentry Heath. Ob. unmar. 9 Jan. 1805, bur. at Dagenham, co. Essex. Will dated 30 March 1804, proved 21 Feb. 1805.

Robert Westley Hall Dare, of Fitzwalters, co. Essex, Esq., eldest and only surviving son. Born in the parish of St. James 21 Jan. 1817, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex. = Frances Anna Catherine, dau. of Gustavus Lambart of Beau Parc, co. Meath, Esq. Mar. in Ireland 16 April, 1839.

Z | A

Z — A

- John Grafton Hall Dare, born in the parish of St. Marylebone 31 July, 1818, christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex; ob. 25 Feb. 1819, at Theydon Bois, co. Essex.
- Mary Elizabeth eldest dau., born in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster, 20 June, 1820; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.
- Emma Benton, 2nd dau., born in the parish of St. Marylebone 22 Oct. 1821; christened in the parish of Barking, co. Essex.
- Anne Mildmay, 3rd dau., born in the parish of St. Marylebone 13 May, 1823. Ob. 10 Oct. following, bur. at Theydon Bois.

- John Mildmay, mentioned in his father's will, 1701.
- Dorothy, mar. Rich. Blower, of Barnard's Inn, gent.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Eldred, of Great Saxham, co. Suffolk.
- Philadelphia. — Judith. — Mary. — Anne. — Mentioned in their father's will, 1701.

- Matthew Mildmay of York Fort, Bencoolen, in the East Indies; mentioned in the Will of his maternal uncle Peter Honywood; ob. s.p. Will dated 9 April, 1699, proved in Prerogative Court of Canterbury 3 July, 1700. = Anne, mentioned in the Will of her husband.
- Walter Mildmay of Twyford, co. Southampton, Clerk, mentioned in his father's Will, 1701; sold one-third of the estate of West Hawks aforesaid to his brother George by Deed dated 30 April, 1718.

- Francis Mildmay, *ob. vitâ patris*, as appears by his Will.
- Carew Hervey Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, Esq., eldest son; ob. 1 May, 1743. = Anne, dau. of Richard Barret Lennard of Bell House, co. Essex, Esq.
- Frank Mildmay, mentioned in his father's Will 1701, then not 24.
- Peter Mildmay, bapt. 29 April, and bur. at Romford 1 May, 1675.

- Humphry Mildmay, of Shawford, co. Hants, Esq. 2nd son. = Letitia, dau. and heir of Holyday Mildmay of Shawford, Esq.
- Richard Mildmay, mentioned in his sister Anne Saville's Will; ob. 1719.
- Ann, mar. Thomas Saville of Charter House Square, co. Middlesex, Esq.; ob. s.p., both bur. in a vault belonging to Carew Mildmay, in St. Lawrence Church, near Guildhall, London. Her Will dated 29 October, 1765; proved in London.

- Henry Mildmay, eldest son, ob. unmar. 1724, bur. at Sherborne, co. Dorset, M.I.
- Carew Mildmay of Shawford aforesaid, Esq., ob. in June, 1768. = Jane, dau. of William Pescod of Winchester, Esq.; ob. 1786.
- Anne, mar. Sir William Mildmay of Moulsham, Bart.
- Catherine, 2nd dau., ob. unmar.

B — C

B | C

Sir Henry Paulet St. John, of Dogmersfield, co. Southampton, and Marks, co. Essex, Bart. took the name and arms of Mildmay by the King's Warrant 8 Dec. 1790; ob. 11 Nov. 1808. = Jane, eldest dau. and coheir. Living 1823.

Anne, 2nd dau. and coheir, mar. John Clerk of Worting, co. Hants, Esq.

Letitia, 3rd dau. and coheir, mar. George William Ricketts of Lainstone, co. Hants, Esq.

Edith Mildmay, mentioned in her sister Ann Saville's Will, 1765.

Dorothy, sole dau. and heir of John Eastmont of Sherborne, co. Dorset, Esq.; bur. in the Church of Sherborne. 1 wife. = Carew Hervey Mildmay of Marks aforesaid, and of Hazel Grove, co. Somerset, Esq., sometime M.P. for Harwich, eldest son; ob. 16 Jan. 1784, bur. at Sherborne, M.I. Will dated 14 July, 1778, proved in London 8 March, 1784, and again 25 June, 1789. = Edith, dau. and coheir of Sir Edward Phelips of Montacute, co. Somerset, Knt.; ob. s.p. 12 Oct. 1772. 2nd wife.

Four sons, ob. young, bur. in Sherborne Church.

Anne Hervey Mildmay of Marks and Hazel Grove aforesaid, only surviving child and heir; ob. unmar. 1789, bur. in Sherborne Church. Will dated 31 May, 1788, proved 20 April, 1789.

Warren.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a fess chequy or and azure, between three talbots sable.* [WARREN.] 2. *Argent, on a saltire sable five mascles of the field, a chief ermine.* [BLAIR.] 3. *Azure, three saltires couped or.* [GLANVILL.]

FIRST CREST.—*On a mount vert a lion rampant or, supporting a spear erect gules, headed argent.* [WARREN.]

SECOND CREST (also for WARREN).—*A demi-greyhound ermine, collared chequy or and azure.*

Over these Crests,—"CURRE UT VINCAS."

THIRD CREST.—[BLAIR.]—*A falcon's head erased proper.*

Over this Crest,—"SUBLIMIORA SPECTEMUS."

l

William, 1st Earl de Warrene, created Earl of Warrenne and Surrey by William Rufus, 1088. = Gundreda, dau. of William the Conqueror and Queen Maude.

William de Warrenne, 2nd Earl. = Fabell or Elizabeth.

A

A

William de Warrene, 3rd Earl. = Ella, dau. of Earl Baldwin.

Reginald de Warrene.

William de Warrene.

Sir John de Warrene, Knt.

John de Warrene.

Sir Edward de Warrene.

Sir Edward de Warrene.

Sir John de Warrene.

Nicholas de Warrene.

Sir Laurence de Warrene.

John de Warrene.

Sir Laurence de Warrene, Knt.

William Warren.

William Warren.

William Warren.

Arnold Warren.

Arthur Warren.

Arthur Warren.

B

Sir John de Warren.

Lawrence de Warren.

Sir Edward Warren.

John de Warren.

Sir Edward de Warren.

John Warren.

C

B

Borlase Warren.

John Borlase Warren.

Sir John Borlase Warren, Bart.

C

Edward Warren.

Edward Warren.

Sir George Warren, K.B.

Harl. MSS. Brit. Mus., No. 2074.

John Warren, the elder, of Norbury, anno 1495. John Warren, 1577, and his son John Warren, grants an estate which lies in Bradwell, Yorkshire. The Deed is sealed with *yellow wax* appended by parchment label; on one side of the seal is represented the said Earl on horseback, in mail armour, the horse decorated all over with the Arms chequy, in his right hand a sword ready for battle; on the reverse of the seal is a shield of the Arms.

Hammeline Earl of Warren, ob. 1202. *Harl. MSS., No.* 1411.

Griffin Warren.

John Warren.

Griffin Warren.

John Warren.

George Warren.

NOTE.—*This is the probable line of the present Family:—*

William Warren of Newton, co. Suffolk. = Bridget Oldham.

John Warren of Newton. = Dorothy, dau. of Robert Forth of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk.

Robert Warren of Newborne, ob. 1561. = Mary, dau. of Sir John Cornwallis, and widow of Thomas Halse.

Thomas Warren of Newbury, Suffolk, ob. 1589. =

D

D

John Warren, ob. 1726. = Elizabeth.

John Warren, ob. 1737. = Ann Johnson.

Mary Noyes, mar. about 1757; born 1738; ob. 27 May, 1777, at Buxton. 1st wife.

= Rev. John Warren, LL.D., formerly of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar of Kempsford, co. Gloucester, afterwards Rector of Ripple, co. Worcester; Prebendary of Gloucester; Archdeacon of Worcester, and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to George III. Born Oct. 1731; ob. 9 March. 1787.

= Mary Perry, mar. 3 July, 1778, at (?) Rhode, co. Wilts; ob. 1832. 2nd wife.

| 1 | 4
Edward Warren, born 16 July, 1779; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 30 Dec. following.
—
George Warren, born 11 Feb. 1783; bapt. at Ripple; Capt. 3rd West India Regt.

| 2 | 5
Elizabeth, born 12 June, 1780; bapt. at Ripple.
—
Edward Warren, born 13 July, 1784; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 9 Feb. 1785.

| 3 | 7
Maria, born 22 Oct. 1781; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 6 Jan. 1789.
—
James Warren, posthumous son born 1787; ob. 1808, in India.

| 6
Harriet, born 14 Dec. 1785; bapt. at Ripple; mar. Rev. . . . . Pritchet, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rector of Cheadle, co. Stafford.

| 1 | 2
Mary, born 28 Jan. 1759, bapt. at Stroud, co. Gloucester; married Rev. Robert Anlezark, M.A., formerly of Christ's College, Cambridge; she died 29 May, 1820.
—
Sarah, born 22 March, 1760; bapt. at Stroud; ob. 23 July, 1767.

| 4 | 5
James Warren, born 7 Aug. 1762; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 19 Jan. 1782.
—
Anne, born 2 Sept. 1763; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral.

| 11
Sarah Johnson, born 9 January, 1775; bapt. at Ripple.

| 6
John Lewin Warren, born 27 March, 1765; bapt. at Ripple; M.A., 1787, of Christ Church, Oxford; Vicar Choral of Wells; Rector of Wedmore, and afterwards of Coombe St. Nicholas, co. Somerset; ob. about 1824. He mar. Sarah, daughter of Hugh Speed of Chester, Esq.

| 7 | 8
Edmund Warren, born 26 Jan. 1767; bapt. at Gloucester Cathedral; ob. 14 June following.
—
Joseph Warren, born 6 April, 1768; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 23 June following.

| 10
Charlotte, born 22 Feb. 1771; bapt. at Ripple; ob. 17 August, 1837, unmar.

| 9
Thomas Warren, born 29 Sept. 1769; bapt. at Ripple; M.A. of Christ's Church, Oxford; Vicar of Tolpuddle, co. Dorset.

= Jane, dau. of . . . . Powel, Esq., an American Royalist, and sister of the Judge of Upper Canada.

| 12
Charles Withers Warren, born 2 June 1776; bapt. at Ripple; for many years senior Clerk in the War Office; ob. 7 Sept. 1833.

E

E

Elizabeth, dau. of Zachariah Shrapnel, Esq., of Bradford, and sister of Gen. Shrapnel, R.A.; mar. at Bradford, co. Wilts, in Dec. 1794; ob. at Greensted, 1796; bur. in the family vault at Bradford. 1st wife.

3

Rev. William Hamilton Warren, born 18 May, 1761; bapt. at Kempsford; M.A., 1784; Student of Christ's Church, Oxford; Vicar of Great Budworth, co. Chester, and Rector of Greensted juxta Ongar, Essex; Chaplain to the Earl of Lauderdale; ob. 9 Nov. 1825, bur. at Greensted.

Sarah Sindry, dau. of William Blair of Lavenham, co. Suffolk, and Giffordland, (?)Ayrshire, Esq., M.D., and coheir to her brother E. J. H. Blair, Esq., born 1764; mar. at Ipswich, 13 Oct. 1797; ob. 23 Aug. 1834, at Horkesley Hall, bur. at Greensted. 2nd wife.

Zachariah Shrapnel Warren, born 2 April, 1796; bapt. at Greensted, M.A. of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge.

Maria, dau. of Rev. John Lamb, Rector of Stretton, co. Rutland, and sister of Rev. John Lamb, D.D., Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, and Dean of Bristol.

Edward Ord Warren, and William Blair Warren, twins, born 27 Aug. 1801; bapt. at Greensted; the last-named died 13 Dec. 1806, and the first in Oct. 1836.

Sarah, born 28 July, 1798; bapt. at Greensted; ob. 2 April, 1799.

John Lamb Warren, born about 1830.

Rev. John Crabb Blair Warren of Horkesley Hall, co. Essex, and Giffordland, Ayrshire; M.A. of Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge; born 17 March, 1803; bapt. at Greensted.

Harriet Eliza, dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Christopher Watson of Westwood House, co. Essex, younger brother of the late J. J. C. Bullock, who assumed that surname in 1810, and was of Falkborne Hall, co. Essex, Esq.; mar. at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, 7 May, 1828.

Sarah, 2nd dau., born 16 Feb. 1800; bapt. at Greensted; mar., 8 May, 1828, Rev. Crosbie Morgell, M.A., Rector of Chilbolton, co. Hants, and one of the Chaplains to the Bishop of Winchester.

Watson.

(*See* Bullock.)

Western, Lord.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 *and* 4. *Sable, a chevron between two crescents in chief and a trefoil slipped in base or.* [WESTERN.] 2 *and* 3. *Paly of six or and azure a canton ermine.* [SHIRLEY.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.*

SUPPORTERS.—*Dexter a lion or, gorged with a collar azure, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of* WESTERN. *Sinister a reindeer gules, attired argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or, therefrom pendent an escocheon charged with the arms of* SHIRLEY.

Thomas Western of the City of London and of Rivenhall, co. Essex, Esq. Will dated 23 August, 1706, proved by his sons Maximilian and Robert 14 Feb. 1707. Buried at Rivenhall 17 Jan. 1706–7, æt. 83. = Martha, dau. of Samuel Gott of London, M.P. for Winchelsea.

TAKEN

- Samuel Western of Rivenhall, Esq., eldest son, aged 32 and unmar. 1687. M.P. for Winchelsea 1688 to 1698. Ob. 20 Aug. 1699. Will dated 26 July 1699, proved 13 Oct. 1699, and again by his son 15 Mar. 1715. = Mary . . . .
- Thomas Western of London, merchant, 2nd son, æt. 28 and unmar. 1687. Ob. 1697. Adm'on granted to Anne, his widow. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Fisher. Adm'ix. of her husband 1697. Named in her son's will, 1730. Will dated 8 Nov. 1730, proved by her son Thos. 22 Feb. 1733.

  - William Western of Rivenhall, Esq., only child named in his father's will, and then a minor. Proved his father's will 1715. Died 12 Aug. 1729. Will dated 9 Dec. 1724, proved by his widow 3 Sept. 1729; bur. at Rivenhall. = Anne, dau. of Sir James Bateman, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and sister of William, 1st Viscount Bateman. Mar. 2ndly, in Feb. 1735, George Dolliffe of Bedford Row, Esq. Ob. about 1778.
  - Samuel Western, buried at Rivenhall 8 February, 1696–7.

    - James Western, only son, died a minor 19 March, 1730. Adm'on granted to his mother in May, 1730, and *de bonis* to his sister, Wilhelmina Anne Stephens, 30 June, 1778.
    - Sarah, eldest sister and coheir, mar. William Hanbury of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, Esq. Ob. 1766, leaving issue William Hanbury, who mar. . . . . Park, and Anne, mar. to . . . . Thursby.
    - Wilhelmina Anne, 2nd and youngest sister and coheir, mar. Richard Stephens, Esq., and was living his wife 1778.

      - Thomas Western of Rivenhall, Esq., only child named in his mother's will. Succeeded his cousin, James Western, at Rivenhall 1730. M.P. for Sudbury 1715. Died 1 April, 1733. Will dated 18 July, 1730, proved 10 April, 1733; buried at Rivenhall. = Mary, 3rd sister and coheir of Sir Richard Shirley of Preston, co. Sussex, Bart. Named in her husband's will, 1730.

A B

A | Robert Callis, Esq. = B

- Thomas Western of Rivenhall, Esq., only child. Died in May, 1765, æt. 56, buried at Rivenhall 2 June following.
- = Anne, dau. of Robert Callis, Esq. Ob. Jan. 1776, æt. 61.
- Richard Callis, Esq., ob. 2 and bur. at Rivenhall 9 June, 1797.
- Smith Callis, died in 1761.
  — Thomas Callis, living 1797.

- Thomas Shirley Western, bapt. 9 Dec. 1741; bur. 12 June, 1747.
- Charles Western of Rivenhall, Esq., son and heir, born 1747; bapt. 27 Sept. 1747; ob. 24 July, 1771, æt. 24.
- = Frances Shirley, only dau. and heir of William Bolland of London, Esq., by Frances, sister of Sir Thomas Shirley of Oathall, Bart. Mar. at Rivenhall 24 Oct. 1766; died 5 Oct. 1815, æt. 70.
- Rev. Thomas Walsingham Western, bapt. 6 Sept. 1748; mar. Mary Osborne.

- Richard Western, ob. infant 1770.
- Charles Callis Western, many years M.P. for the county of Essex, bapt. 9 Aug. 1767. Created Baron Western of Rivenhall in that county 28 Jan. 1833. Living unmarried 1838.
- Rev. Shirley Western, Rector of Rivenhall, ob. 30 April, 1824, æt. 56.

- Henry Chicheley Western, bapt. 19 Aug. 1750; bur. 24 Jan. 1751.
  — John, bapt. 8 Sept. 1751; ob. 1761.
- Anna Maria, eldest dau., mar. 4 Jan. 1768 to Sir Thomas Shirley, Bart. Born 21 Nov. 1737; ob. 1777. =
  - Thomas Western Shirley.
  - William Western Shirley, a Lieutenant in the R.N., died 26 Feb. 1815.
- Margaretta, bapt. 6 March, 1743: bur. 20 Dec. following.
  — Frances, born 26 May, 1739; ob. 18 July, 1819, æt. 81.
- Judith, bapt. 15th Oct. 1742; mar. Robert Houlton, Esq. = ⅄

- William Western of Rivenhall, 4th son, died unmar. 1706.
  — Frances, mar. Henry Featherston, Esq.
- Robert Western of the parish of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, Esq., youngest son, aged 20 and unmar. 1687. Died June, 1728. Will dated 27 Apr. 1717, codicil 20 Apr. 1725, pr. 2 July, 1728. C
- = Anne, eldest sister and coheir of Sir Richard Shirley of Preston, Bart. Articles before marriage dated 23 Dec. 1698. Mar. Licence 26 Dec. 1698. Died 1712. Adm'on granted to her husband 19 July, 1712. D

C | D

- Thomas Western, named in the will of his uncle William 1706, but not in that of his father in 1717.
- Judith, eldest dau. and coheir, unmar. and a minor 1717. Mar. John Norris, Esq.
- Sarah, 2nd dau. and coheir, a minor and unmar. 1717. Mar. Sir Thos. Mostyn of Mostyn, Bart., and ob. 28 Mar. 1740.
- Anne, 3rd, youngest dau. and coheir, a minor unmar. 1717. Mar. May, 1731, Hugh Hume Campbell, Viscount Polwarth, afterwards Earl of Marchmont, and died 9 May, 1747.

- Elizabeth, died an infant.
- Elizabeth.
- Martha, mar. Peter Gott of Fairchurch, co. Sussex, Esq.
- Maximilian Western of London, merchant, and afterwards of Abington, co. Cambridge, Esq. Ob. 1720. = Anne, dau. of . . . . Mathew. Ob. 1719.
  - Maximilian Western. = ... Tahourdine.
    - Maximilian Western. = ... dau. of Fowkes of Norfolk.
      - Maximilian Western, mar. . . . . Loder and died s.p.
      - Elizabeth, married 1 . . . . Lloyd 2 . . . . Way.
      - Frances, married W. Strickland.
    - Frances, mar. . . . . Larpont.
    - Dorothy, mar. Sir Edmund Head, Bart.
    - Olive.
  - Mary, married 1 Rich. Sheldon 2 W. Jones.
  - Frances, mar. W. Dawe.
  - Martha, mar. Sir John Lock.
  - Olive, mar. T. White.
- Mary, married Francis Tyssen of London, merchant, and had issue.
- Sarah, married Francis Brydges, Esq., brother of the Duke of Chandos.

- Anne, mar. P. Johnston, M.D.
- Elizabeth.
- Thomas Western. = Catherine Le Gross of Norfolk.
  - Anne, mar. . . . . Townley of Foulmire, co. Camb.
  - Thomas Western. = Jane Calvert of Albury, co. Norfolk.
    - E
  - Frances, mar. E. Biscoe.

E

- George Western, ob. unmarried.
- —
- William ob. unmar.
- John Western, a Lieutenant R.N. Killed 21 March, 1793, at Williamstadt.
- Charles Western, died in Oct. 1825. = Mary Peniston Goostrey
  - Charles Western, ob. infant.
  - Anna Maria, living unmarried 1839.
  - Charles Maximilian Thomas Western, ob. 1824. = Harriet, dau. of . . . . Clarke.
    - Charles Western.
    - Mary.
    - Jane.
  - Maximilian and Thomas Western, both died infants.
- Roger Peter Western, mar. 1st Hellie Hook 2ndly Ann Wiggett of Crudwell. Ob. Nov. 1834.
  - Thomas Western, ob. Dec. 1814. = Mary Birch of Bermuda.
    - Charlotte White.
    - Thomas Burch Western. = Margaret, dau. of Wm. Bushby.
      - Margaret Mary.
      - Thomas Sutton Western.
      - Caroline.
      - Edward Western.
    - Jane, died an infant.
    - —
    - Caroline, mar. Jas. Bradley.
    - George Edward Western, a Lieut. in the R.N. Ob. 1825.
    - Eliza, mar. Wm. T. Taylor.
    - Mary, mar. Rev. John Dolphin.
    - Maximilian James.
    - —
    - William Charles.
    - —
    - Richard Roger.
  - Jane, living 1839.
  - Mary, died an infant.
  - Anne, mar. 1st E. Byng of Baldock 2nd Edward Valpey, and died in Apr. 1835.
  - Charlotte.
  - Mary, living 1839.
  - Caroline, mar. Edward Knipe of Epsom. Died Nov. 1837.
  - James Western of Gray's Inn, Esq. = Charlotte, dau. of Robert Hallifax, Vicar of Standish.
    - Charlotte.
    - Anne, ob. Nov. 1824, æt. 9 years.
    - Caroline Jane.
    - Thomas Hallifax Western.
    - George Western.
    - James Roger Western.
    - William John Western.
    - Charles Francis Western.
    - Richard Western
    - John Octavius Western.
    - Edmund Western. = Frances, dau. of John Adolphus Young, of Hare Hatch co. Berks.
      - Frances, died an infant.
      - Edward Western.
      - . . . . Western.

White.

Same as in *Harl. MSS.* 1541, and *Vis. of* 1634.

Wright.

ARMS OF WRIGHT.—*Azure, two bars argent, in chief as many leopards' faces or.*
CREST.—*A dexter arm couped and embowed, habited azure, purfled or, cuff argent, hand proper, brandishing a sword silver pierced through a leopard's face, as in the Arms.*

. . . . Wright.

. . . . 1st wife. = John Wright of Hatfield Priory, co. Essex, Esq., died 5 May, 1787, æt. 72, bur. at Hatfield Priory. M.I. = Ann, dau. and coheir of John Crosse of Hendon, co. Middlesex, son of Benjamin Crosse of Tatenhill, co. Stafford, by Sarah, dau. of Richard, younger son of John Swinfen of Swinfen in that county; she died 24 August, 1768, aged 41. M.I. in Hatfield Church. 2nd wife.

William Wright, ob. 14 June, 1769, æt. 49. M.I. in Hatfield Church. = ⊥

Henrietta Gabriela, dau. of Rev. Abraham Gilbert, Chaplain to King William III., born 1703; ob. 1767. 2nd wife. = Peter Abraham Luard. = Olier, 1st wife.

Luard.

Peter Robert Luard, only child.

John Wright of Clapham, co. Surrey, and Hatfield Priory, ob. 1796, s.p., bur. at Hatfield; only child by the 2nd wife. = Elizabeth, dau. of John Firman of Witham, co. Essex, died Feb. 1832, bur. with her husband.

Anne, only child by 1st wife, born 13 Aug. 1744; ob. at Genoa 3 March, 1799, and there bur. = William Luard of London, merchant, born 11 May, 1741; mar. 27 Sept. 1764; died at Genoa, 29 Jan. 1802, and there bur.

Henrietta, eldest dau., mar. to Thomas Davies of Hackney. = ⊥

Olympia, youngest dau., mar. Peter Cazalet of London, merchant, s.p.

John Luard of Wickham Bishops, co. Essex, born 1 June, 1766; bur. at Islington, co. Middlesex. = Lucy Charlotte, dau. of Roger Kynaston of Witham, co. Essex; mar. 17 Aug. 1795. Living 1838. ⊥

Peter Luard of Hatfield Priory, Esq., born 21 Sept. 1767. Took the name and Arms of WRIGHT only by royal license in 1796, in compliance with the Will of his grandfather John Wright, Esq. = Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. Samuel Bennett, Vicar of Hatfield. Living 1838.

A B

A | B

- John Wright of Wickham Bishop's aforesaid; died 25 Feb. 1836, aged 42, bur. at Hatfield. = Mary, youngest dau. of the late Sir John Tyrell, Bart. Living 1838.
- Eliza, eldest dau., mar. John Wright of Birch, co. Essex; both living 1838. ⚭
- Mary, 2nd dau., unmar. 1838.

- John Wright, eldest son.
- Charles Wright, 2nd son.
- William Wright, 3rd son.
- Henrietta, eldest dau.
- Mary, 2nd dau.
- Anna Maria, 3rd dau.
- Charlotte, 4th dau.

- Henrietta, 3rd dau., mar. Rev. Coventry Payne, Vicar of Hatfield; both living 1838. ⚭
- Olympia, 4th dau., mar. Richard Hanbury (son of Charles Hanbury, the brother of Osgood Hanbury, Esq.) of Bees Farm, Halstead, Esq.; both living 1838. ⚭

- William Wright Luard of Witham Lodge, co. Essex, born at Calcutta in the East Indies, 31 Aug. 1786. Living 1838. = Charlotte, dau. of Thomas Garnham of Felsham Hall, co. Suffolk, Esq., mar. at Felsham, 10 Oct. 1815.
- Henrietta, eldest dau. mar. Charles Brown, who took the name of Hunt. Living a widow, s.p., 1838.
- Mary Ann, born 19 Oct. 1778; mar. 23 Oct. 1796, to George Hyde Wollaston of Genoa, since of Clapham Common; she died 16 Sept. 1817. ⚭

- Charlotte Garnham, eldest dau., mar. Jacob Pattisson of Witham, Esq. ⚭
- Henrietta Garnham. — Jane Garnham. — Elizabeth Garnham.
- Mary Ann Garnham. — Helen Garnham.
- William Garnham Luard, eldest son, born 6 April, 1820.

- Thomas Garnham Luard, born 24 May, 1821.
- Alexander Garnham Luard, died an infant.
- Frederick Garnham Luard, born 22 June, 1829.
- Bixby Garnham Luard, born Jan. 1835.

ERRATA ET NOTANDA.

PAGE

ix. Strike out *Finderne*, 107, and for Knightley, 67, read 66.

x. For *Meantis*, read *Meautis;* for 100, read 99; and for *Naylinghurrst*, read *Naylinghurst;* for Scott, p. 100, read 99; strike out No. 1 after Staunton, Stanton, and also the next line referring to a second pedigree of that name at p. 101; for *Thursley* read *Thursby;* and strike out *Patmere*.

xi. For *Gouson*, read *Gonson;* and at Browne No. 5, for 365, read 363; and for *Brawston*, read *Bramston*.

xii. For *Teeke*, read *Tuke;* for *Walter*, p. 517, read *Walton*.

2. Richard Barlee of Elsenham is stated in *Harl. MS.* 1541, fol. 82, to have died 31 July, 1593.

8. Anne Barnardiston, who m. Sir Anthony Everard, was *da.* of Sir Thomas B., and *da. in law* of Richard E.

13. *Kenton* means *Kempton*, co. Hertford.

17. For *Plimsley*, read *Pluckley*; and for *Bytle*, read *Byrle*.

18. *Pluckeney* probably means *Pluckley*.

19. Perhaps Lawrence of Poppleton, co. York, is here referred to. I cannot find any such place as *Porless*.

21. For *Thuxfield*, read *Tharfield;* and for *Tholey*, read *Thoby*.

25. For *Jone Writtle*, read *Jone, wife*.

27. Mary Bowes was *sister*, not *wife*, to Martin Bowes, the name of whose wife is not given.

„ John *May* was Bishop of Carlisle, 1577–1598.

30. For *Hulse and Mamond*, read *Huson of Cambridgesh.* See pedigree of Brockett in Vis. of Herts, 1634 (Harl. MSS. 1547 and 807). *Margaret Bensell* ought to be *Margaret Bensted*.

36. For CLONVILE read CLOUVILE; and for *Anger*, read *Aucher*.

37. John Cogeshall, son of Raffe, had *lands* in Benfleet.

39. Sir William Cecil was son in law to, *not son of*, Sir Anthony Cooke.

45. For *Woodham*, read *Windham*.

47. *Crachewood* may mean *Crachrood* or *Crochrode; Curshall* evidently means *Cust Hall*, in Toppesfield, co. Essex.

53. For *Richard Howell*, read *Richard Hovell*.

54. For *Chicke*, read *Chich*.

55. *Stowghe* should probably be *Slowe*. See p. 580.

59. For *Raynesham*, read *Rayneham*.

60. For *Slower*, read *Stoner*.

62. For *Alington*, read *Adlington*.

67. For *Eliz. m.*, read *Eliz. w.*

69. Sir Percival Talboys *was third husband of Elizabeth*, wid. of Sir Wm. Compton.

„ For *Andrey*, read *Audrey;* and for *Poynings*, read *Poyntz*.

71. For *Merieux*, read *Morieux*.

72. For *William Monnock*, read *William Mannock*.

75. For *Botham*, read *Bonham*. 1538 probably means 1558, the date of the Vis.

PAGE

77. *Edward Heare of Horley* probably means *Edward Eyre of Farley*. See p. 247.
79. Robert Dacres was *son in law*, not *son*, to George Monoux.
81, 82. See the pedigree of Wolff and Morgan in the Vis. of Wales by Dwnn, edited by Meyrick, vol. i., pp. 13 and 14, which differs considerably from that here given.
85. For *Coots*, read *Coote*.
86. John Nicholls was *son in law*, not *son*, to John Hanscome.
87. For *Jonne*, read *Joane*, da. of Sir H. Cromwell, Kt.
89. For *Gertride*, and *Terrell*, read *Gertrude*, and *Tirrell*.
93. *Holson* means *Hellesdon*.
95. For *Marltesham*, read *Martlesham*.
96. For *Edw.* read *Edmond* Shaw.
99. For *Harwice*, read *Harwich*.
101. *Lanwoode* means *Landwade;* for *Knodland*, read *Snodland*.
108. Norbury Arms—for *conped*, read *couped*.
109. For *Richard Wytlerton*, read *Richard Wyllerton;* and for *Nauton*, read *Nanton*.
114. Moune, *add* ? Noune.
121. For *Alica*, read *Alicia*.
125. *Druley* ought evidently to be *Dyneley*. See Vis. of Yorkshire, by Foster, p. 334.
127. *Pluckney* probably means *Pluckley*.
136. *Stacy* should be *Stace*.
149. Mary Hill was *wife*, not *sister*, to Thomas Beckingham.
156. John and Nicholas *Capper* should be *Cooper*, according to the Vis. of 1634. See p. 355.
162. *Tuxke* is *Tuske* in the Vis. at the Coll. Armor.; but probably *Turke* is the name intended.
173. For HINDE, read HENDE.
174. Stephen Smyth=Joane Benet.
175. Mary Nevell did *not* marry Edward Smith.
180. *Bradefilde* should, no doubt, be *Bardfield*.
181. *Anger* is really *Aucher*, *i.e.* Archer.
182. 1304 should be 1403.
187. For *Sir Roger is called Robert*, read *Sir Robert is called Roger;* add the word *of* between *that* and *his* in the 16th line.
193. The motto should read—"EN MENIAM JE VIS."
195. Langton Wash is not in *Essex*, but in *Dorsetshire*; for *Babbington*, read *Bebbington*.
199. Sir John *Beron* should be *Byron*.
207. For *Waltes*, read *Walter*.
215. *Vques* should be *Vynnes* (see Vis. of Suff. 1561, by Dr. Howard, vol. ii. p. 192, and Suffolk Arch. Inst. Proc., vol. ii. p. 417).
227. Margaret, wife of John Caldecote, was da. of John de Hide, and should be so indicated.
234. *Holborough* probably means *Oldborrow*.
248. For *Tanworth*, read *Tamworth*.
250. For *Grayes*, read *Graces*.
258. Sir Robert Chester is described in Herts Vis. 1634 as of Royston in co. Herts, near which *Cocken Hatch* lies; according to that Vis., Robert, son of Thomas Nightingale by his first marriage, mar. *Theodosia, the third da.* of Sir Robert Chester.
259. Omit the (?) after Woodford; Ellenor was *da. and sole heir* of John Parker.
261. John Pascall, who m. Mary Kebell, should be connected as the *son* of John and Margaret.
264. Petre Arms—for *two* cinquefoils, and Ridgeway Arms—for *three* trefoils, read *as many;* Petre Epitaph, last line but one, for *Maria* read *Munia*.
268. Ellenor Poyntz lived 16 Rich. II., 1392, *not* 1592.
269. For ii. of H. VIII., *read* 11 H. VIII., the year of Sir Robert Poyntz's death.
273. For *Jonne*, read *Joane* Farwell.
275. *Mollenden*, no doubt, means *Manewden*.
287. Alice Cooke, 2nd wife to Richard Samcs, is *an addition*. Arms of Scott should read, *Gules, semée of cross crosslets, three boars' heads erased argent*. Arms of Drax—for *fee*, read *fess*.

PAGE

291. Quarterly 2 and 3 is the coat of *Cressy*.
292. For *Boord*, read *Boode*.
293. *Joes* probably means *Jones; Portlinch* probably means *Portledge*.
296. *Boxford* is in *co. Suff.; Boxted in Essex* may be meant.
302. For *Noune*, read *Nonne*.
310. *Gamond* is the name in the Coll. MS.
314. For Sir *Jame*, read Sir *James* Tirrell; for *Clapton*, read *Clopton*.
317. For *Banington*, read *Benington:* and for *Beachamp*, read *Beauchamp*.
318. For *Crawlei*, read *Crawley*; for *Bryant of Bullingbroohe in Yorksh.*, read *Bryan of Bullingbrooke, co. Linc.* Arms of Vancy—for *attired*, read *membered*.
321. *Stirley* is called *Strelley* in Vis. of 1634. See p. 521.
330. For 1406, read 1466.
346. For *Wolsoken*, read *Walsoken*.
347. Bendlowes Pedigree. See Harl. MS. 1541, fol. 108 B.
357. *Cold* may mean *Gold*.
369. *Foscote* should be *Foxcote. co. Warw.*
393. For *Mary Folliott*, read *Mary Fillioll*.
403. Thomas Garfoote mar. *Elizabeth*, not *Anne*, Heydon, at All Hallows Barking, London, 16 Nov. 1631. She survived him, and mar. George Croydon, D.C.L., 10 July, 1660, at S. Gregory's, London. George Croydon was bur. at Ch. Ch., Oxford, where his monument bears the arms of Croydon *impaling* Heydon. The will of a Thomas Garfoot of the Middle Temple, 1686 (72 Lloyd), mentions his mother Elizabeth Croydon and his uncle Sir John Heydon. (*Dr. Chester's Collections.*)
406. For *Glace*, read *Grace*.
414. *Grayes* should be *Graces*; *Anne Buckenden* should be *Ann Blechenden*.
416. *Wangey* does not mean *Vange*.
417. Heron Family. See Vis. of Linc. 1562, in which *Elizabeth*, wife of John Heron of Barmyng, is said to be da. and heir of *George Pikenham*.
426. There is a Hackton also in Hornchurch, which appears to be the place intended.
435. *Hasum* is *Hassett* in the Coll. MS.
441. *Roofe* is *Roafe* in the Coll. MS.; probably *Rolfe* is intended.
449. William (2nd son of John Meade and Thomazin), was *Clerk* of Berners Roothing.
455. For *Julio*, read *Julia*.
457. Loose Hall is in Watesham, *co. Suff.*, not *Essex*.
460. For *Robert Pelham of Sandon, Esq.*, read *Robert Newporte, son and heir, of Sandon, Esq.*
464. *Muminsby* means *Mumby, co. Linc.*
468. For . . . . *ctre*, read *Are*.
484. Strike out (No. 1) after the title SANDFORD.
504. For *Joce*, read *Joyce*.
511. Arms of Tyndall—for *gules*, read *garbs*.
514. For *Jeringan*, read *Jernigan*.
519. Connect *Mary* as 1st wife of Roger Wentworth.
520. Arms, second quartering—for *erect*, read *rampant* (this coat is that of BERNARD); third quartering—for *luces*, read *pikes* (this coat is that of LILLING).
523. For *Dure*, read *Dun*.
530. Wiseman No. 5. For *bars*, read *Burrs;* and for *such*, read *which*. The crest referred to is a demi griffin wings endorsed, sable, holding a spear shaft broken at each end erect or.
555. For *see Hunt No.* 1, read *see Hunt*.
559. The *Harl. MS.* referred under *Colshill* is No. 1541.
570. *Wimston*, in Vis. of Devon, 1620, is called *Winston*.
574. *Raffe* and *Christopher Gates* should appear as *sons of William*, and be distinctly connected as his descendants.
591. For *Wanton*, read *Wauton*.
594. These arms are—2. Filleigh or Filley. 3. Hurst. 4. Wyons. 5. Person.

PAGE

614. Sir Edmond Vancy was *son in law*, not *son*, to William Crooke, and Sir William Mountchensey was *son in law*, not *son*, to Sir Edmond Vancy.

620. For *Camb.*, read *Cumb.*

718. *Sir Charles Tyrell*, who m. Martha Mildmay, was *son and heir* of Sir John Tyrell and Lettice Coppin, p. 717. The connection should be added.

724. For *Thurnton*, read *Thornton.*

728. For *Inee*, read *Ince.*

787. (Index.) For Dun, —, 735, read 755.

CORRIGENDA OF ARMS.

Page 5. Bowes, for chevron read *chief*.
" 14. Swallow, should be *or* a fess *sable* between three swallows volant azure.
" 31. Broughton, read *three* mullets.
" 38. Collin, field *vert*.
" 86. Nichols, after sable read *as many crescents ermine*.
" 101. Smith, see p. 13.
" 105. Sutton, fess *argent*.
" 169. Burre, for argent read *ermine*.
" 201. Frith, the comma after "or" should be after "*chief*."
" 286. Sayer, read "a chevron between three peewits *argent*."
" 294. Tanfield, see p. 180.
" 307. Waldegrave, see pp. 134, 318.
" 327. Wiseman, the chief should be *ermines*, the cronels *argent*.
" 355. Bowes, the field should be *ermine*.
" 389. Drywood, No. 1, the lion should be *passant gardant*.
" 440. Lynne, coat *not tinctured*.
" 442. Man, the chevron should be *ermines*.
" 447. Maydston, the halberds should be *argent*, shafts *sable*.
" 456. Moore, the mullets should be *estoiles*.
" 459. Nevill or Raby, see p. 119, and 'Visit. of Notts,' Harl. Soc., p. 21.
" 472. Prescott, the mullet should be of the *second*.
" 486. Shaa, the lozenges should be *ermines*.
" 487. Smyth, Arms, *Argent a cross gules between four peacocks close azure*.
" 518. Ward, *Azure*, a cross patonce.
" 520. Whetstone, the canton is *not* tinctured.
" 521. White, Argent, a chevron *gules* between three popinjays *vert*.
" 532. Wright, the field is *or*, the fess is chequy, argent and sable.

INDEX

OF

PEDIGREES, NAMES, AND ARMS.

Pedigrees are denoted in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A.

Abarle, 153.
Abarle, Alice, 153.
Thomas, 153.
Abbot, Geo. (*bis*), 646.
Abdy, 627.
ABDY, 627.
Abdy, Alice, 641.
Anthony, 641.
Robert, *Sir*, 643.
Abell, —, 71, 119, 174, 236, 280, 308, 438, 622.
Ellinor, 440.
Grace, 174.
Jo., 622.
John, 98, 440.
Mary, 98, 236, 280.
Rose, 438.
William, 440.
Abergavenny, *Lord*, 698.
Abraham, John, 342.
Mary, 430.
William, 430.
Ackworth, George, 120, 309.
Jane, 309.
Joanne, 120.
Acton, 161, 267.
Acton, —, 144, 161.
Richard, *Sir*, 144.
Acton, de, Mawde, 268.
John, *Sir*, 268.
Adam, —, 228.
Matilda, 228.
Adams, 537.
ADAMS, 537.
Adams, —, 110.
General, 698.
Henry, 331.
Adams—*continued*.
Joan, 509.
Mary, 698.
Robert, 372, 373.
Thomas, 254, 457.
Adderburye, Alexander, 100.
Addington, —, 512.
Dorothy, 512.
Aderley, Dorothy, 619.
Thomas, 619.
Adington, Dorothy, 613.
John, 613.
Ady, Thomas, 715.
Adys, Cecilia, 245.
Thomas, 245.
Aeck, John, 518.
Agard, —, 169.
Agincourt, Maude, 198.
William, Lord, 198.
Aila, 503.
Alabaster, or *Arblaster*, 485.
Alabaster, —, 133, 537.
Edmond, 485, 705.
Elizabeth, 133.
Prudence, 485, 705.
Alablaster, —, 315.
ALBINI, DE, 731.
Aldham, 108.
Aldham, —, 108.
Dorothy, 108.
Elizabeth, 232.
John, 232.
Aldridge, Jane (? Joanne), 84, 578.
William, 84, 578.
Alexander, Robert, 658.
Alford, 96.
Alford, —, 65 230.
Robert, 159.

Alger, Agnes or Ellinor, 51, 397.
Robert, 51, 397.
Aleyn, Allen, 65, 133, 217, 220.
ALEYN, ALLEYN, 133, 333, 334, 537.
Aleyn, Alleyn, Allen, —, 283, 482.
Agnes, 537.
Anne, 9, 62, 218.
Arabella, 662.
Christopher, 184.
Edmond, 54, 576; *Sir*, 662.
Edward, 436, 599; *Sir*, 705.
Eliza, 20.
Gilbert, 385.
Giles, 184, 719.
Jane, 220, 423.
John, 20, 62, 218; *Sir*, 537.
Mary, 184, 385, 436, 719.
Raffe, 220, 423.
Richard, 9, 537.
Thomas, 9, 19, 172.
William, 232.
Alington, Allington, —, 164, 250.
Alice, 293.
Anne, 99.
Elizabeth, 587.
George, 177.
Giles, *Sir*, 49, 78, 137, 164, 293, 362.
Giles, 587.
Jane, 250.
Joan, 78.
Margaret, 36, 180.
Margery, 181.
Richard, 17, 125.
Robert, 293, 587.
William, *Sir*, 180, 315.
William, 36, 99, 115, 181, 301.
Allen, *see* Aleyn.
Allett, Susan, 285.
William, 285.
Allott, 271.
Allott, —, 272.
John, *Sir*, 272.
Wr., 59.
Alston, 335.
ALSTON, 335.
Alston, Edward, 263.
Hariot, 630.
John, 185, 385.
Rowland, 630.
Altham, 538.
ALTHAM, 538.
Altham, Edward, *Sir*, 488, 710.
Elizabeth, 619.
Harriet, 628.
James, *Sir*, 148, 619.
Joane, Johanna, 488, 710.
Altham—*continued.*
Peyton, 628.
Alwy *alias* Dorivalls, Robert, 591 (*bis*), 592.
Agnes, 592.
Amcotts, Alexander, 655.
Amery, see Emery.
AMERY, *see* EMERY.
Amidas, 5.
Amidas, Amydas, Elizabeth, 5 27.
Robert, 5, 27.
Amner, Rafe, 178.
Amunderville de, Ermentruda, 653.
Peter, 653.
Roger, 653.
Amys, 540.
AMYS, AMYCE, 19, 540.
Amys, Amyce, —, 33.
Ann, 172.
Roger, 172.
Anden (? Arderne), Charles, 480.
Anderson, 631.
ANDERSON, 631.
Anderson, Edmund, *Sir*, 669.
Anderton, Christopher, 730.
Dorothy, 730.
Andrew, Robert, 623.
Andrews, Anne, 666, 697.
Charles, *Rev.*, 697.
Daniel, 666.
Joane, 420.
John, 420.
William, *Sir*, 337.
William, 34.
Anger, Lettice, 421.
Francis, *Lord*, 421.
And see Unger.
Angersley, —, 10, 77.
Jane, 10, 77.
Anthony, John, 538.
Antingham, 142.
Antrobus, —, 641.
Anzelark, Robert, *Rev.*, 745.
Apcher (? *Upcher*), Alice, 580.
Thomas, 580.
And see Upcher.
Ap Howell, Ellen, 81.
Llu, 81.
Apie, —, 255.
Appulderfield, 230.
Appulderfield, —, 65, 231.
Appulton, 134.
APPULTON, APLETON, 134, 540.
Appulton, Apleton, —, 121.
Ann, 364.
Henry, 33, 172.
Isaac, 368.

Appulton—*continued.*
Mary, 493.
Roger, *Sir*, 251, 261, 364, 493.
Roger, 453.
Thomas, 301.
Apsley, Sir Allan, 399.
Ap Walter, 310.
AP WALTER, *see* WALTER.
Archdale, Alice, 340.
Martin, 340.
Arbuthnot, Catherine, 364.
Robert, 364.
Archer, 136, 632.
ARCHER, 136, 632.
Archer, Joan, 166.
John (*alias* Boys), 417.
John, 513.
Lady, 324.
Margaret, 513.
Mary (*alias* Boys), 417.
Thomas, —, 509.
William, 166.
Ardall, John, 69.
Thomasine, 69.
Arderne, de, Ralph, 732.
Arderne, *see* Anden.
Are, —, 263, 468, 755.
Argall, 137.
ARGALL, 137, 335.
Argall, John, 500.
Mary, 500.
Richard, 641.
Thomas, 293.
Arkenstall, —, 435, 443.
Catherine, 443.
Margaret, 435.
Richard, 170.
Armesbury, 230.
Armiger, Rhose, 477.
Thomas, 477.
Armitage, William, 348.
Armstrong, —, 629.
Jane, 439.
Gilbert, 439.
Katherine, 629.
Rachel, 369.
Richard, 369.
Arnold, John, 296.
Nicholas, *Sir*, 296.
William, 598.
Arran, Arthur, 2*nd Earl of*, 676.
Arteville, 249.
Arteville, —, 736.
Arthur, Arther, —, 475.
Margaret, 61.
Robert, 61, 288.
Arthur—*continued.*
Sarah, 475.
ARUNDELL, 560.
Arundell, Arundel, Ann, 111.
Edmond, *Sir*, 120.
Henry, *Earl of*, 17.
James E., *Lord* A. of, Wardour, 685.
John, *Sir*, 111, 738.
John, 87.
Margaret, 171, 564.
Mary, 685.
Thomas, *Sir*, 171.
Thomas, 370.
Thomazine, 87, 352, 738.
Arundeville, de, Richard, 732.
Ashdon, —, 43.
Ashe, Elizabeth, 30, 288.
Henry, *Sir*, 288.
William, 30.
Ashenhurst, Arthur, *Captain*, 570.
Ashfield, —, 17, 301.
John, *Sir*, 539.
William, *Sir*, 115.
William, 125.
Ashhurst, Joan, 183.
John, 183.
Ashley, —, 247.
Joan, 247.
Ashton, 249, 336.
ASHTON, or AYSON, 336.
Ashton, —, 206.
And see Ayson.
Ashwell, 552.
Aspall, 190.
Aspall, John, *Sir*, 586.
Mirabel, 586.
Aspelin, Ann, 279.
John, 279.
Astell, Henry, 207.
Margaret, 207.
Astle, 635.
Astley, 186.
ASTLEY, ASTLE, 635.
ASTLEY, ESTLEIGH, 138, 336, 541.
Astley, —, 10, 77, 415.
Andrew, *Sir*, 46, 389 (*bis*).
Bridget, 212.
Frances, 59, 415.
Isaac, 121, 212, 309.
Jane, 10, 77.
Mary, 46.
Thomas, 59, 389.
Aston, —, 655.
Margery, 636.
Walter, 636.

Athow, Frances, 122.
Thomas, 122.
Atkins, 328.
Atkins, Mary, 328.
Richard, 328.
Atkinson, —, 225; *Bishop of Durham*, 257, 372.
Anne, 257.
Barbara, 372, 373.
Jocosa, 229.
Joyce, 347.
Robert, 229, 347.
Thomas, 373.
Atslow, 337.
ATSLOW, 337.
Atwater alias *Waters*, 423.
Atwater, Mary, 423, 424, 733.
Robert, 423, 424, 733.
Atwood, 7, 338.
ATWOOD, 338.
Atwood, Andrew, 454.
Joan, 8.
John, 8.
Aubrey, —, 426.
Mary, 426.
Audley, 139.
AUDLEY, AWDELEY, 139, 338, 543.
Audley, —, 152, 311.
Cicely, 311.
Dorothy, 46.
Elizabeth, 597.
Edmond, 113.
Hugh, 560.
Lord, 597.
Margaret (*bis*), 560.
Thomas, 46, 597.
Auger, *Aucher*, 180, 211.
Auger, Aucher, —, 36, 181, 753.
James, 211.
Margaret, 36, 181, 753.
Aughton *or* Herson, Anne, 616.
Rafe, 616.
Augustine, Thomas, 289.
Auke, —, 653.
Gregory, 653.
Aunger, 246.
Aunger, —, 75.
Dr., 43.
Averell, 283.
Averell, —, 283, 309.
Bartholomew, 9, 121, 283, 309.
Benjamin, 588.
Elizabeth, 121.
Grace, 588.
Averes, Bartholomew, 60.
Elizabeth, 60.
Averes—*continued.*
Grace, 60.
Avesshye, de, Dionysia, 84.
Nicholas, 84.
Aylett, 339.
AYLETT, 339.
Aylett, Anne, 484.
Dorothy, 459.
Edward, 476.
Elizabeth, 476.
George, 451.
John, 404, 475.
Mary, 490.
Philip, 475.
Robert, 527.
Susan, 404, 483.
Thomas, 73, 451, 459, 490.
William, 483.
Aylmer, Elizabeth, 522.
Judith, 423.
Margaret, 273.
Samuel, 522.
Theophilus, 423.
William, 273.
Ayloffe, 141.
AYLOFFE, 20, 141, 340, 543.
Ayloffe, —, 175, 236.
Agnes, 29, 159.
Benjamin, *Sir*, 195, 718.
James, 519.
Jane, 431.
John, 9; *Sir*, 9.
Robert, 34.
Thomas, 30.
William, *Sir*, 431, 519.
Ayscough, Henry, 402.
Jane, 654.
John, 610.
William, *Sir*, 654.
AYSON, *see* ASHTON.
Ayson, Richard, 341.

B.

Baard, 146.
BAARD, 22.
Baard, Emme, 147.
Robert, *Sir*, 147.
Baber, William, 442.
Babington, 221.
Babington, —, 63, 190, 739.
Anne, 739.
Margery, 63.
And see Bebington.
Bachecotte, —, 32.
Jane, 32.

Backhouse, —, 325.
Elizabeth, 528.
Rowland, 528.
Bacon, 142.
Bacon, —, 415, 556, 576.
Cordelia, 415.
Edward, 493.
Francis, *Sir*, 39.
Francis, 190.
Jane, 493.
Jennemache, 122.
Katherine, 541.
Matthew, 55.
Nicholas, *Sir*, 39, 122, 247, 493.
Ric., *Sir*, 541.
Rose, 341.
Thomas, 495.
William, 341.
Badby, —, 170.
Elizabeth, 170.
Badcock, 340.
BADCOCK, 340.
Badlesmere, 312.
Badley, Richard, 69.
Bageott, Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
William, 95.
Baggeley, Hanna, 404.
Thomas, 404.
Baghaut, 600.
Baghott, Maude, 101.
Rauffe, 101.
Bagott, John, 229.
Baker, 145, 544.
BAKER, 145, 544.
Baker, —, 43, 324, 504.
Ann, 12, 113, 346.
Edmond, 460.
Edon, 311.
Frances, 584.
Henry, *Sir*, 114.
Henry, 277, 346.
Jane, 460, 579.
John, *Sir*, 12, 113, 549.
John, 12, 103, 113, 114, 291, 302.
Joseph, 579.
Joyce, 114, 302, 504.
Katherine, 16, 113.
Richard, *Sir*, 21.
Richard, 12, 16, 21, 113.
Robert, 584.
Susan, 687.
Thomas, 12, 21, 113, 133, 311.
Balderston, Ellen, 94.
Richard, 94.
Baldington, 574.
Baldington, Ann, 574.
Baldington—*continued.*
Thomas, *Sir*, 574.
Baldo, Jacome, 650.
Peter, 651.
Susannah, 651.
Baldry, 276.
Baldry, —, 164, 361.
Bridgett, 605.
Elizabeth, 13, 277.
George, 13, 277.
Thomas, *Sir*, 13, 164, 361, 605.
Baldwin, —, 85, 91.
Earl, 730, 743.
Elizabeth, 91.
Ella, 743.
Isabella, 729.
John, 245, 729.
Mary, 667.
Maud, 730.
Ralph, 667.
Ball, —, 230, 245 (*bis*).
John, 497.
Thamer, 497.
Ballet, 341.
BALLET, 341.
Ballet, John, 336.
Rose, 336.
Balston, Dorothy, 663.
John, 663.
Judith, 663.
Mary, 663.
Bamborough, Dorothy, 61.
William, 61.
Bamfield, Beatrix, 226.
Edmund, 226.
Banastre, —, 609.
Baninge, 142.
BANINGE, 142.
Banke, Alexander, 48.
BANKES, 544.
Banks, Bankes, —, 662.
Frances, 636.
Thomas, 636.
Bantock, Susannah, 178.
Thomas, 178.
Barber, Thomas, 486.
Barde, —, 178.
Bardolph, 267.
Bardolph, Bardolfe, —, 388, 653.
Edmond, 224.
Edward, 229.
Julian, 268.
Lord, 653.
Matilda, 229.
Mawde, 224.
Robert, *Lord*, 268.

Bardfield, 180, 316.
Bardfield, Christian, 180, 754.
John, 180, 754.
Phillippa, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Bardsley, —, 544.
Ada, 544.
Bardwell, 186.
Bardwell, Margery, 45.
Barfold, —, 467.
Barham, —, 170.
Ann, 170.
Barkeley, —, 270.
Alice, 159.
Jane, 270.
Thomas, *Sir*, 159; *Lord*, 270.
And see Berkeley.
Barker, 143, 341.
BARKER, 143, 341.
Barker, —, 95, 277, 496.
Ambrose, 246.
Ann, 142.
Cicely, 246.
Charles, 367.
Christopher, *Sir*, 563.
Dr., 494.
Elizabeth, 531.
John, 142.
Margaret, 95, 496.
Mary, 494.
Robert, *Sir*, 367.
Robert, 367, 531.
Barker, 342.
BARKHAM, 342.
Barkham, Edward, *Sir*, 523.
Robert, 523.
Barlee, Barley, 1, 150, 584.
BARLEE, BARLEY, 1, 545, 753.
Barlee, Barley, —, 30, 120, 150, 277, 621.
Elizabeth, 228, 324, 527.
Frances, 527.
Francis, 13, 324.
Joan, 587.
John, 28, 587, 593.
Margaret, 150.
Mary, 530.
Richard, 530, 753.
William, 228, 587.
Barnabye, 20.
BARNABYE, 20.
Barnabye, 572.
Robert, 572.
Barnard, 144.
BARNARD, 20, 144.
Barnard, —, 251, 332, 680.
Alice, 248, 402.
Barnard—*continued.*
Charles, 69.
Elizabeth, 69.
Francis, 20, 329.
Henry, 248.
Joane, 20.
Nicholas, 475.
Richard, 402, 451.
Susan, 680.
William, 20.
And see Bernard.
Barnardiston, 193.
BARNARDISTON, 545.
Barnardiston, Agnes, 543.
Ann, 8, 141, 179, 194, 377, 753.
Charlotte, 628.
Mary, 104, 292.
Sir, 194.
Thomas, *Sir*, 8, 104, 141, 179, 235, 292, 628.
Thomas, 377, 543, 591.
Barnars, Francis, 7.
Barnby, Charles, *Sir*, 655.
Barne, 538.
BARNE, 538.
Barneby, Thomas, 133.
Barnehowse, 427.
Barnehowse, Mary, 428.
Nicholas, 428.
Bgrnes, 21.
BARNES, BARNEIS, 2, 3, 21, 547.
Barnes, —, 388, 733.
Ann, 388.
Anthony, 22.
Henry, 76.
John, 314.
Richard, *Bishop of Durham*, 225.
Barney, Henry, 135.
John, 17.
Barneys, Nicholas, 106.
Barnham, Francis, 440.
Martha, 440.
Barnish, —, 48.
Grissell, 113.
Mary, 48.
William, 113.
Barnsley, —, 32.
Dennis, 32.
Baron, 72, 73, 342, 343.
BARON, 342, 343.
Baron, —, 18.
Frances, 9.
John, 610.
Julian, 605.
Margaret, 73.
Matthew, 9.

Baron—*continued.*
Nicholas, 73
Richard, 605.
Barrell, Humfrey, 170.
Barrett, 145.
BARRETT, 145, 548.
Barrett, —, 87, 128, 322, 391, 468, 523, 581.
Ann, 168, 363.
Beatrix, 581, 736.
Catherine, 252.
Jane, 523.
Joyce, 128, 322.
Martha, 468.
Thomas, 268, 473.
William, 168, 363, 736.
Barrett-Lennard, Anne, 681, 741.
Richard, 681, 741.
Baring, Alexander, 683.
Anne, 683.
Barrington, 146.
BARRINGTON, 22, 87, 146, 343, 549.
Barrington, Barington, —, 30, 339, 419; *Knight*, 460, 541.
Agnes, 591.
Captain, 429.
Elizabeth, 59, 445, 539.
Francis, *Sir*, 59, 244, 395, 445.
Francis, 419.
Humphry, 116.
James, *Sir*, 539.
Jane, 460.
Joan, 244, 395.
John, 227.
Nicholas, 591.
Robert, 391.
Rose, 429.
Thomas, 419.
Barrow, 344.
BARROW, 344.
Barrow, Anthony, 175.
Barrowes, Elizabeth, 339.
Barry, 81, 267.
BARRY, 81.
Barry, John, 268.
Barsham, Baysham, Catherine, 42.
Thomas, 42.
Bartlett, Elizabeth, 116.
George, 116.
Barton, 249.
Barton, Andrew, 603.
George, *Rev.*, 701.
Laura, 701.
Rev., 676.
Bartram, 197.
Bartram, Agnes, 198.
Roger, 198.
Barwick, —, 26 (*bis*), 305.
William, 26, 135.
Basing, 40.
Basing, Bassynge, John, 41.
Juliana, 41.
Roger, 35.
Basingborne, 116.
Basingborne, —, 116.
Gilbert, 116.
Jane, 23.
Joan, 227.
John, 23, 227.
Baskerville, —, 206, 469.
Elizabeth, 469.
Ellinor, 281.
Humphrey, 361.
John, *Sir*, 206.
Thomas, *Sir*, 281.
Bashpoole, Bridget, 236.
John, 236.
Bassano, 344.
BASSANO, 344.
Basse, Humfry, 311.
Mary, 260, 311.
Bassett, —, 108, 144, 246, 270, 297, 494.
Dorothy, 75, 446.
Elizabeth, 297.
Frances, 64.
George, 75.
Gregory, 446.
Isabel, 109.
Jane, 46, 617.
John, 46, 64, 617.
Margaret, 494, 560.
Rafe, 542; *Lord*, 560.
Bastwick, Joan, 384.
Thomas, 384.
Basey, Jo., 565.
Bateman, 57.
Bateman, —, 18, 38, 557, 612.
Anne, 747.
Elinor, 557.
Elizabeth, 18.
Harriet, 636.
James, *Sir*, 747.
Nathaniel, 636.
Bates, Daniel, 633.
Mary, 633.
Bathurst, Reignold, 137.
Batt, John, 517.
Battell, 72, 146.
BATTELL, 23, 227.
Battell, 72, 73.
Alice, 147.
Catherin, 224.
Rose, 73.

Battell—*continued.*
Thomas, *Sir*, 147, 224.
Batten, Mary, 698.
William, *Sir*, 698.
Batterim, —, 285.
Judith, 285.
Battiscombe, 559.
BATTISCOMBE, 561.
Baude, 226.
Baude, John, 227.
And see Bawde.
Baughe, —, 245.
Mary, 245.
Baule, Law., 97.
Baulney, 298.
Bawcock, —, 421.
Lettice, 421, 666.
Bawde, 108.
Bawde, Anne, 109.
And see Baude.
Bayle, Anne, 458.
Raulfe, 458.
Bayles, 638.
BAYLES, 638.
Bayley, Thomas, 662.
Bayliff, see *Clarke.*
Bayliff, Jane, 622.
Margaret (*alias* Clarke), 331, 623.
Roger, 622.
William (*alias* Clarke), 331, 623.
Bayly, 345.
BAYLY, 345.
Bayley, —, 393.
Jane, 393.
Baynard, 142.
Baynard, —, 104, 173.
Richard, 104.
Baynham, —, 160.
Isabel, 160.
John, 10.
Baynton, Edward, *Sir*, 595.
Francis, 376.
Bayons, 298.
Bax, John, 640.
Baxster, Wolston, 608.
Beach, —, 735.
William, 735.
Beacon, —, 93.
John, 93.
Beakesbourne (Beckborne), Mary, 416.
Francis, 416.
Bearde, —, 232.
Beauchamp, 147, 316, 503.
Beauchamp, —, 84, 116, 323, 526.
Alice, 564.
Beatrice, 84.
Beauchamp—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 542.
Emma, 564.
Isabel, 317, 570.
Joan, 564.
John, 317, 564, 571.
Roger, *Sir*, 116.
Thomas, *Earl of Warwick*, 542.
Walter, *Baron of Elmsley*, 564.
William, *Earl of Warwick*, 564.
Beaufort, 511.
Beaufort, Joan, 737.
Beaufoy, 304.
Beaulieu, —, 722.
Beaumont, —, 313, 684.
Eleanor, 645.
Elizabeth, 124.
Martha, 684.
Richard, 124.
Thomas, *Viscount*, 655.
Beausett, (*? Bereseth or Langham*) 552.
Beawpre, Nicholas, 52.
Bebington, 194.
Bebington, —, 195, 352, 753.
And see Babington.
Beckborne, *see* Beaksbourne.
Beckenshall, *Sir* Henry, 166.
Beckett, 359.
Beckett, Leonard, 512, 611.
Mary, 512, 611.
Ursula, 359.
Walter, 359.
Beckford, William, 642.
Beckingham, 149.
BECKINGHAM, 24, 149.
Beckingham, Thomas, *Sir*, 122.
Stephen, 164, 362.
Beckwith, Frances, 582, 737.
Leonard, *Sir*, 582, 737.
BEDELL, 24.
Bedell, —, 327, 530.
Alice, 25.
Henry, 140.
John, 554.
Margery, 554.
Thomas, 25, 208, 486.
William, 25.
Bedge, —, 125.
Bedingfield, —, 387.
Elizabeth, 46.
Frances, 695.
Mary, 53, 298, 502, 513.
Philip, 53, 298, 502.
Richard, *Sir*, 695.
Robert, 513.
William, 236.

Beecher, —, 501.
Dorothy, 649.
Joane, 501.
William, *Sir*, 649.
Beere, —, 65.
Richard, 208.
Beevor, *Dr.*, 671.
Mary Anne, 671.
Thomas, *Sir*, 671.
Belesme, de, Ella, 731.
Robert, 731.
William, *Earl of Arundel*, 731.
Belgrave, George, *Sir*, 473.
Mary, 473.
Belhouse, 145.
BELHOUSE, 145, 548.
Belhouse, Alice, 22, 147.
Nicholas, 22.
Richard, *Sir*, 147.
Belknap, 39.
BELKNAP, 564.
Belknap, Edward, 705.
Edward, *Sir*, 287.
Elizabeth, 39, 287, 705.
Henry, *Sir*, 39.
Susan, 254, 457.
Symon, 254, 457.
Bell, 25, 150, 467.
BELL, 25, 150.
Bell, —, 522.
Alice, 341.
Edward, 545.
Geffrey, 341.
Margaret, 522.
Robert, 467.
Bellew, Dorothea, 678.
Richard, *Lord*, 678.
Bellman, Edward, *Rev.*, 671.
Bellot, Elizabeth, 645.
Ralph, 645.
Belton, —, 3.
Idon, 3.
Johanna, 3.
Benbow, Anne, 495.
Thomas, 495.
Bendishe, Bendish, 25, 316.
BENDISHE, BENDISH, 316, 346.
Bendishe, Bendish, Thomas, 28, 44, 53, 199.
Bendlowes, 347.
BENDLOWES, 347, 754.
Bendlowes, Christopher, 417.
Joan, 417.
Robert, 459.
Sergeant, 459.
William, 417.
And see Benlowes.
Benet, *see* Bennett.
Benington, 316.
Benington, Alice, 317, 754.
Jo., 317, 754.
Benion, Elizabeth, 387.
Richard, 387.
Benloe, —, 315.
Benlowes, Elizabeth, 557.
John, 557.
And see Bendlowes.
Bennett, 150, 347.
BENNETT, 150, 347, 348.
Bennett, Benet, —, 32.
Christian, 71.
Joane, 174, 488.
John, 383.
Mary, 676.
Mary Ann, 751.
Samuel, 751.
Thomas, 174, 488.
William, 71.
Benstall, 572.
Benstall, —, 573.
John, 573.
Bensted, Henry, *Sir*, 22.
Margaret, 22, 30, 753.
Bentley, —, 52.
Ann, 52, 222.
John, 222.
Mathew, 563.
Beorche, 214.
Bere, —, 230.
Beresford, —, 382.
Ann, 382.
William, 467.
Beridge, Basil B., 716.
Dorothy, 716.
Beriff, 25, 348.
BERIFF, 25, 348.
Beriff, Elizabeth, 370.
Berill, 588.
Berill, Lettice, 588.
William, 588.
Berkeley, 158.
Berkeley, Elizabeth, 45.
Maurice, *Sir*, 84.
William, 45.
And see Barkeley.
Berlwe, Ann, 21.
John, 21.
Bern, —, 58.
Bernacke, 197.
Bernard, 452, 520, 755.
BERNARD, 617.
Bernard, Frances, 46.
Margaret, 715.

Bernard—*continued.*
Margery, 491.
Mathew, 452.
Robert, 491.
Thomas, 715.
And see Barnard.
Berners, 349.
BERNERS, 349.
Berners, Robert, 43.
Roger, *de*, 228.
Berney, Elizabeth, 642.
Berrell, Lettice, 10, 66.
William, 10, 66.
Bertram, 485.
Bertram, —, 620.
Bery, —, 137.
Best, Elizabeth, 618.
Roger, 618.
Bet, Ann, 434.
John, 434.
Betnam, *see* Bettenham.
Betsworth, Jane, 426.
Peter, *Sir*, 426.
Bettenham, Betnam, —, 314.
Adam, 127.
Ann, 17, 314.
Elizabeth, 127 (*bis*).
John, 17, 229.
Bettenson, 550.
BETTENSON, 550.
Bettenson, Edward, 508, 610.
Jane, 508, 610.
Richard, 610.
Bettingham, 108.
Bettingham, —, 109.
Christian, 109.
Bevile, —, 509.
John, 509.
Bewtye, Roger, 238.
Bibsworth, 1.
BIBSWORTH, 1.
BICKERTON, 151.
Bicknell, John, 517.
Bicknor, Christopher, 283.
Bigg, 349.
BIGG, 349.
Bigg, Jeromy, 497.
Margaret, 497.
Biggs, Edward, 366.
James, 579.
Bigland, Biglond, John, 105, 292.
Susanna, 105, 202.
Bigod, 511.
Bigod, —, 225.
Bigott, Isabell, 23, 227.
Hugh, *Sir*, 23.
Bigott—*continued.*
Hugo, 227.
Bigrave, —, 546.
Bigrave, Anne, 546.
Billesley, —, 572.
Adam, 572.
Billingsley, —, 488.
Alderman, 174.
Catherine, 689.
Elizabeth, 463.
Henry, *Sir*, 506.
Thomas, 463.
Bindon, Henry Howard, *Viscount*, 247, 738.
Thomas Howard, *Viscount*, 738.
Bingham, 350.
BINGHAM, 152, 350.
Bingham, —, 110.
Richard, *Sir*, 121, 309.
Binks, Jeffery, 392.
Birch, Agnes, 20, 141, 543.
Henry, 79.
Jane, 79.
John, 79.
Mary, 750.
Thomas, 141.
William, 20, 543.
Bird, —, 200, 372, 373.
Agnes, 200.
John, 513.
Margaret, 513.
Mary, 372, 373.
And see Byrd.
Birdes, —, 566.
Birle, Byrle, —, 17, 753.
Dennis, 17, 126, 753.
John, 17, 126, 753.
William, 17, 126, 753.
Birley, Julian, 366.
M., 366.
Biron, —, 437.
John, *Sir*, 437.
Bis, —, 149.
Dennis, 149.
Biscoe, E., 749.
Bishop, —, 26, 93, 155, 551, 739.
Alice, 617.
Anthony, 93.
Cecil, *Sir*, 680.
Charlotte, 680.
Elizabeth, 26, 155, 551.
Henry, 93.
Mary, 707.
Richard, 617.
William, 275, 477.
Bissett, 312.
Bissett, Alice, 124, 313.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF UTAH.

Bissett—*continued.*
John, de, 226.
Roger, 124, 313.
Blaauw, Maria Anna, 642.
Black, John, 671.
Lydia, 671.
Mathew, 579.
Blackaller (? Blackader), Elizabeth, 264.
James, 264.
Blackborough, Hester, 427.
William, 427.
Blackburne, *Rev.* Francis, 657.
Jane, 657.
Blackiston, *Captain*, 672.
Blackwell, William, 556,
Blair, 742.
Blair, E. J. H., 746.
Sarah, 746.
William, 746.
Blake, 152.
BLAKE, 152.
Blake, —, 591, 713.
Ann, 12, 88, 561.
Charlotte, 713.
Christopher, 280.
Jasper, 407.
John, 12, 88, 261, 591.
Sabina, 591.
Bland, 511.
Bland, —, 609.
John, 609.
Blande, Alexander, 189.
Blank, Elizabeth, 538.
Thomas, 538.
Blechenden, Ann, 414, 755.
Bleddin, Julian, 82.
Blesby, Bennett, 533.
Lawrence, 533.
Blight, Thomas, 342.
Blinco, Frances, 351.
Nicholas, 351, 366.
Blisard, William, 208.
Blith, —, 177.
Blithe, 47.
Blobolde, 142.
Blobolde, Catherine, 142.
Thomas, 142.
Blodwell, Geffrey, 586.
Bloise, —, 142.
Blomfield, —, 43.
George, 201.
Robert, 604.
William, 263.
Blomvyle, 146.
John, *Sir*, 22, 147.
Margaret, 22, 147.
Blount, 153.
BLOUNT, 153.
Blount, Constance, 503.
Edward (? John), 575.
Elizabeth, 575.
Johanna *le*, 227.
Joh'is *le*, 227.
John, *Lord Mountjoy*, 503.
Michael, H., 695.
William, 289.
Blower, 351.
BLOWER, 351.
Blower, Richard, 741.
Bloxham, Matthew, 636.
Bludder, Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
Blundell, Philip, 633.
Blundeville, Mabel de, 731.
Ralph de, *Earl of Chester*, 731.
Blunt, —, 503.
Blunt, —, 50.
Constance, 113.
Blunt, Gertrude, 12.
Elizabeth, 54.
John, 54.
John, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
Thomas, *Sir*, 50.
William, *Lord Mountjoye*, 113.
Blyatt, Edward, 105.
Elizabeth, 105.
John, 105, 292.
Boade, see *Boode*.
BOADE, *see* BOODE.
Boade, *see* Boode.
Bocking, Boking, —, 352, 738.
Edmond, 352, 738.
Edward, 110.
Boddington, Amelia, 677.
Thomas, 677.
Bode, —, 427.
Anne, 427.
Henry, 292.
Boddye, 155.
BODDYE, 155.
Bodle, 706.
BODLE, 706.
Boehm, Charles, 659.
Clement, 659.
Bodley, Arthur, 196.
Christ., 196.
Elizabeth, 114, 301.
Thomas, 114, 301.
Body, John, 560.
Boffe, Thomas (*bis*), 232.
Bogge, Humfrey, 273.
Bogges, Edward, 353.
Jane, 353.

Bohun, 262.
Bohun, Humfrey de, 7.
John de, *Sir*, 196.
Bokenham, 351.
BOKENHAM, 351.
Bokenham, Henry, *Sir*, 402.
Thomas, 222.
Timothy, 402.
Bokingham, —, 326.
Margarett, 326.
Bold, —, 333, 563.
Catherine, 333.
Bolingbroke, Henry St. John, *Viscount*, 683.
Bolland, Frances, G. 748.
William, 748.
Bolle, Richard, *Sir*, 560.
Bolney, —, 254, 457.
Bolstred (? Bolstrode), Thomas, 143.
Bolton, Elizabeth, 646.
William, 646.
Bond, *Bonde*, 209, 271.
Bond, —, 272.
George, *Sir*, 209.
James, 647.
Martha, 674.
Mary, 395.
Rosse, 209.
Thomas, 395.
Bondon, —, 34.
Bonham, 352, 639.
BONHAM, 352, 639, 738.
Bonham, —, 148, 196, 396, 433, 681.
Charles, 75.
Elizabeth, 75, 196, 396, 433.
Jeromey, 75.
Mary, 75.
Rebecca, 681.
Robert, 75.
Thomas, 87, 110, 148.
Walter, *Sir*, 87.
William, 110, 297.
Bonner, Alice, 177.
Roger, 177.
Bonney, H. K., *Rev.*, 693.
Bonville, —, 44.
Katherine, 44.
Bonython, Beatrix, 561.
Thomas, 561.
Boode, *Boade*, 26, 72.
BOODE, BOADE, 26, 73, 292, 551.
Boode, Boade, —, 64, 105.
Henry, 93.
John, 93.
Mary, 57, 64.
Parnell, 93.
Boosey, 352.
BOOSEY, 352.
Boosey, —, 396.
John, 332.
Boole, Timothy, 656.
Booth, —, 146.
Jane, 219, 659.
Richard, 659.
William, *Sir*, 21
Boothe, George, 85.
Katherine, 94.
Richard, 94.
Boothby, Rebecca, 721.
Waller, 721.
Borgat, 312.
Borgat, —, 110, 300.
Borodale, John, 534.
Borradaile, Joan, 509.
Thomas, 509.
Borthwick, *General*, 701
Margaret, 701.
Bosdon, Edward, 593.
Bostock, 276.
Boston, 622.
Boston, —, 277.
Katherine, 622.
Thomas, 622.
Bosvile, Henry, *Sir*, 527.
Boswell, —, 206.
John, Sir, 206.
Boteler, —, 358.
Catherine, 362.
Edward, *Sir*, 463.
Henry, 463.
Henry, *Sir*, 362.
John, 118, 512.
John, *Sir*, 358.
Margaret, 542, 635.
Sarah, 118, 512.
Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.
Botetort, *see* Boutetourt.
Boughton, —, 211.
Grisell, 610.
Jane, 211.
Nicholas, 610.
Thomas, 211.
Boulton, —, 98, 403.
Susan, 403.
Thomas, 130.
BOURCHIER, 353.
Bourchier, —, 162, 194, 251, 325, 359.
Ann, 260.
Anthony, 452.
James, C., 700.
James, *Sir*, 325.
John, 21.
Margaret, 21.

Bourchier—*continued.*
Raffe, *Sir*, 549.
William, 360, 549.
Bourne, 4, 156.
BOURNE, 4, 156, 354.
Bourne, Catherine, 439.
Elizabeth, 577.
Margaret, 577.
Robert, 439, 589.
William, 577.
Boutetourt, —, 203.
Joanne, 106, 203.
John, 106.
Bouverie, Anna Maria, 682.
Bartholomew, *Hon.*, 682.
Charlotte, 682.
William P., 683.
Bovill, 190.
Bowdler, —, 245.
Margaret, 245.
Bowen, John, 104.
Bowers, —, 393.
Anne, 393.
Bowes, 5, 355, 466.
BOWES, 5, 27, 355, 753.
Bowes, —, 161, 464, 466.
Ann, 161.
John, 464.
Martyn, *alias Boys*, 146.
Mary, 753.
Thomas, 370.
Bowett, Elizabeth, 358.
Richard, 358.
Bowle, John, 212.
Bowles, Elizabeth, 557, 577.
John, 557.
Lewis, 316.
Thomas, 577.
Bowlinge, Bowlynge, William, 13, 101.
Bowsey, Ann, 3.
Humfrey, *Sir*, 3.
John, *Sir*, 3.
John, 3.
Margaret, 3.
Bowyer, —, 261.
Barbara, 531.
Frances, 261, 609.
Joan, 203, 609.
John, 203.
William, 531.
Boycott, Alice, 340.
Anthony, 340.
Boyvile, Elizabeth, 113.
Boys, —, 43, 216, 563.
Alice, 216.
Dorothy, 494, 609.
Boys—*continued.*
Edward, *Sir*, 480, 494.
John, 3.
John, *Sir*, 109.
John, *alias* Archer, 136.
John, } *alias* Archer. *See* Archer.
Mary, }
Roger, 480.
Simon, *alias* Archer, 136, 632.
Thomas, *Captain*, 609.
Boyse, Maude, 621.
Stephen, *Sir*, 621.
Boysse, —, 5.
James, 5.
Margery, 5.
Boxsted, 609.
Elizabeth, 609.
Bozome, 491.
Bozome, John, 67, 491.
Margaret, 491.
Robert, 67.
Brabant, Adeliza, 731.
Godfrey, *Duke of*, 701.
Henry, 650.
Edward, *Lord*, 641.
Brabazon, Elizabeth, 641.
Bracone, Sir Hugh, 573.
Bradbridge, 150.
Bradbridge, —, 150, 348.
Bradbury, 157, 253.
BRADBURY, 28, 157, 552 (*bis*).
Bradbury, —, 317, 545, 587.
Barbara, 224, 254, 457.
Elizabeth, 608.
Henry, 254, 457.
Phillippa, 224, 229, 545, 587.
William, 224, 229, 608.
Braddey, George, 202.
Braddock, —, 151.
Ann, 151.
Bradfield, Alice, 317.
Thomas, 317.
Bradford, —, 43, 118.
Beatrix, 118.
Elizabeth, 684.
Samuel, 684.
Bradley, George, 661.
James, 750.
Nicholas, 234.
Bradman, 575.
Bradman, Ambrose, 54, 576.
Katherine, 54, 576.
Bradshaw, 189.
Bradshaw, —, 189.
Edmond, 78.
Joane, 189.

Bradshaw—*continued.*
Mary, 411.
Leonard, 411.
Bradston, 312.
Bradwell, —, 32.
Elizabeth, 32.
Bragg, Brage, —, 248.
Alice, 248, 451.
John, 716.
William, 339, 451, 716.
Braham, or *Braune*, 200.
Braham, *or* Braune, John, 573.
Mary, 573.
Bramford, William, 617.
Brampton, 235.
Brampton, —, 177, 272, 474.
Bridgett, 272, 474.
Christian, 235.
Katherine, 71.
Maude, 71.
Walter, 71 (*bis*), 235.
William, 174.
Bramshott, —, 177.
Bramston, 157, 641.
BRAMSTON, 157, 356, 641.
Bramston, George, 630.
John, *Sir*, 630.
Mary Ann, 634.
Mondeford, 642 ; *Sir*, 642.
Roger, 37, 181.
Theodosia, 630.
Thomas, 634.
Thomas William, 634.
Brancate, Mary, 351.
Branch, 311, 567.
Branch, Ann, 567.
John, 567.
Brand, 357.
BRAND, 357.
Brand, —, 193, 383.
Bridgett, 401.
Elizabeth, 366.
John, 391, 401, 458, 608.
Matthew, *Sir*, 488, 710.
Sarah, 458.
Susan, 383.
T., 713.
Thomas, 366.
Brandon, 142.
Brandon, *Lady*, 301.
William, *Sir*, 114, 555.
Branker, William, *Sir*, 252.
Branketree, Maude, 224.
William, 224.
Branthwaite, Margaret, 434.
Serjeant, 434
Bray, *Braye*, 158, 553.
BRAY, 553.
Bray, Braye, —, 117, 293, 539.
Bridgett, 49.
Catherine, 224.
Dorothy, 160.
Edward, 49 ; *Sir*, 49.
Jane, 293.
Thomas, *Lord*, 224.
William, *Lord*, 160.
Brayle, Catherine, 228.
Thomas, 228.
Brayne, —, 154.
Ann, 154.
Anthony, 154.
Braytoft, 548.
Braytoft, —, 549.
Elizabeth, 549.
Richard, 549.
Breame, Archer, 550.
Jane, 550.
Brember, Nicholas, 3.
Bremyng, James, 512.
Brening, John, 611.
Brereton, Charles, 629.
Henry, 566.
John, *Sir*, 641.
Margaret, 219.
Randolph, *Sir*, 219.
Breton, 622.
Breton, Ann, 621.
Thomas, 621.
Brett, —, 41, 238, 325.
Anne, 283, 482, 483.
Catherine, 41.
John, 283, 482, 483, 527
Margaret, 527.
Rebecca, 686.
Robert, *Sir*, 325.
Bretton, 584.
Bretton, Emme, 261.
John, 227.
Richard, 261.
Robert, 227.
Brewse, 235.
Brewse, Margaret, 594.
Mary, 236.
John, *Sir*, 236, 594.
Brewster, —, 273, 474.
Anne, 474.
BRICHER, BRETHER, 158.
Brickenden, —, 563.
Bridge, James, 69.
Mary, 59.
Tobias, 450.
Bridges, 136, 158, 358.

BRIDGES, BRUGES, 29, 158, 358.
Bridges, —, 136, 189, 196, 325.
Ann, 189.
Anthony, 362.
B., *Rev.*, 697.
Clemence, 136.
Elizabeth, 76.
Jane, 196.
John, 76 ; *Sir*, 141, 543 ; *Rev.*, 642.
Katherine, 396.
Margaretta, 697.
And see Burges.
Bridgett, —, 539.
Bridgman, Edward, 342.
Joan, 542.
Bridmanstone, 559.
Bridmanstone, —, 561.
Jane, 561.
Bright, —, 605.
Gertrude, 605.
Richard, 654.
Bringborne, 212.
Bringborne, Jane, 212.
Jo., 212.
Brisco, 496.
BRISCO, 496.
Brisco, Jane, 526.
John, 526.
Brise, Ann, 702.
Joshua, 702.
Bristow, 358.
BRISTOW, 358.
Bristow, Dina, 311.
Frances, 684.
John, 684.
Robert, 311.
Brittaine, —, 148.
Margaret, 148.
Britton, 148.
Britton, —, 689.
Isabel, 23.
Robert, 23.
Margaret, 148.
Broadnax, Jane, 689.
Thomas, 689.
Brock, 554, 699.
BROCK, 554.
Brock, Christopher, 98.
Emma, 8, 701.
George, 701.
John, 228.
William, 502, 525.
BROCKETT, 30.
Brockett, Anthony, 191.
Elizabeth, 148.
Brockett—*continued.*
Joane, 191.
John, *Sir*, 148.
Nicholas, 129.
William, 254, 457.
Brockhull, Joan, 591.
Margaret, 591.
Ralfe, 591.
Brocking, Edward, 297.
Brockman, 161.
BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN, 161.
Brogden, John, 636.
Susannah, 636.
Broke, —, 262.
Catherine, 262.
Brokesborne, 96.
BROKESBORNE, 96.
Brokesborne, Elizabeth, 598.
John, *Sir*, 598.
Bromflet, Edward, 84.
Bromley, —, 70, 211, 233, 583.
Catherine, 233.
Ellen, 556.
John, 367, 602.
Margaret, 602.
William, 556.
Bromsall, John, 98.
Brond, James, 440.
Robert, 204.
Brood, Edward, 77.
Brooke, 538.
Brooke, —, 163, (*bis*), 253, 256, 538.
Alice, 538.
Anne (*alias Cobham*), 418.
Arthur, 460.
Edward, 289 ; *Lord Cobham*, 294.
Elizabeth, 230, 294, 429, 678.
George, 57, 64, 112.
Henry, *Sir*, 418, 678.
John, 245, 262.
Mary, 64, 245.
Nicholas, 65.
Robert, 230, 429, 471.
Thomas, *Sir*, 460.
Brooksby, —, 324, 582.
Bartholomew, 508.
Elizabeth, 508.
William, 528.
Brosbrid, Raff., 84.
Broughton, 31, 161.
BROUGHTON, 161.
Broughton, John, *Sir*, 605.
Brouncker, Barbara, 657.
Lewis W., 657.
Brower, Cornelius, 740.
Maria E., 740.

Browne, Brown, 162, 163, 164, 165, 359.
BROWNE, BROWN, 5, 31, 162, 163, 164, 165, 359 (*bis*), 361, 362, 363, 554, 732.
Browne, Brown, —, 15, 114, 265, 302, 396, 411, 499, 506, (? *Mary*), 523, 535, 560.
Ambrose, 537.
Anne, 12, 16, 89, 113, 192, 264, 302, 411, 693.
Anthony, 90; *Sir*, 93; *Sir*, 187, 220; *Sir*, 265, 422, 592; *Viscount Montague*, 692.
Catherine, 270, 309, 514, 587.
Charles, 752.
Christopher, 361.
Dorothy, 506.
Elizabeth, 11, 85, 149, 424, 692.
Francis, 223.
George, 49, 192.
Gyles, 213.
Henry, 371.
Humfrey, *Sir*, 128, 322, 523.
Jane, 171, 196, 331, 370, 396, 724.
Joan, 220, 270, 422, 499.
John, 11, 31, 85, 93, 102, 114, 181, 196, 273, 302; *Sir*, 380, 474, 560, 692 (*bis*).
Julian, 380.
Magdalen, 93, 273.
Margaret, 371.
Mary, 128, 181, 322, 324, 528, 694.
Mathew, 270; *Sir*, 270.
Nicholas, 560.
Penelopy, 400.
Richard, 400, 724.
Robert, 31, 286, 324, 485, 528.
Roger, 357.
Thomas, 78, 187, 250, 424.
Thomasin, 302.
Weston, 171 (*bis*); *Sir*, 253, 309, 331, 370, 514; *Sir*, 587.
William, 12, 16, 31, 89, 113, 149, 264, 302, 693 (*bis*).
Brownjohn, John, 563.
Mary, 563.
Brownsmith, —, 663.
Bruce, James, 27.
Margaret, 27.
Brudenell, Elizabeth, 175.
Edmond, *Sir*, 281.
Thomas, *Sir*, 175, 199.
W., 689.
Bruen, Elizabeth, 114.
Henry, *Sir*, 45.
Thomas, 114.
Bruges, *see* Bridges *and* Burges.
Brune, 276.
Bruning, John, 306, 357.
Bruyn, 299.
BRUYN, 555.
Bruyn, Elizabeth, 301.
Henry, *Sir*, 301.
And see Bryne.
Bryan, John, 178.
Robert, 318, 754.
Thomas, *Sir*, 3.
Brydges, Francis, 749.
Bryers, Ann, 728.
Lawrence, 728.
Brygge, —, 5.
Brympton, 548.
Bryne (Bruyne), Joanne, 218.
Roger, 218.
And see Bruyn.
Bucher, Thomas, 232.
Buck, Elizabeth, 432.
George, 157, 641.
John, 432.
Buckbeard, —, 256, 457.
Buckenham, 63.
Buckford, Bukford, —, 16, 315.
Alice, 16, 519.
Ann, 315.
William, 519.
Buckhorne, 214.
Buckminster, Ann, 114, 492.
Robert, 492.
Buckton, 267.
Buers, Barnard (*Sir*), 548.
Henry, 121.
Jane, 548.
Bugge, 167.
BUGGE, 167, 363.
Bugge, Bugg, —, 566.
Bridgett, 449.
Edward, 378.
Jane, 378.
John, 449.
Martha, 378.
Bulbeck, Edward de Vere, *Lord*, 16.
Bulkeley, 218.
Bulkeley, Bulkley, Alice, 218.
Matilda, 219.
William, 218; *Sir*, 219, 580.
Bull, —, 587, 605.
Alice, 587.
Ciceley, 186.
Henry, 186.
Maria, 637.
Ralph, 637.
Susan, 605.
Thomas, 385.
Bullen, Alice, 571.

Bullen—*continued.*
Geffrey, *Sir*, 571.
Lady, 138.
Bullingham, 289.
Bullingham, Ann, 289.
Richard, 289.
Bullock, 168, 644.
BULLOCK, 168, 644.
Bullock, —, 530.
Anne, 667.
Edward, 31.
John, 199.
Margaret, 530.
Thomas, 667.
Bulmer, 214.
Bulmer, Alice, 440.
William, *Sir*, 440.
Bulwer, John, 464.
Bundervile, George, 400.
Burdett, —, 366.
Burges, —, 181.
Anthony, 301.
John, *Sir*, 301.
Margaret, 707.
Robert, 177, 375.
Rose, 177, 375.
Ynyr, 707.
And see Bridges.
Burgess, —, 711.
Elizabeth, 711.
Burgh, 590.
Burghwell, 316.
Burghwell, Margery, 316.
Richard, 316.
Burgoyne, Ann, 696.
John, 231.
Robert, 132; *Sir*, 696.
Burr, Anne, 451.
William, 451.
Burlacey, Edmond, 570.
John, *Sir*, 570.
Burley, Elizabeth, 546.
Richard, 618.
Thomas, 546, 618.
Burnell, 87.
Burnell, Ann, 272.
John, 77, 272, 289.
Burnett, 364.
BURNETT, 364.
BURRE, BURE, 6, 32, 169.
Burre, William, 101.
Burrowes, 620.
Burrowes, John P., 667.
William, 621.
Burt, Edward, 676.
Burton, —, 372.
Burton—*continued.*
Agnes, 450.
Anne, 9.
Edith, 9.
Elizabeth, 406.
John, 406.
Richard, 9.
Rouse, 522.
Bury, 364.
BURY, 364.
Bury, —, 152.
Elizabeth, 363.
Grizell, 513.
Haselden, 363.
Richard, 513.
Bushby, Margaret, 750.
William, 750.
Bushe, Thomas, 181.
Bussy, —, 655.
Frances, 655.
John, 380.
Mary, 380.
Butevillar, William, *Sir*, 176.
Butler, 158, 169, 274.
BUTLER, 32, 169, 365, 564.
Butler, —, 93, 175, 667.
Ambrose, 374.
Anne, 93.
Catherine, 164.
Edward, 93; *Sir*, 296.
Henry, *Sir*, 164.
Hugh, 438.
Isabel, 94.
Joan, 533.
John, 94, 192, 307, 317, 427, 533.
Lilly, 634.
Margaret, 219, 317.
Perce, 140.
Richard, 140.
Robert, 128.
Sarah, 307, 427.
Theobald, 140.
Thomas, *Sir*, 219.
Buxston, Isabel, 468.
John, 468.
Robert, 468.
Margaret, 468.
Byflet, —, 3.
Byng, E., *Honourable*, 642, 750.
Byrd, 365.
BYRD, 365, 366.
Byrd, William, 621.
And see Bird.
Byrle, *see* Birle.
Byrne, 218.
Byron, John, *Sir*, 199, 754.

C.

Cade, William, 111.
Cadge, John, 609.
Cadwalader, Joan, 245.
Owen, 245.
Cage, 367.
CAGE, 367, 368.
Cage, —, 244, 444.
Catherine, 244, 444.
Edward, 347.
Mary, 524.
Philip, 347.
William, 524.
Calba, *see* Calva.
Caldebeck, 585.
Caldebeck, Henry, 586.
Margaret, 586.
Thomasin, 586.
Caldecote, 253.
Caldecote, John, 227.
Caldwell, 368.
CALDWELL, 368.
Caldwell, Charles, 629.
Florence, 573.
George, 629.
Mary, 573.
Calendrin, Anne Mary, 689.
Caley, John, 491.
Susan, 491.
Callam. see *Coleholme*.
Callam, —, 206.
John, *Sir*, 206.
Callard, Elizabeth, 491.
John, 491.
Calles, 316.
Calley, John, 159.
Callibut, Calibutt, —, 502.
Elizabeth, 520.
John, 520.
Callis, *see* Calles.
Callis, Anne, 748.
Richard, 748.
Robert, 747.
Smith, 748.
Thomas, 748.
Calthorpe, Anne, 96.
John, 314.
Margaret, 735.
William, *Sir*, 735.
Calthropp, —, 565.
Margaret, 565.
Calton, —, 244.
Anthony, 621.
Calva, Calba, —, 92, 269
Agnes, 92.
Calva, Calba—*continued*.
Ann, 269.
Calveley, Geo., *Sir*, 34.
Calverley, Elizabeth, 124, 313.
Walter, *Sir*, 306.
William, 124, 313.
Calvert, Jane, 749.
Camocke, 170.
CAMOCKE, 170.
Camoys, 312.
Campbell, Abigail, 627.
Thomas, *Sir*, 627.
Campes, Ellinor, 386.
John, 386.
Campion, 556.
CAMPION, 556.
Campion, George, 136.
Richard, 641.
Camvile, 613.
Camvile, Margaret, 613.
William, *Sir*, 613.
Canmore, Malcolm, *King of Scotland*, 731.
Maud, 731.
CANNON, 557.
Cannyng, 369.
CANNYNG, 369.
Cantelupe, 200.
Cantelupe, —, 573.
Capdow, 574.
Capdow, Mabel, 574.
Thomas (*bis*), 574.
Capell, 171.
CAPELL, 32, 171, 370.
Capell, Capell, —, 234, 519.
Adolphus F. M., 680.
Ann, 120.
Edward, 16 ; *Sir*, 167, 315, 519.
Elizabeth, 16, 315, 519, 529.
Gamaliel, *Sir*, 32, 130, 167, 438, 519.
Giles, *Sir*, 32.
Henry, *Sir*, 167, 529.
Henry, 32, 252, 452.
Joane, 32.
John, 32.
Mary, 167, 252, 452.
Mildred, 438.
Mr., 406.
Thomas, 159.
William, *Sir*, 32.
Capner, Ellen, 52.
John, 52.
Capper, *see* Cooper.
Carbonell, 190.
Carbonell, —, 22.
Elizabeth, 22.
Cardinall, 172.

CARDINALL, 33, 172, 370.
Cardinall, Adam, 183, 232.
Charles, 67, 356.
Fayth, 135.
Jane, 513.
Rose, 484.
William, 19, 67, 135, 315, 484, 513.
Carell, John, 562.
CAREW, 371.
Carew, —, 522.
Anne, 617.
George, 582.
John, *Sir*, 562.
Lucy, 411.
Margaret, 562.
Margery, 522.
Mary, 37, 181.
Thomas, 411.
Prudence, 30, 160.
William, *Sir*, 37, 181, 617.
Wymond, *Sir*, 30, 160.
Carington, 173.
CARINGTON, 33, 173.
Carington, Carrington, Abraham, 238.
Viscount, 725.
Carleon, Elizabeth, 21.
George, 21.
Carlton, Carleton, —, 94, 474.
George, 611.
Lough, 722.
Mary, 166, 722.
Thomas, 166.
Carmarthen, —, 282.
Carnock, Mary, 724.
Robert, 724.
Carpenter, Ann, 79.
Margaret, 79.
Richard, 79.
Thomas, 79, 252.
Carr, Car, —, 403.
Agnes, 661.
Thomas, 661.
William, 467.
Carter, —, 433, 434.
Agnes, 185.
Anne, 433.
Cremer, 704.
Laura, 704.
Margaret, 143.
Thomas, 143, 185.
Cartwright, —, 609.
Abraham, 283.
Frances, 657.
George, 657.
Rebecca, 609.
Rose, 609.
Carver, —, 283.
Ellen, 197.
John, 197.
Margaret, 283.
Carvile, de la, 276.
Carville, Carvell, —, 85, 257, 294.
Silvester, 85, 257.
CARWARDINE, 667.
Carwardine, Margaret, 410.
Nicholas, 410.
Cary, 145.
Cary, Edward, *Sir*, 146.
George, *Sir*, 278.
Henry, *Sir*, 40, 146; *Sir* (Viscount Falkland), 295.
Katherine, 146.
Margery, 40.
Stephen, 237.
Caseborne, 423.
Caseborne, Catherine, 733.
Thomas, 733.
Casinghurst, —, 241.
Joan, 241.
Cason, Symon, 435.
CASTELL, 371.
Castell, Mary, ~~534~~, 689.
Robert, ~~184~~, 534.
Castlemaine, Roger, *Earl of*, 673.
Castleton, 223.
Castylione, *Lady*, 244.
CASWELL, 699.
Catesby, Anthony, 222, 319.
Wyborough, 222, 319.
Catterall, Margaret, 500.
Catlyn, Cattlyn, Catlin, Ann, 151.
Lord Chief Justice, 151.
Mary, 576.
Nathaniel, 232.
Robert, *Sir*, 576.
Caunton, Cawnton, —, 39, 382.
Ann, 39, 382.
Cause, —, 566.
Alexander, *Sir*, 566.
Causton, Joan, 349.
Philip, 349.
Cave, 318.
Cave, —, 319.
Bridgett, 295.
Bryan, 178.
Mary, 319.
Thomas, *Sir*, 295.
Cavendish, 40.
Cavendish, —, 586.
Elizabeth, 99.
Frances, 76, 595.
George, 231.

Cavendish—*continued.*
Margaret, 42.
Richard, *Sir*, 99.
Roger, 42.
William, *Lord*, 76, 585.
Cawton, Henry, 184.
Cazalet, Peter, 751.
Cecil, Anne, 39.
Dorothy, 387.
Elizabeth, 39.
Robert, 39.
Thomas, *Sir*, 387.
William, *Lord Burleigh*, 39, 177, 753.
Cely, Margery, 590.
Nicholas, 590.
Chalice, —, 688.
Chalkhill, —, 354.
Mary, 354.
Chaloner, Robert, 669.
Chamber, *Chambers*, 290, 372.
CHAMBER, 372 (*bis*).
Chamber, Chambers, —, 484.
Alice, 285, 290, 484.
Edward, 611.
Elizabeth, 447.
John, 285, 325.
Mary, 100.
Robert, 512.
William, 290.
Chamberlain, Abraham, 689.
David, 689.
Edmond, 399.
Mawdely, 14.
Ralph, 301.
Thomas, 14; *Sir*, 441.
Champernon, —, 284.
Champion, Christopher, 157.
Champness, John, 146.
Chancey, Henry, 334.
Chandler, Elizabeth, 583.
Richard, 583.
Chandos, 158.
Chandos, *Duke of*, 749.
Chantelow, William, 547.
Chaplyn, Elizabeth, 662.
James, 662.
Chapman, 298.
Chapman, Ann, 579.
Edward, 579.
Joyce, 298, 502.
Peter, 298, 502.
William, 156, 355, 413.
Charlton, 5.
Charlton, —, 360.
John, *Sir*, 360.
Mary, 5.
Charlton—*continued.*
Thomas, *Sir*, 5.
Charnell (? Charvell), —, 390.
Jane, 390.
Charnells, George, *Sir*, 541.
Margery, 541.
Charnock, —, 13, 101, 709.
Agnes, 13, 101, 709.
Charvell, *see* Charnell.
Chastelin, 22; (? *Elliott*,) 223, 226.
CHASTELIN, 226.
Chastelin, Jane, 223.
William, 223.
Chatterton, William, 25.
Chauncy, —, 575.
Ann, 575.
George, 183.
Giles, 551.
Jane 183.
Lionel, 513.
Mary, 551.
Chaworth, 312.
Chaworth, Catherine, 272.
John, *Sir*, 272.
Cheeke, 176.
CHEEKE, 91, 176, 373.
Cheeke, Elizabeth, 534.
Thomas, *Sir*, 278, 534.
Cheeseman, John, 459, 571.
Jone, 571.
Cheldon, Christiana, 653.
Thomas, 653.
Chenduit, John, 548.
Maude, 548.
Cheney, 318.
Cheney, —, 17, 283, 501.
Anne, 283, 479.
Dorathey, 212, 414.
Edmond, *Sir*, 561.
Elizabeth, 561.
Frances, 434.
John, 212, 308, 414, 434, 479.
Joyce, 501.
Mabel, 308.
Thomas, 167.
Chenow, 249.
Chenow, —, 736.
Cherington, 72, 291.
Cherington, Peter, 73.
Chersey, Florence, 162, 360.
John, 162, 360.
CHESHULL, 185.
Cheshull, Susan, 185.
William, 185.
Chester, *Earl of*, 197.
Chester, 374.

CHESTER, 374.
Chester, —, 258, 563.
Catherine, 258, 462.
Earl of, 563.
Robert, 377 ; *Sir*, 258, 754, 462.
Theodosia, 462.
Chetwind, Chetwynd, 146.
CHETWIND, CHETWYND, 22.
Chetwind, Chetwynd, —, 147.
Agnes, 147.
Chetwood, 33.
Chetwood, Chetwode, Anne, 553.
Richard, 34 ; *Sir*, 34, 553.
Cheyney, Cheyne, —, 125.
Elizabeth, 119, 706.
John, 119.
Robert, 706.
William, 301.
Chibborne, 374.
CHIBBORNE, 374.
Chibborne, Charles, 527.
CHICHLEY, 735.
Chichley, —, 145, 160.
Christian, 214, 581.
John, 214, 581.
Margery, 145, 549.
William, 581.
Child, —, 331.
Cæsar, *Sir*, 651.
Frances, 651.
Isabella, 697.
Josiah, *Sir*, 647.
Mary, 647.
Richard (*Rev.*, *D.D.*), 697.
Chiltburne, *alias* Springolde, Joan, 591.
John, 591.
Chinery, John, 259.
Margaret, 259.
Chitting, Henry, 347.
Cholmondeley, Elizabeth, 737.
Chorley, Richard, 728.
Chowne, Barbara, 556.
Thomas, 556.
Christmas, —, 71, 236.
Elizabeth, 71, 236.
Helen, 524.
John, 167, 524.
Church, 177.
CHURCH, 177, 375, 376.
Church, —, 129, 592.
Edmond, 337.
Elizabeth, 592.
Ellen, 337.
John, 111, 458.
Churchill, Jane, 496.
John, 496.
Chute, Mary, 643.
T. L., 643.
William, 708.
Clagett (? Cleygatt), Thomas, 450.
Clambowe, see *Clannowe*.
Clamorgan, —, 176.
Clannowe or *Clambowe*, 267.
Clannowe (or Clambowe), Elizabeth, 269.
Phillip, *Sir*, 269.
Clapham, Thomas, 116.
Clare, 312.
Clare and Hertford, Roger, *Earl of*, 731.
Clarendon, 2.
Clarke, 134, 221, 242, 258 ; alias *Bayliffe*, 331.
Clarke, —, 232, 420, 428, 750.
Agnes, 135.
Andrew, 525.
Arthur, 422.
Edmund, 589.
Edward, 74, 135, 243 ; D., 704.
Elizabeth, 525.
Fardinando, 28.
Francis, 423, 655.
George, 128.
Harriet, 750.
Henry, *Sir*, 620.
Humfrey, 501.
Jane, 222, 232, 390, 429.
John, 237, 450, 481, 589.
Josias, 390.
Judah, Judeth, 74, 243.
Mary, 589.
Millicent, 258, 462.
Richard, *Sir*, 400.
Robert, *Sir*, 76, 222 ; *Sir*, 258 ; *Sir*, 429 ; *Sir*, 462, 505.
Clarke, *alias* Bayliffe—Margaret, William—*see* Bayliffe.
Clarkson, Elizabeth (*bis*), 715.
Samuel, 715.
Clay, John, *Sir*, 542.
Joseph, 640.
William, *Rev.*, 647.
Claybrooke, Catherine, 397.
Paul, 397.
And see Cleybroke.
Clayton, 5.
Clayton, —, 688.
John, 5.
Claxton, John, 247.
Cleare, Cleere, Charles, 190.
Edward, 132.
Clee, Thomas, 398, 518, 570.
Thomazine, 518.
Clement, or *Hackwell*, 291.
Clement, —, 103.

Clerk, —, 724.
John, 682, 742.
Cleveland, Barbara, *Duchess of*, 673.
Earl of, 314.
Cleybroke, Katherine, 569.
Stephen, 569.
And see Claybrooke.
Cleygatt, *see* Clagett.
Cliffe, 178.
CLIFFE, 35, 178, 376.
Cliffe, —, 396.
Catherine, 396.
John, 114, 302.
Clifford, —, 408.
Catherine, 159.
James, 159.
Jane, 408.
John, *Lord*, 314.
Lord, 228.
Mary, 314.
Maude, 124, 313.
Robert, 228.
Thomas, *Lord*, 124, 313.
Clifton, Cuthbert, *Sir*, 728.
Elizabeth, 728.
Gervis, *Sir*, 278.
Mary, 694.
Thomas, 725 ; *Sir*, 694.
Clinton, 299.
Clinton, —, 560.
Edward, 115.
Elizabeth, 198.
Jane, 562.
Joanne, 84.
John, 84, 562.
Lord, 560.
Margaret, 84.
Mary, 115.
Thomas, 301.
William, *Lord*, 198.
CLIPSBYE, 67.
Clipsbye, —, 172.
John, 33.
Clomp, Catherine, 258, 462.
John, 258, 462.
Clopton, 179.
CLOPTON, 179, 377.
Clopton, —, 27, 183, 314, 754.
Alice, 317.
Anne, 447.
Elizabeth, 574.
Frances, 27.
Francis, 16, 17.
John, 45.
Mary, 585.
Thomas, 122.
Clopton—*continued.*
Walter, *Sir*, 317.
William, 121, 309, 327, 447 ; *Sir*, 574 ;
Sir, 585.
Close, Anna, 722.
John, 722.
Clovile, 180, 511.
CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COLVILE, 36, 180, 377.
Clovile, Clouvile, Colvile, —, 9, 55.
Alice, 9, 55.
Ann, 394.
Catherine, 498.
Elizabeth, 295.
Eustace, 481.
Francis, 157, 356, 641.
Henry, 101 ; *Sir*, 394.
James, 295, 498.
Priscilla, 157, 356, 481, 641.
Roger, 402.
Thomas, 295, 498.
Clun, or *Hune*, 216.
Clun, —, 422.
Edward, 422.
Elizabeth, 422.
Thomas, 422.
Cobham, *alias* Brooke, Anne, 418.
Henry, *Sir*, 418.
Cobham, Elizabeth, 623.
Lord, 7.
Thomas, *Lord*, 63.
COCK, 558.
Cock, Cocke, —, 18, 269.
Alice, 269.
Catherine, 569.
Dean, 662.
Henry, 551.
Horatio, 702.
John, 662.
Richard, 569.
Robert, *Sir*, 382.
Rose, 478.
Thomas, 201, 240, 400, 442.
William, 478.
Cockayne, 15.
Cockayne, —, 538.
Beatrice, 15, 113, 301, 503.
Chadd, 476.
Dorathey, 473.
John, 15, 113, 301, 503.
Judith, 476.
Thomas, 473 (*Colonel*), 682.
Cockerell, *Rev.* Henry, 722.
Cockes, —, 256.
Cockett, Jane, 582, 736.
Joanne, 214.
John, 214, 582, 736.

Coddington, 63.
Coden, Abraham, 740.
Codham, Lawrence, 363.
Coe, George, 358.
Sarah, 358.
Coffin, Christian, 293.
Richard, 293.
Cogshall, 37, 312.
COGSHALL, COGESHALL, 37.
Cogshall, Cogeshall, —, 42, 300.
Blanch, 104.
Elianor, 111.
Richard, 42.
William, *Sir*, 104, 111; *Sir*, 300.
Colche, *alias* Sterne, John, 141.
Colchester, 6.
Cold, —, 357.
COLDHAM, 378.
Cole, 38, 378, 379.
COLE, 38, 378, 379.
Cole, —, 54, 102.
Christopher, 638.
Daniel, 638.
Edward, 102.
Elizabeth, 347.
Ezekiel (*bis*), 638.
Hugh, 347.
James, 637.
John, 385.
Mary, 637.
Robert, 258.
Thomas, 254, 457.
Colebrook, Belinda, 708, 709.
George, 708, 709; *Sir*, 709.
Colegrave, Mary, 726.
William, 726, 727.
Coleholme, or *Callam*, 205.
Colepepper, —, 463.
Alice, 212.
Richard, 212.
Thomas, *Sir*, 463.
Colfox, 359.
Colfox, Ellen, 360.
William, 360.
Collen, Joan, 168, 646.
John, 168, 646.
Collens, John, 261, 332.
Collent, Dorothy, 719.
Gerard, 719.
Collet, John, 126, 321.
Collier, *see* Collyer.
Collin, 38, 379, 559.
COLLIN, 182, 379, 559.
Collin, Collyn, —, 484, 489.
Alice, 561.
Grace, 489.
Collin, Collyn—*continued.*
Henry, 561.
John, 489.
Margaret, 489.
Mary, 484.
Thomas, 73.
Collinge, Alice, 89, 264.
John, 89, 264.
Collins, —, 64, 449.
Ellen, 449.
Mary, 57.
Thomas, 57.
Collyer, 505.
Collyer, Collier, Dorothy, 505.
Hugh, 505.
Thomas, 423.
Colman, Edward, 209.
Mary, 430.
Roger, 612.
Samuel, 430, 550.
Colne, John, 418.
Mary, 418.
Colshill, 559.
COLSHILL, 559, 755.
Colshill, —, 174, 488.
Colston, 467.
Colston, Alice, 467.
Elizabeth, 466.
Gabriel, 467.
Rafe, 466, 467.
Richard, 396.
Susan, 396.
Colt, 566.
COLT, COULT, 566.
Colt, Coult, —, 241.
Alice, 168, 363.
Elizabeth, 174, 241.
George, 174; *Sir*, 230.
Henry, 587.
Jane, 77, 247, 587.
John, 77, 168, 230, 247, 363.
Mary, 230.
Colton, —, 445.
COLWELL, 563.
Combes, Agnes, 49.
Edward, 49.
Comins, *see* Comyns.
Comey (? Corney), George, 295.
Katherine, 295.
Compton, William, *Sir*, 69.
Comyn, 145.
Comyn, Comins, —, 548.
Alice, 386.
John, 718.
Margaret, 548.
Richard, 386.

Coningsby, Conisby, Amphlicia, 511.
Elizabeth, 77, 247, 566.
Henry, *Sir*, 247.
Humfrey, *Sir*, 77, 511.
John, 566.
Thomas, *Sir*, 199.
Constable, —, 314.
Edith, 541.
Fulke, 206.
Julian, 206.
Peter, *Sir*, 541.
Robert, 118, 611.
Convers, —, 484.
Mary, 484.
Conway, Edward, 553; *Lord*, 488, 710.
Helligawrth, 488, 710.
John, *Sir*, 553.
Conyers, 263, 649.
CONYERS, 649.
Conyers, Conier, —, 676.
Alice, 542.
Isabel, 263, 468.
Lord, 542.
Matilda, 676.
Nicholas, 490.
Thomas, 263, 468.
William, 490.
Coo, 182, 380.
Coo, 182, 380, 381.
Coo, John, 237.
Margaret, 715.
Stephen, 715.
Cooke, 262, 381, 382.
COOKE, 39, 183, 381, 382 (*bis*), 563.
Cooke, —, 9, 59, 65, 75, 111, 230, 280, 341, 513, 568, 676.
Alice, 283.
Anthony, 122; *Sir*, 199.
Arthur, 121.
Captain, 448.
Edward, *Sir*, 67.
Edward, 384, 451.
Elizabeth, 589.
Grace, 175.
Hanna, 647.
Henry, 604.
Joan, 9, 59.
John, 9, 105, 292, 527.
Margery, 262.
Margaret, 341.
Mary, 105, 292, 527, 604.
Mildred, 447.
Phillipe, 77, 247.
Richard, *Sir*, 77, 247.
Robert, 43, 67, 175, 262, 564.
Samuel, 589.
Cooke—*continued.*
Sarah, 697.
Susannah, 111.
Thomas, 329; *Sir*, 647, 666.
William, 75, 447, 697.
Cookson, Henry, 685.
William, *Rev.*, 522.
Cooper, Capper, John, 156, 754, 355.
Judith, 156, 355.
Nicholas, 156, 754, 355.
Robert, 534.
Coote, 565.
COOTE, 565.
Coote, Alice, 85, 257.
Nicholas, 582; *Sir*, 737.
Thomas, 85, 257.
Copcott, 255.
Copcott, Joanne, 83.
Richard, 83.
Copdow, *see* Capdow.
Cope, 276.
Cope, —, 93, 212, 272, 278.
Alice, 93.
Dorothy, 93.
Jane, 21.
Walter, *Sir*, 278.
Copinger, 205.
Copinger, Ann, 380.
Elizabeth, 207, 411.
Frances, 207.
Henry, 380.
Ralph, 207, 411.
Copledike, —, 566.
Copleston, Anthony, 306, 512, 611.
Phillipa, 306, 512, 611.
Copley, —, 39.
Godfred, *Sir*, 725.
Copp, Ann, 675.
John, 675.
Mary, 675.
Coppin, Lettice, 717.
Thomas, 717.
Copwood, 586.
Corbett, —, 512, 564, 611.
Bridget, 46, 387.
Catherine, 448.
Dorothy, 487.
John, 46; *Sir*, 171, 387.
Mary, *Lady*, 112.
Mary, 121.
Richard, 121.
Robert, 564.
Thomas, 146, 448, 487.
Corden, William, *Sir*, 64.
Corderoy, Elizabeth, 470.
Thomas, 470.

Cornelius, John, 165, 170, 365.
Mary, 165.
Cornell, Thomas, 254, 457.
Corner, —, 704.
Cornish, 193, 249.
CORNISH, 8.
Cornish, —, 193, 250, 735.
Margery, 250.
Mary, 193.
Cornwall, 6.
CORNWALL, 6.
Cornwall, —, 349.
Cornwallis, 197.
Cornwallis, Charles, *Sir*, 51, 397, 507.
Dorathey, 397.
Elizabeth, 507.
John, *Sir*, 744.
Mary, 744.
Thomas, 207, 470.
William, *Sir*, 77, 247.
Corsellis, 650.
CORSELLIS, 650.
Corsellis, Lucas. 627.
Mary, 627.
Cory, John, 481.
Cosin, Agnes, 38.
William, 38.
Coteel, 383.
COTEEL, 383.
Cotele, Susan, 399.
Thomas, *Sir*, 399.
Cottam, Thomas, 725.
Cotton, 41, 384 (*bis*).
COTTON, 40, 384 (*bis*).
Cotton, —, 563.
A. Alexander, *Rev.*, 634.
Anne, 228.
Bartholomew, 438.
Catherine, 216.
Clement, 593 (*bis*).
Edmund, 580.
Edward, 295.
Elizabeth, 718.
Frances, 441.
H. C., 676.
Jane, 438.
John, 228; *Sir*, 295; *Sir* J. Hinde, 633, 718.
Judith, 400.
Lucy, 294.
Lynch, *Sir*, 676.
Mary, 633.
Nicholas, 319.
Richard, 400.
Robert, 108, 296, 499; *Sir*, 563.
Thomas, 101, 294.
Cotton—*continued.*
William, 216, 441.
Cotred (? Scotred), —, 481.
Margaret, 481.
Coulston, Henrietta M., 704.
Thomas, 703, 704.
Courtene, William, *Sir*, 303.
Courtney, —, 560.
Margaret, 560.
Courtopp, —, 428.
Covell, —, 111.
Alice, 111.
Coventry, —, 586.
Robert, 173.
Thomas, 77, 289; *Lord*, 345.
Covert, —, 14, 152.
Katherine, 6, 169.
Mabel, 152.
Richard, 6, 169.
William, 28.
Cowland, Thomas, 347.
Cowley, Elinor, 590.
John, 590.
Cowper, Catherine, 288.
George, 177.
Rauffe, 288.
Rose, 177.
Cox, Elizabeth, 597.
William, 597.
Coxall, Anne, 475.
John, 475.
Coys, 385.
COYS, 184, 385.
Coys, Jane, 364.
John, 364.
Roger, 63.
William, 134, 334.
Crabb, Elizabeth, 531.
William, 531.
Crabe, Robert, 325.
Crachrode, *see* Crochrode.
Crackbone, Grace, 470.
Robert, 470.
Crackenthorpe, Samuel, 702.
Crafford, —, 562.
Crake, 511.
Crakeplace, —, 620.
Jennett, 620.
Crane, —, 241, 606.
Anne, 606.
Joanna, 497.
John, 497.
Robert, 45, 186.
Cranfield, 250, 408.
Lydia, 408.
Cranford, —, 196.

Cranke, Edward, *Rev.*, 630.
Cranmer, 213.
Cranmer, Anne, 213, 414.
Robert, 213, 414.
Crapville, Henry, *Sir*, 100.
Joanne, 100.
Crawley, Margery, 318, 346.
Thomas, 318, 346.
Craycroft, —, 572.
Thomas, 572.
Crayford, Craford, —, 92, 404.
Aphra, 446.
Elizabeth, 516.
Richard, 92, 516.
William, *Sir*, 446.
Winifred, 404.
Creake, William, 84.
Cree, *see* Crow.
Creke, 318.
Creffield, 679.
Creffield, Peter, 700.
Thomas, 700.
Cremer, —, 241.
Crespigny, de, Augustus J. C., 712.
CRESSENER, 721.
Cressey, —, 603.
Cressett, Jane, 50.
Thomas, 50.
Cressy, 291, 754.
Crew, Clipsbye, *Sir*, 67.
Randall or Ranulph, 67.
Crewe (?), 34.
Crick, Samuel, 463.
Crimvill, *see* Krymble.
Cripps, —, 401.
John M., 704.
Crispe, Mary, 718,
Thomas, 718.
Crispin, 276.
Cristner, Edward, 375.
Mary, 375.
Crochrode, 184.
CROCHRODE, 184, 385.
Crochrode, Crachrode, Agnes, 231.
Anne, 335.
Elizabeth, 201, 400.
Joan, 107, 296, 499.
John, 401.
Mary, 401.
Mathew, 231.
Mordant, 646.
Thomas, 47, 201, 335, 400, 407.
William, 107, 296, 499.
Croft, Crofts, —, 214, 400, 560, 627, 708.
Anne, 710.
Croft, Crofts—*continued.*
Charles, 200.
Edward, 6, 169.
Francis, 644.
Herbert, *Sir*, 627.
Herbert, 644.
Jane, 452.
John, *Sir*, 452.
Rafe, 257.
Richard, *Sir*, 560.
Susan, 201, 400.
Croker, John, *Sir*, 571.
Crombeck, William, 730.
Cromer, Elizabeth, 111.
William, 111.
CROMPE, 386.
Crompe, Anne, 74, 444.
William, 74, 444.
Crompton, —, 600.
Mary, 600.
Thomas, 154.
Walter, 146.
Cromwell, 197.
Cromwell, Henry, *Sir*, 87, 148, 343, 354, 549.
Joane, 87, 148, 343, 549.
Maude, 198.
Oliver, 354; *Sir*, 354.
Raulfe, *Lord of Tattersall*, 198.
Crooke, 299.
Crooke, —, 504, 614.
Anne, 517.
Cicely, 164.
Dorathey, 424, 733.
Elizabeth, 114, 302, 504.
George, *Sir*, 411, 517.
Henry, 424, 517.
John, *Sir*, 164, 517; *Judge*, 517.
John, 114, 164, 302, 424, 517, 733.
Mary, 411.
Paul, 380.
William, 424, 614.
Cropley, John, 435.
Samuel, 435.
Crosholme, Margaret, 654.
Thomas, 654.
Crosse, —, 115.
Ann, 751.
Benjamin, 751.
John, 751.
Joyce, 115.
Crossley, Christopher, 93.
John, 269.
Crouch, Anne, 632.
Simon, 632.

Crow (? Cree), Aaron, 576.
Crowe, Anne, 716.
James, 716.
Crowland, —, 3.
Agnes, 3.
Richard, 3.
Crowley, 448.
Crowley, Joane, 448.
Thomas, 448.
Crozier, 158.
Cruckhorne, —, 272.
Cicely, 272.
Cruse, —, 138.
Anne, 138.
Crynde, —, 82.
Mary, 82.
Cudmore, 386.
CUDMORE, 386.
Cuffe, —, 662.
Culpeper, Elizabeth, 127.
Frances, 619.
Walter, 146.
William, 127, 146.
Cumins, George, 579.
Cundell, John, 118, 611.
Cunliffe, Ellis, *Sir*, 707.
Mary, 707.
Curle, *Auditor*, 328.
Currie, Arthur, 709.
Curson, —, 58.
Francis, *Sir*, 492.
William, 58.
And see Curzon.
Curteis, Esther, 690.
Thomas, 690.
Rev. Dr., 690.
Curwen, —, 94, 474.
Curwine, 305.
Curwine, Henry, *Sir*, 306.
Mabel, 306.
Thomas, *Sir*, 306.
Curzon, Eleanor, 632.
John, *Sir*, 632.
And see Curson.
Cutler, Charles, 111.
Susan, 154.
Thomas, 154.
William, 204.
CUTTE, 44.
Cutts, 316.
Cutts, —, 166, 505.
Audrey, 69, 92, 269.
Dorathey, 318, 346.
Edward, 676.
Elizabeth, 505.
Henry, *Sir*, 28.
Cutts—*continued.*
John, 1.
Peter, 69, 92, 269.
Richard, 318, 346.
Susannah, 676.

D.

Dabernon, 158.
Dabourn, —, 563.
Emma, 563.
Dabridgecourt, Thomas, 393.
Dacombe, Alice, 460.
John, *Sir*, 460.
Dacres, 209, 542.
Dacres, Dacre, Dakers, —, 138, 542.
Elizabeth, 138, 209, 542.
Francis, *Lord*, 114, 302.
George, 79, 175.
Henry, *Lord*, 330.
Margaret, 175.
Robert, 78, 79, 753.
Thomas, *Sir*, 209.
Dade, Annie, 450.
John, 450.
Dagnut, —, 432.
Margaret, 432.
Dale, 186.
DALE, 186.
Dale, 62, 217, 281, 551.
Alice, 281.
Catherine, 62, 217.
Elizabeth, 367.
Richard, 367.
Dallison, —, 30.
Roger, *Sir*, 510.
Dalston, Dorothy, 202, 403, 661.
John, *Sir*, 202, 403 (*bis*), 661.
Mary, 661.
Dalton, 271.
Dalton, —, 417.
Edward, 273, 474.
Elizabeth, 417.
Joan, 273, 474.
Peter, 579.
Dalyngridge, Edward, *Sir*, 3, 21.
Phelypa, 3, 21.
Danby, —, 649.
Alice, 649.
Dorothy, 725.
John, 725.
Dandeleghe, —, 111.
Alice, 111.
Daniell, 138.

Daniell, Danyell, —, 40, 530.
Agnes, 136.
Alice, 139, 337.
John, 7, 111, 114, 136, 139, 302, 325, 337.
Margaret, 66, 219.
Martha, 382, 638.
Peter, 523.
Richard, 638 ; *Rev.*, 699.
Ursula, 325, 530.
Thomas, 66, 219.
William, *Sir*, 40, 382.
Dannett, Edward, 596.
Mary, 596.
Dansley, 234.
Ann, 234.
Danvers, Eleanor, 724.
Henry, *Sir*, 724.
Darby, —, 687.
Jo., 98.
Susan, 98.
Darcy, 186.
DARCY, 44, 186, 387.
Darcy, —, 687.
Ann, 148.
Bryan, 391.
Constance, 473.
Edward, 139, 336.
Elenor, 103, 301.
Elizabeth, 251, 453, 555, 680.
Frederica, 681.
John, *Lord*, 13, 277.
John, 113, 140, 680, 696.
Lord, 3, 93.
Margaret, 111.
Mary, 391.
Robert, 20, 111, 113, 236, 301 ; *Sir*, 301, 555.
Robert, *Earl of Holderness*, 681.
Thomas, *Lord*, 47, 473, 574.
Thomas, *Sir*, 16, 148.
Thomas, 139, 251, 337, 453, 574, 582.
Dare, 730.
DARE, 740.
Darling, Dorathey, 472.
William, 472.
Darneng (? Downing), —, 570.
Darrell, —, 272.
Dorathey, 272.
Darsham, 40.
Daske, William, 580.
Daubeny, *see* Dawbeney.
Dauncy, 365.
Dauncy, —, 366.
Robert, 366.
Daundy, 271.
Daundy, Mary, 273.
Thomas, 273.
Davenant, 46.
DAVENANT, 388.
Davenant, Joan, 201.
William, 201.
Davers, John, 154.
Margaret, 154.
William, 154.
Davies, Agnes, 228.
Robert, 228.
Thomas, 751.
Davis, —, 245, 499, 558.
Alice, 677.
John, *Rev.*, 642.
Samuel, 677.
Susan, 499.
Thomas, 131.
Dawbeney, *Dawbigney*, 119, 197.
Dawbeney, Dawbney, —, 119, 614.
Agnes, 119, 614.
Christopher, 279.
Ellinor, 153.
Giles, *Lord*, 153.
James, *Lord* (? Lord), *see* Lord *James*.
Dawe, W., 749.
Dawes, Alice, 69.
Paul, 69.
Dawney, William, 567.
Dawson, Ann, 39.
Nicholas, 39.
Dawtrey, —, 619.
Joane, 619.
Day, —, 196, 450.
Ann, 156, 354.
Charles, *Rev.*, 671.
Joane, 450.
John, 587.
Robert, 156, 354 (*bis*).
Thomas, 639.
Ursula, 156, 354.
Dayrell, Mary, 656.
Paul, 656.
Deane, 188.
DEANE, 47, 188, 388.
Deane, —, 43, 280.
Alderman, 250.
Henry, 314.
Joane, 454.
Richard, *Sir*, 454.
William, 511.
Dearsley, Richard, 497.
Debden, —, 407.
Deble, —, 342.

Deedes, William, 642.
Deekes, —, 284.
Dehem, Tobias, 650.
De Ho . . . , Edmond, 227.
Elizabeth, 227.
Deincourt, 87.
Delahay, —, 108.
Delahay, —, 109.
Edith, 109.
John, 466.
De la Laund, 205.
Delamere, Alice, 684.
Thomas, 684.
Delamore, —, 72.
Delamore, 73, 103.
Christie, 73.
De la Pierre, Jane, *veuve*, 689.
De la Pole, 87, 312.
De la Pole, John, *Duke of Suffolk*, 217.
Delmé, Philip, 659.
Delvyn, Catherine, 588.
Peter, 588.
Dempster, —, 577 (*bis*).
Helen, 577 (*bis*).
Denbow, —, 402.
Catherine, 402.
Denne, Thomas, 296.
Dennis, Christopher, 163.
Edward, 298.
John, 163.
Mary, 638.
William, 638.
Denny, Anthony, *Sir*, 139, 336.
Edward, 78; *Sir*, 574, 666.
John, 79.
Joyce, 97.
Mary, 139, 336, 574, 666.
Thomas, *Sir*, 79.
Denton, 310.
Denton, Henry, 661.
Isabel, 310.
John, 202.
Thomas (*bis*), 310.
Denver, 189.
DENVER, 189.
Deranger, Robert, 33.
Thomas, 33.
Derby, *Earl of*, 131.
Derham, Anna, 706.
Edward J., 706.
Elizabeth, 706.
Jane, 706.
Thomas, 706.
William (*bis*), 706.
DERING, 389.
Dering, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
Nicholas, 152, 350.
Derwentwater, Anna M., 694.
James, *third Earl*, 694.
Desbouverie, Elizabeth, 659.
Laurance, 659.
Desmadrill, —, 660.
Louisa, 660.
Dethick, Christian, 469.
Edward, 160.
Symond, 469.
Devall, J., 708.
Susannah, 708.
DE VERE, 47.
And see VERE.
De Vere, *see* Vere.
Devereux, Elizabeth, 113.
Walter, *Lord Ferrers*, 113.
Dewes, Mary, 356.
Paul, 356.
Deyer, Richard, *Sir*, 199.
Dicconson, William, 725.
Dichfield, 189.
DICHFIELD, 189.
Dickenson, 419.
Alice, 419.
Dickinson, Thomas, 74, 243.
Digby, Barbara, 413.
Frances C., 685.
George, 170, 533.
John, *Lord*, 4, 459.
Thomas, 413.
Ursula, 533.
William, *Rev.*, 685.
Diggs, John, 555.
Leonard, 128.
Dike, —, 458.
Sarah, 458.
Dillon, —, 342.
Dingley, Elizabeth, 633.
John, 128.
Disney, 653.
DISNEY, D'ISNEY, 653.
Dive, Jane, 653.
William, *Sir*, 653.
Dixon, Henry, 351.
Dobede, —, 502.
William, 502.
Dodd, —, 583.
Margaret, 583.
Dodge, —, 608.
Mary, 608.
Dodingsell, —, 549.
Elizabeth, 549.
Dodington, 320.
Dodington, Dorington, —, 320, 618.

Dodington, Dorington—*continued.*
John, 521.
Margaret, 320, 521.
William, 91.
Dodson, —, 154.
Dodsworth, Silvester, 225, 229, 430.
Winifred, 225.
Doggett, William, 483.
Dokura, —, 55.
Dolliffe, George, 747.
James, 718.
Mary, 718.
Dolman, Martha, 91.
Mathias, 91.
Dolphin, John, 750.
Domvile, Elizabeth, 455.
James, 455.
Donington, 186.
Donington, Dorothy, 122, 310.
Donn, Constance, 416.
John, 416.
Doore, John, 28.
Dorington, *see* Dodington.
Richard, 122, 310.
Dorling, —, 154.
Elizabeth, 154.
Dorrell, Florence, 159.
William, 159.
Dorset, Thomas, *Marquis*, 595.
Dorward, Durward, 103, 119, 298.
DORWARD, 104.
Dorward, Durward, —, 119.
Elizabeth, 52.
Joan, 119, 308.
John, 38, 52.
William, 308.
Douglas, Hannah, 652.
James A., 695.
D'Oultremont, Ferd., *Count*, 640.
Dove, 253.
Dove, John, 432.
William, *Sir*, 460.
Dowdeswell, Lucy, 677.
William, *Rev.*, 677.
Dowe, Richard, 325.
Downes, 291.
Downes, —, 73, 352, 406.
Andrew, *Rev.*, 647.
Fortune, 406.
Henry, 637.
Margaret, 647.
Thomas, 231.
Downham, John, *Sir*, 196, 396.
Mary, 196, 396.
Downing, *see* Darneng.
Dowse, —, 240.
Dowse—*continued.*
Margaret, 240.
Thomas, 402.
Dowsett, —, 343, 443.
Elizabeth, 419.
Margaret, 443.
Richard, 419, 343.
Dowsing, —, 479.
Doyley, Doyle, 263, 271, 316.
Doyley, Doyle, —, 263.
Ann, 351.
Cope, *Sir*, 93, 273, 474.
Dorcas, 93, 272.
Edmond, 263, 468.
Elizabeth, 468.
Edward, 351.
Jane, 93.
John, 93, 272.
Martha, 93.
Thomas, 317.
Drake, George, 677.
Richard, *Rev.*, 691.
Sarah M., 691.
Draper, —, 2, 212.
Ann, 495.
Joshua, 495.
Margaret, 212.
Mathew, 556.
Drax, 133, 287, 754.
Drax, Margaret, 287, 705.
Thomas, 287.
Driby, 197.
Driver, —, 9.
Drokensford, 591,
Drokensford, Agnes, 591.
Thomas, 591.
Dronsfield, 312.
Dronsfield, Agnes, 124, 313
William, 124, 313.
Drow, John, 597.
Drummond, Charles, 677.
John, 670.
Drury, 214.
DRURY, 190, 389, 736.
Drury, Drewry, —, 159.
Anne, 47, 120, 188, 309, 388.
Audrey, 13.
Drew, *Sir*, 47, 121, 188, 309.
Drew, 121, 309, 388.
Edmond, 335.
Henry, 214, 581.
Jane, 214, 581.
John, 391.
Mary, 206.
Robert, *Sir*, 29, 120, 309.
Robert, 13, 109, 120, 242, 277, 297.

Drury, Drewry—*continued.*
Thomas, *Sir*, 718.
William, *Sir*, 13, 122, 206.
Winifred, 242.
Dryden, John, *Sir*, 466, 474.
Drywood, 389, 615.
DRYWOOD, 389, 390.
Drywood, —, 139, 337.
Agnes, 615.
Humfrey, 615.
Susan, 337.
Ducke, Blanche, 649.
Dunstan, 649.
Duckett, 108.
Duckett, Ann, 109.
Frances, 606.
Joan, 606.
John, 606.
Nathaniel, 479.
Rafe, 606.
William, 606.
Du Cane, 658.
DU CANE, 658.
Du Cane, *see* Du Quesne.
Dudley, Henry, 140, 277.
Duffield, —, 177.
Agnes, 177.
Duke, —, 562.
Alice, 224, 228.
Elizabeth, 383.
John, 347, 383.
Lewis, 224, 228.
Dun, 567.
DUN, 567.
Dun, —, 523, 735.
Joane, 523, 755.
Duncombe, Edward, *Sir*, 92.
George, 369.
Mary, 369.
William, 92.
Dundas, Ann W. D., 634.
James W. D., 634.
Dundonald, Archibald, *Earl of*, 697.
Dunkin, Susan, 518.
Thomas, 518.
Dunning, —, 573.
Dunsany, Randal, *Lord*, 708.
DU QUESNE, *see* DU CANE.
Du Quesne, John, 633.
Mary, 633.
Durden, Daniel, 516.
Frances, 516.
Durward, *see* Dorward.
Dutton, Richard, 201.
William, 418.
Dyall, Isabel, 268.
Dyall—*continued.*
Timothy, 268.
Dycer, Dorothy, 669.
Dyke, Sir Thomas, 643.
Dynley, 145.
DYNLEY, 548.
Dynley, Dyneley, Dyngley, —, 125, 754.
Edith, 412.
Elizabeth, 145.
John, 145.
William, 412.
Dynne, Beatrix, 603.
Henry, 603.

E.

East, Henry, 556.
Eastman, Eastmont, Dorothy, 681.
John, 681.
Eaton, Elizabeth, 736.
Frances, 739.
George, 736.
Henry, 681, 739.
Eccles, James, 631.
Sarah, 631.
Echingham, 49.
Echingham, Margaret, 49.
Thomas, *Sir*, 49.
Eden, Edon, 312, 390, 552.
Eden, Edon, —, 28, 217, 231, 389, 494.
Ann, 494.
Dorothy, 87, 148, 343.
Elizabeth, 2, 4, 21, 315, 519.
Mary, 46.
John, 696.
Richard, 328.
Thomas, *Sir*, 46, 87, 148, 315, 343, 389.
Thomas, 2, 4, 21, 119, 308, 519.
And see EDON.
Eddows, Ann, 702.
Jonathan, 702.
Edmond, Thomas, 202.
Edmonds, —, 175, 360.
Mary, 680.
Thomas, *Sir*, 620, 680.
Edmund, —, 573.
Ednevett, Richard *ap* Howel *ap*, 131.
EDON, 390.
Edon, *see* Eden.
Edward III., 736.
Edward, —, 451.
Edwards, —, 62, 217, 502, 608.
Alice, 62, 217.
Anne, 608.
Jacomin, 502.

Edwards—*continued.*
Robert, 379.
William, 464, 662.
Edridge, C., *Rev.*, 677.
Egerton, Anne, 47, 188, 388, 511.
Thomas, 47, 181, 388, 511.
Eglesfeild, 191.
EGLESFEILD, 191.
Ekins, —, 475.
Susan, 475.
Elcock, —, 461.
Eldercare, Ralfe, 215.
Eldred, 303, 391.
ELDRED, 391.
Eldred, Dorothy, 156.
Edward, 156, 354.
Elizabeth, 303.
John, 303, 357, 741.
Mary, 357.
Elgar, Thomas, 707.
Eliott, 191 (? *Chastelin*), 223.
ELIOTT, 48, 191.
Eliott, Eliot, Elliott, —, 5, 27, 476, 571.
Anne, 495.
Cicely, 5, 27, 355.
Edward, 170, 332, 365, 426.
Elizabeth, 332.
George, 270.
Jane, 170, 365.
John, 167.
Margaret, 426.
Rowland, 167.
Samuel, 715.
Thomas, 495; *Sir*, 505.
Eliston, 392.
ELISTON, 392.
Eliston, —, 662.
Elkin, —, 114, 302.
Ellenbridge, —, 541.
Katherine, 541.
Ellet, —, 14.
Lawrence, 14.
Ellis, 237.
Ellis, Ellys, —, 76, 331, 438, 595, 623, 723.
Christopher, 339.
Edward, 212.
Elizabeth, 723.
Jane, 238, 438.
John, 238.
Margaret, 76, 212, 595.
Elmer, *Bishop*, 377.
John, 377.
Elmes, Anthony, 184.
John, 184.
Elmore, Eva T. H., 713.
George T. H., 713.
Elrington, 49.
ELRINGTON, ERLINGTON, 49, 392, 568.
Elrington, —, 44, 367.
Dorothy, 380.
Edward, 380.
Elizabeth, 428.
Frances, 535.
John, 78, 252.
Robert, 428.
William, 535.
Elton, —, 249.
ELTONHEAD, 393.
Elwyn, John, *Lord of*, 198.
Emery or *Amery*, 393.
EMERY *or* AMERY, 393.
Emery, Thomas, 196, 502.
Empson, 266.
Empson, Jane, 266, 470.
Richard, *Sir*, 266, 470.
Emringall, —, 142.
Alice, 142.
Enfield, 147.
ENFIELD, 23, 227.
ENGAINE, 568.
Engham, Ingham, Edward, *Sir*, 498.
Elizabeth, 498.
Thomas, 375; *Sir*, 375, 424.
English, see *Inglishe.*
English, —, 702.
Nicholas, 127.
Sarah, 702.
And see Inglishe.
Ennew, Grace, 406.
John, 406.
Eresby, Lawrence, 177.
Erle, Walter, 278.
Erlegh, Ellenor, 268.
John, *Sir*, 268.
Erlington, *see* Elrington.
Ernley, —, 681, 737.
John, 681; *Sir*, 453, 737.
Ernwolphe, Ann, 81.
John, 81.
Robert, 81.
Eslington, Alice, 29.
William, 29.
Essex, Henry, *Earl of*, 260.
Lady, 177.
Essington, Alice, 159.
William, 159.
Estaines, Robert, *Lord of*, 728.
Este, C. B., 713.
Thomas, 713.
Estingrare, 211.
Estingrave, Mary, 211.
Richard, *Sir*, 211.

ESTLEIGH, *see* ASTLEY.
Eston, Amy, 610.
Etheridge, George, 369.
Martha, 369.
Eton, 50, 192.
ETON, 50, 192.
Eton, William, 5.
Eve, —, 514.
John, 120,
Margaret, 120, 475, 514.
Rafe, 475.
Evelyn, Elizabeth, 504, 717.
George, 504.
John, 717 ; *Sir*, 717.
Everard, 7, 193, 327.
EVERARD, 7, 193, 394 (*bis*), 395.
Everard, —, 16, 129, 179, 250, 314, 735.
Anne, 76 ; *Lady*, 194, 460, 595.
Anthony, *Sir*, 76, 595.
Daniel, 423.
Elizabeth, 179, 447.
Gawdy Thomas, 460.
John, 258, 462.
Mary, 327, 490, 530.
Rafe, 447.
Richard, 126, 129, 203, 320, 326, 327, 343, 377, 530.
Thomas, 490,
Thomazine, 661.
Everett, —, 170.
Mary, 170.
William, 446.
Everley, Elizabeth, 410.
John, 410.
Evett, Barton, 664.
Eustace, William C., *Sir*, 670.
Exeter, *Earl of*, 387.
Eyre, 632.
Eyre, —, 194, 632.
Charles, 634.
Edmond, 247.
Edward, 495, 754.
Mary, 247, 754.
Philip, 632.
Simon, 557.
William, 632.

F.

Fabion, —, 120.
Fage, Robert, 341.
Fairfax, Catherine, 681.
Charles, 7, 24.
John, *Lord*, 681.
Falconbridge, Thomas, 366.
Falconer *or* Faulkner, Dorothy, 636.
Thomas, 636.
And see Fawconer *and* Fawkner.
~~Faldo, Jane,~~ 500.
Robert, 500.
Fallesby, William, 483.
Falstofe, —, 38.
Fane, Geo. R. C., 670.
H., *Hon.*, 670.
Fanshaw, 194.
FANSHAW, 194.
Fanshaw, John, 412.
Mary, 412.
Margaret, 340.
Thomas, 340 ; *Sir*, 518.
Fantleroy, —, 576.
Mary, 576.
Fare, Zachary, 262.
Fareclough, —, 133.
Mary, 133.
Farhill, —, 722.
Mary, 722.
Farington, 5.
Farington, Farrington, —, 127.
Henry, *Sir*, 5, 166.
Joan, 5, 166.
William, *Sir*, 5.
Farley, John, 229.
Farmer, 235.
Farmer, Farmor, 200.
Amy, 511.
Henry, *Sir*, 511.
John, *Dr.*, 77, 247.
Mary, 77, 247.
And see Fermor.
FARR, 395.
Farr, Farre, —, 163 ; —, 395.
Walter, 376.
Farrow, Henry, 30.
Margaret, 30.
Farwell, —, 273.
Ann, 173.
Edward, 173.
Joane, 273.
Fastolfe, —, 74, 232, 242, 273.
Fauntie, 72.
Fauntie, —, 72, 73, 103.
Fawcett, Forcett, Alice, 500.
Anne, 19.
John, 500.
Marmaduke, 500.
Richard, 19.
Fawconer, 40.
Fawconer, Isabel, 41.
William, 41.
And see Falconer, *and* Fawkner.

Fawkner, Elizabeth, 505.
Everard, 689.
James, 505.
Feake, 275.
Feake, Amy, 275.
Ann, 477.
George, 275, 477.
Fearne, Dorothy, 619.
John, 558, 619.
Mary, 558.
Feast, —, 687.
Mary, 687.
Featherston, Henry, 748.
Feilitzsch, Fred. L., *Baron de*, 634.
Felbrigg, 511.
Fellowes, Thomas, 629.
Felstead, Richard, 379.
Felton, 193, 286.
Felton, Ann, 194.
Anthony, 43, 194.
Beatrix, 411.
Elizabeth, 565.
Frances, 43.
Francis, 43.
Lucy, 654.
Thomas, 411, 565.
William, *Sir*, 654.
Fenn, Ed., 361.
Richard, 573.
Thomas, 287, 654.
Fermor, Henrietta, *Lady*, 650.
Mary, 71, 236, 437.
John, *Sir*, 71, 236, 437.
And see Farmer.
Ferne, Frances, 420.
John, 420.
Fernley, Audrey, 281.
Ellinor, 318.
Miles, 318, 346.
Thomas, 281.
Ferrand, Francis, 458.
Ferrar, Dorathy, 506.
John, 506.
Ferrers, 15.
Ferrers, —, 15, 269.
Anne, 67.
Dorathy, 506.
Edward, 504; *Sir*, 67.
John, 184, 506.
Devereux, *Lord*, 15.
Lord, 269.
Samuel, 398, 570.
Fettiplace, 313.
Fettiplace, Johanna, 226.
Thomas, 226.
Feyland, —, 158.
Feyland—*continued.*
Alice, 158.
Fickman, Havell, 79.
Field, —, 506.
Anne, 506.
Filleall, 195.
FILLEALL, FILLIOLL, 195, 396.
Filleall, Fillioll, Filioll, —, 114, 393, 755.
Anthony, 525.
John, 114, 167, 302 (*bis*), 502, 504, 717.
Margaret, 114, 302 (*bis*), 504, 717.
Mary, 393, 502, 755.
Filmer, Edward, *Sir*, 137.
Finch, 267.
Finch, Finche, —, 203.
Elizabeth, 316.
Francis, *Sir*, 65.
Joan, 714.
John, 714.
Moyle, *Sir*, 271, 316.
Thomas, *Sir*, 316.
Fincham, —, 346.
Alice, 63.
Anne, 63, 222.
John, 222.
Finder (? Pinder), —, 309.
Finderne, *see* Fynderne.
Fipps, Humfrey, *see* Phipps.
Firman, Elizabeth, 751.
John, 751.
Fishe, William, 546.
FISHER, 568.
Fisher, —, 277, 441, 511, 604, 747.
Anne, 747.
Charles, *Rev.*, 703.
Christian, 303.
Edmond, 558.
Samuel, 655.
Thomasin, 441.
William, 303.
W., 547.
Fiske, Dorathy, 394.
Thomas, 394.
Fitch, 51, 197, 653.
FITCH, 51, 197, 397.
Fitch, —, 18, 442.
Barrow, *Sir*, 644.
Elizabeth, 657.
Francis, *Sir*, 111.
George, 164, 362.
James, 428.
John, 258, 462.
Margery, 406.
Martha, 428.
Peter, 185.

Fitch—*continued.*
Thomas, 527, 657.
William, 325; *Sir*, 406, 657.
Fitchett, 319.
Fitz, —, 324.
FITZ ALAN, 731.
Fitz-Alan, Henry, *Lord Maltravers*, 314.
Fitz Archer, Isabel, 226.
John, 226.
Fitz Chamberlain, —, 571.
Fitz Geffrey, —, 58.
George, 344.
Judith, 344.
And see Fitz Jeffery.
Fitz Gerald, David, 728.
Maurice, 728.
William, 728.
Fitz Herbert, —, 145.
FITZ HERBERT, 63.
Fitz Herbert, —, 233.
Agnes, 233.
Anna, 229.
Elizabeth, 175, 548.
Eustace, 175.
Joanna, 41.
Nicholas, 41.
Reginald, 548.
Robert, 229.
Wilgiford, 295.
Fitz Hewes, Frances, 617.
Richard, *Sir*, 617.
Fitz Hugh, 33.
Fitz Hugh, Edith, 240, 442.
James, 240, 442.
John, 735.
Julian, 735.
Fitz Jeffory, —, 168.
And see Fitz-Geffrey.
Fitz John, Herbert, 548.
Fitz Langley, 103, 186.
Fitz Langley, —, 103.
Alice, 44.
Henry, 44.
Fitz Nichol, 267.
Fitz Nichol, Catherine, 269.
Thomas, 269.
Fitz Osborne, 116.
Fitz Osborne, John, 116.
Mabel, 116.
Fitz Other, William, 728.
Fitz Pierce, —, 564.
Raffe, 564.
Fitz Raphe, —, 575.
Ann, 575.
Fitz-Richard, 485.
Fitz Simon, 600.
FITZ SIMOND, 100.
Fitz Simond, Fitz Symond, —, 17, 314.
Anne, 111, 300.
Jane, 17.
Joan, 124, 314.
Robert, *Sir*, 111, 300.
Robert, 124.
Fitz Walden, 108.
Fitz Walden, Margaret, 109.
Fitz Walter, —, 681.
Alice, 100.
Benjamin, *Baron*, 681.
Gerald, 728.
Lord, 100.
Fitz Warren, 312.
Fitz Warren, Eliza, 359.
Ralph, 359.
Fitz William, 197.
FITZ WILLIAM, 197.
Fitz William, —, 28, 206, 317.
Ann, 39, 382.
Elizabeth, 582.
Jane, 28, 157, 317.
John, *Earl*, 633.
Mabel, 733.
Mary, *Lady*, 633.
Thomas, *Sir*, 582.
William, *Sir*, 206, 382.
William, 39, 252, 733.
Flambert, 312.
Flambert, —, 110, 300 (*bis*).
Alenor, 111.
Elizabeth, 300.
Fleet, William, 424.
Fleetwood, Bridget, 488, 710.
Paul, 137.
R., 713.
Sir, 488.
Thomas, 710.
Fleming, 115, 569, 574.
FLEMING, 397, 569.
Fleming, —, 115, 226.
Anne, 574.
Frances, 14.
Francis, *Sir*, 14.
Giles, 193, 361, 394, 395.
John, 115, 226.
Mabel, 574.
Thomas, 574.
Ursula, 193, 394, 395.
Fletcher, Frances, 375.
John, 375.
Richard, 603.
Flewellen, Maude, 330.
Richard, 330.
Flint, —, 163, 396.

Flint—*continued.*
Prudence, 396.
Flinton, Flynton, 205, 572.
Flinton, —, 206, 572.
Herbert, 206.
Robert, 572.
Flower, —, 608.
Flyer, Margery, 473.
Richard, 473.
Fludd, Thomas, *Sir*, 28.
Flynton, *see* Flinton.
Fodringhay, 298, 585.
FODRINGHAY, 52.
And see Fotheringhay.
Folke de Oyre, 312.
Folkes, Elizabeth, 605.
Robert, 605.
Folliot, 298.
Folliott, Mary, 735.
Richard, 735.
Folyot, —, 3.
Foord, 53.
FOORD, 53.
Foord, —, 194.
Elinor, 318, 346.
John, 318, 346.
Foot, James, 579.
James, 9, 579.
Simon, 579.
Ford, —, 43, 398.
Dorothy, 571.
Edmond, 571.
Forde, 316.
Forde, —, 292.
Ann, 259.
John, 256, 259.
Fordham, Margaret, 436.
Samuel (*bis*), 436.
Forrester, Pulter, 669.
Forster, —, 83.
Humfrey, 717.
Isabel, 269.
Lawrence, 566.
Richard, 269.
Roger, 467.
William, 717.
And see Foster.
Fortescue, 312, 398.
FORTESCUE, 398, 570.
Fortescue, Adrian, *Sir*, 314.
Margaret, 314.
Forth, Dorothy, 744.
Robert, 277, 444.
Fortibus, 548.
Foscott, 145.
FOSCOTT, 548.
Foster, 31, 173.
Foster, —, 141, 158, 196, 308, 543, 722.
Catherine, 158.
Dr., 258.
Elizabeth, 722,
George, 111.
Isabel, 173, 487.
Margaret, 141, 543.
Mary, 261.
Richard, 261.
William, 173, 487.
And see Forster.
Fotheringhay, —, 317.
Ann, 586.
Roger, 586.
Thomas, 104.
And see Fodringhay.
Foucher, —, 380.
Joan, 380.
Foule, Fowle, —, 556, 690.
Foulk, —, 613.
Isabel, 613.
Fountaine, Anne, 651.
Brigg, 100.
Joanna, 100.
Peter, 689.
Fowkes, —, 749.
Fowler, Christian, 681.
Fox, Humfrey, 78, 252.
Richard, *Sir*, 368.
Foxley, —, 10, 76, 247.
Elizabeth, 10, 76.
Foxsam, —, 537.
Framellings, *see* Fremling.
Francis, 5, 179, 216, 307, 308.
FRANCIS, 200.
Francis, —, 667.
Hugh, *Sir*, 216.
Isabel, 216.
John, 242.
Ralph, 86.
Sarah, 667.
Franke, 200.
FRANKE, FRANK, 399, 572.
Franke, Frank, —, 54, 65, 118, 230, 280, 323, 512.
Dorothy, 705.
John, 65, 490, 705.
Leventhorpe, *Sir*, 200, 323, 523.
Margery, 490.
Susan, 523.
Thomas, 200.
Frankland, Mary, 500.
Richard, 500.
Franklyn, John H., 690.
Fraye, 318.

Fraye, Elizabeth, 119, 308.
John, *Sir*, 119, 308.
Freckelton, Ann; 739.
Thomas, 739.
Freebody, Sabriani, 721.
Freeland, —, 702.
Anthony W., 701.
Charles, 701.
Charlotte, 701.
Eleanor, 701.
Henry (*bis*), 701, 703.
James, 701.
John, 701.
William W., 701.
Freeman, 399.
FREEMAN, 399.
Freeman, Edward, 178.
Penelope, 384.
R., 641.
Richard, 384.
Samuel, 504, 718.
Thomas, 384.
Fremling, Framellings, —, 280.
John, 98.
Freer, 200.
FREER, FRYAR, 200, 202, 400.
Freer, Alban, 161.
Elizabeth, 161.
John, 161, 185.
And see Frere *and* Fryer.
French, —, 17, 126, 502.
Edward, 725.
Elizabeth, 502.
Joan, 505.
Maude, 17, 126.
Frende, Mathew, 112.
Prudence, 112.
Frere, —, 388.
John, 385.
And see Freer *and* Fryer.
Freschamp, Remigius de (*Bishop of Linc.*), 653.
Fresell, 214.
Freshford, 559.
Freshford, Agnes, 561.
William, 561.
Freshwater, 401.
FRESHWATER, 401.
Freshwater, Frances, 339.
John, 531.
Richard, 302.
Thomas, 502.
Fresill, Catherine, 736.
Richard, *Sir*, 736.
Freville, 115.
Freville, —, 115, 222.
Freville—*continued.*
Dorathe, 222.
Gervis, 115.
Friskney, —, 22, 653.
Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
Maude, 22.
Frith, 201.
FRITH, 201.
Fromond, Bartholomew, 724.
Mary, 724.
Frost, —, 354.
Frowick, —, 206.
John, *Sir*, 206.
Fryer, Thomas, 299, 502.
Fulford, —, 602.
Philip, *Sir*, 602.
Fuller or *Fulwer*, 401, 552.
Fuller, —, 259, 378.
Ann, 702.
Anthony, 644.
Ellenor, 259.
George, 677.
Margaret, 378.
Philip, 435.
Thomas, 702.
William, 435.
And see Fulwer.
Fulnetby, —, 572.
Christopher, 23.
Thomas, 572.
Fulwer, see *Fuller*.
FULWER, 401.
Fulwer, —, 28.
Eleanor, 28.
Robert, 374.
Furneval, —, 329.
Lord, 329.
Furtho, Edward, 446.
Nightingale, 446.
Fynderne, Finderne, John, *Sir*, 120.
Thomas, 107.
William, 107.
Fyndereux, William, *Sir*, 58.
Fynes-Clinton, Catherine, 656.
Henry, 656.
Fynson, Anne, 597.
John, 597.

G.

Gage, Edward, 229.
Elizabeth, 469.
John, 242; *Sir*, 469.
Phe., 229.
Gainsford, *see* Gaynsford.

Gallion, William, 468.
Galloway, *Countess of*, 621.
Galway, Elizabeth, 707.
William, *Viscount*, 707.
Gamble, John, 27.
Gamond (? Garmond), 310, 754.
Gardiner, 402.
GARDINER, 402.
Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, —, 319, 408, 458.
Ann, 379.
John, 407.
Margaret, 503.
Mary, 642.
Richard, 524.
Robert, 61; *Sir*, 458.
Thomas, *Sir*, 503, 550.
William, 379.
Garfoot, 403.
GARFOOT, 403, 755.
Gargrave, William, *Sir*, 135.
Garland, —, 428.
Richarda, 428.
Garmond (? Gamond), *see* Gamond.
Garney, 573.
GARNEY, 573.
Garneys, Wentworth, 628.
Garnham, Charlotte, 752.
Thomas, 752.
Garnish, —, 43.
Ann, 206.
Jane, 43.
John, 206.
Garnishe, —, 326.
Margarett, 326.
Garnon, Elizabeth, 106.
Nicholas, 554.
Philip, 106.
Raufe, *Sir*, 106.
Garnons, —, 651.
Rev., 651.
Garrard, 288.
Garrard, Elizabeth, 284.
John, 284.
Garraway, Garaway, —, 160.
Fortune, 534.
John, 29.
William, *Sir*, 534.
Garret, William, *Sir*, 283.
Garrett, John, 154.
Garvagh, George (1*st Lord*), 640.
Gascoigne, —, 589.
Charles, 589.
Edmund, 589.
Elizabeth, 589.
Henry, 589.
Gaskeryne, —, 586.
Gatacre, Jane, 70.
John, 70.
Gattacar, —, 233.
Christabel, 233.
Gates, 574.
GATES, 574.
Gates, Gate, Gatte, Agnes, 184.
Dorathy, 225, 229, 430.
Galfridus, 229.
Geffrey, *Sir*, 45, 225, 430.
Geffrey, 266, 607.
John, 184; *Sir*, 184.
Joyce, 607.
Peter, 225.
Gaunt, John of, *Duke of Lancaster*, 737.
GAWDEY, 67.
Gawdey, Charles, *Sir*, 122.
Gawdye, 276.
Gawdye, Charles, 382.
Gawen, —, 120.
Gawsell, see *Gowsell*.
Gawsell, —, 470.
Frances, 470.
Gayer, Catherine, 630.
John, *Sir*, 630.
Gayneford, Gainsford, Henry, 18, 127.
Robert, 7.
Thomas, 141, 543.
Gayton, —, 305.
Gebons, Anthony, *Sir*, 47.
Geddinge, 190.
Geddinge, Geading, Margery, 71, 235.
Robert, 71, 235.
Thomas, 542.
William, 586.
Gedge, 191.
Gedge, —, 415.
James, 4, 169, 192.
Jane, 49, 192.
John, 365.
Jonas, 49.
Mary, 4, 169, 365, 415.
Gee, 290.
Gee, Elizabeth, 290.
Ellen, 412.
William, 290; *Sir*, 412.
Gefferey, *see* Geoffrey *and* Jeffreys.
Gell, —, 632.
Elizabeth, 422.
Thomas, 422.
Gent, 202, 456, 661.
GENT, 202, 403, 661.
Gent, —, 14, 416, 456.
Anne, 416.
Joane, 456.

Geoffrey, Gefforey, —, 283, 482.
Margery, 283, 482.
And see Jeffreys.
George, Ambrosia, 739.
Arthur, *Sir*, 739.
John, 448.
Germond, —, 122.
Gernon, 203.
GERNON, 203.
Gernon, —, 173.
Ann, 173.
Avice, 738.
Ralph, 738.
GERARD, 728.
Gerard, Elizabeth, 725.
Walter, 317.
William, 725.
Gerrard, 286.
GERRARD, 94.
Gerrard, —, 393.
Dorathy, 454, 681, 737.
George, *Sir*, 343.
Gilbert, *Sir*, 454, 649, 681, 737.
Jennet, 393.
John, 99.
Margaret, 99.
Mary, 649.
Peter, *Sir*, 602.
William, 454, 737.
Gerte, —, 319.
Margery, 319.
Gethin, 404.
GETHIN, 404.
Geve, 512.
GIBBES, 405.
Gibbes, —, 379.
Lettice, 379.
Richard, 152, 350.
Gibbs, Anne, 663.
James, 406.
John, 421, 666.
Gibbon, —, 215.
And see Gebons *and* Gybon.
Gibson, Daniel, 675.
Edmund, *D.D.*, 706.
Jane, 706.
John, 621.
Mary, 692.
Giffard, Ann, 176.
Hope, 628.
Mary, 628.
Thomas, *Sir*, 176.
Gifford, 209, 265.
Gifford, —, 66, 67, 209, 265, 443, 509.
Deewes, 209.
Dorothy, 635.
Gifford—*continued.*
James, 544.
Joan, 544.
John, 593.
Joyce, 609.
Mary, 265, 443.
Thomas, 635.
William, 609.
Gilbert, 405.
GILBERT, 405.
Gilbert, —, 707.
Abraham, 751.
Henrietta G., 751.
Philip, 692.
Sarah, 707.
Gildford, Thomas, *Sir*, 195.
And see Guilford.
Giles, —, 378.
Joan, 378.
Gilford, Mary, 146.
Thomas, 146.
Gille, 274.
Gille, Gill, 95.
Cordelia, 60, 415.
Edward, 28.
John, 60, 415.
Silvester, 95.
Gillett, John, 329.
Gilman, John, 656.
Girlington, —, 566.
Glanvile, Ellen, 541.
Walter, *Sir*, 541.
Glanvill, 742.
Glascock, 260, 327, 406, 577.
GLASCOCK, GLASCOTT, 54, 406 (*bis*), 575, 576, 577.
Glascock, Glascott, —, 129, 326, 365, 439, 529, 592, 643.
Andrew, 319.
Anne, 449.
Bridgett, 439.
Christopher, 237.
Elizabeth, 327, 341, 53.
Henry, 51, 397.
Jane, 449.
John, 133, 327, 334, 449.
Margaret, 56.
Martha, 133, 334.
Mary, 129, 262, 326, 529.
Philip, 223.
Richard, 156, 225, 341, 354, 449.
Thomas, 56, 530.
William, 262 ; *Sir*, 643.
W., 129.
Glascott, *see* Glascock.
Glatton, 223.

Glemham, 142, 299.
Glemham, Alice, 115, 301.
Ann, 143.
Christopher, *Sir*, 314.
Henry, *Sir*, 143.
Thomas, 115, 301.
Glin, —, 293.
Glocester, Joan, 1.
Thomas, 1.
Glover, 277.
Glover, —, 619.
Anne, 516.
Elizabeth, 77, 247.
John, 619.
William, *Sir*, 77, 247 (*bis*).
William, 77, 247, 516.
Gobert, Frances, 87, 343.
John, 87, 343.
Goch, *alias* Bennett, William, 82.
Goche, 255.
Goche, Eleanor, 81.
Gwarynge, 81.
Godbold, 407.
GODBOLD, 407.
Godbold, —, 185, 262.
Margery, 262.
Richard, 385.
Susan, 385.
Goddard, —, 132, 448.
Richard, *Sir*, 311.
Godevile, 40.
Godman, Ann, 391.
Joseph, 660.
Thomas, 391.
Godsall, —, 477.
Anne, 477.
Elizabeth, 442.
James, 442.
Godsalve, 477.
Anne, 477.
Barbara, 44.
John, 44.
Roger, 44.
Golding, 55.
GOLDING, 8, 55, 580.
Golding, —, 346, 379, 512, 611.
Elizabeth, 190.
Ellen, 284.
Henry, 111.
John, 16, 190.
Lydia, 379.
Margaret, 346.
Margery, 16.
Thomas, 107 (*bis*), 284.
Goldingham, —, 43.
Christopher, 134.
Goldingham—*continued.*
Ellen, 483.
Thomas, 483.
William, 377.
Goldsborough, *see* Gouldesborough.
Goldsmith, —, 135, 367.
Ann, 367.
Francis, 135, 540.
Goldwell, 282.
Goleborne, 276.
Gonson, *Gunson*, or *Gunston*, 359, 516.
GONSON, 360.
Gonson, Gonston, Gunston, —, 452.
Anne, 569.
Avice, 11, 251, 452.
Benjamin, 193, 360, 394, 516, 569.
Bennett, 516.
Thomasin, 16, 113, 302, 360, 503, 717.
William, 11, 16, 113, 251, 302, 360, 503, 717.
Gooch, 56.
GOOCH, 56.
Good, Goode, Mary, 597.
Thomas (*bis*), 597, 621.
Goodall, —, 651.
Mary, 651.
Goodday, 203, 663.
GOODDAY, GOODAY, 203, 408, 663.
Goodday, Gooday, Frances, 638.
John, 193, 239, 395.
Roger, 638.
William, 69.
Goodere, Goodier, —, 330.
Thomas, 132.
And see Goodyer.
Gooding, Edward, 109.
Goodlake, John, 3.
Goodmagham, 205.
Goodmagham, —, 206.
John, *Sir*, 206.
Goodman, Anne, 522.
John, 522.
Goodslade, —, 487.
Phœbe, 487.
Goodwin, —, 48, 241.
Charles, 681.
Goodyer, Henry, *Sir*, 565.
William, 565.
And see Goodere.
Googe, —, 589.
Goostrey, Mary Peniston, 750.
Gordon, James, 628.
Mary, 628.
And see Gurdon.
Gore, —, 222, 708.
Christopher, 429.

Gore—*continued.*
Julia, *Lady*, 676.
Susan, 711.
Gorge, F., *Sir*, 150.
John, 25.
Robert, 208.
Gorges, Edward, *Sir*, 270.
Goring, Goringe, 111.
Anne, 111.
Charles, *Sir*, 672.
George, *Baron*, 388.
Harry, 672.
Lucy, 388.
Richard, 22[illegible].
Gorney, *see* Gourney.
Gosling, Mary, 708, 709.
William, 708, 709.
Gosnold, Joan, 580.
Robert, 580.
Gosselin, 163.
Gostwick, Edward, *Sir*, 316.
John, 12, 89.
William, 12, 89.
Gott, Martha, 747.
Peter, 749.
Samuel, 747.
Goudge, —, 439.
And see Gowge.
GOUGH, 408, 687.
Gough, Goughe, —, 237, 386, 437.
Ann, 386.
Ellen, 237.
Gouldesborough, 417.
Flora, 417.
Gourby, Gowrby, —, 3.
Ales, 3.
Gourdon, *see* Gurdon.
Gourney, Gorney, Bersheba, 463.
Richard, 463.
Thomas, *Sir*, 368, 463.
Goushull, Oswalda, 226.
Robertus, 226.
And see Gawsell.
Gowge, Gough, 584.
Gowge, Gough, Elizabeth, 584.
Mathew, 584.
And see Goudge.
Gowsell, 312.
Gowsell, *eee* Gawsell.
GRAFTON, 739.
Grafton, —, 117, 305.
Granam, 211.
Granam, —, 211.
Grandtoft, 220.
Grandtoft, —, 423.
Mr., 220.
Granson, Elizabeth, 29.
Pyers, *Sir*, 29.
Grant, 137.
Grant, —, 641.
Edward, 137, 335.
Sarah, 137, 335.
Grantesmill, 511.
Grantham, —, 576.
Ann, 576.
Grauncester, 316.
Grauncester, Agnis, 316.
John, 316.
Graung, John, 438.
Mary, 438.
Grave, —, 48, 191.
Elizabeth, 191.
Graves, —, 468.
Alice, 468.
Greaves, Mary, 728.
And see Greves.
Gray, Graye, 57, 307, 321.
GRAY, 57.
Gray, Graye, —, 75, 305, 322, 586.
Agnes, 198.
Andrew, 322, 521.
Anne, 521.
Elizabeth, 122, 160, 309, 515.
Frances, 39.
Henry, 39; *Lord of Groby*, 494.
Joan, 138.
John, 30; *Lord*, 39, 75, 160, 171.
Margaret, 106, 139, 171.
Mary, 494.
Ralph, 122, 309, 515.
Reynold, *Lord of Ruthin*, 138.
Richard, *Lord of Codnor*, 198.
Simon, *Sir*, 586.
Thomas, 30, 106, 126; *Lord*, 139.
William *de*, 109.
And see Grey.
Greaves, Mary, 728.
And see Greves.
Greene, 57, 171, 173, 204, 308; *of Drayton*, 308, 409.
GREENE, 57, 204, 409 (*bis*).
Greene, —, 175, 188, 404, 406.
Agnes, 107.
Alice, 406.
Anne, 596.
Catherine, 699.
Charlotte, 700.
Edward, 699.
Elizabeth, 536.
Ellinor, 198.
Frances, 37, 700.
Francis, 181, 208.

Greene—*continued.*
George, 692 (*bis*).
Henry, *Sir*, 198.
John, *Sir*, 38.
John, 107, 109, 465, 514, 536, 676, 692.
Joseph, 700 (*bis*).
Margaret, 109, 306.
Margery, 107, 346.
Mary, 208, 533, 692.
Pernell, 465.
Richard, *Sir*, 188.
Richard, 692.
Robert, 51, 231, 397, 533.
Rooke, 306, 346, 596.
Thomas, 404.
Greeneway, —, 272.
Agnes, 272.
Greenfield, Edward, 310.
John, 235.
Gregory, *Dr.*, 644.
Elizabeth, 525.
Grace, 644.
John, 690.
Nicholas, 525.
Greisley, Elizabeth, 85.
Joan, 542, 635.
John, *Sir*, 85.
Thomas, *Sir*, 542, 635.
Gresham, John, *Sir*, 282, 479.
Mary, 282, 479.
Gresney, William, 379.
Greves, —, 105.
Elizabeth, 565.
John, 565.
Margaret, 105.
And see Greaves.
Greville, Edward, *Sir*, 446, 606.
Elizabeth, 606.
Ellen, 75.
Fowlke, 75.
Helena, 446.
Lodwick, 90, 265.
Rauffe, 269.
Grey of Rotherfield, 87.
Grey, —, 64.
Edward, *Lord Viscount Lestrey*, 64; *Lord Ferrers*, 542.
Eleanor, 655.
Elizabeth, 64.
John, *Sir*, 112.
Margaret, 14, 112, 541.
Mary de, 646.
Mary, 654.
Rafe, *Sir*, 541.
Reginald, *Lord*, 542.
Richard, 654.
Grey—*continued.*
Robert, 542.
Roger, 654.
Thomas, 3, 14, 17, 655.
William, *Sir* de, 646.
William, 73.
Grice, Alice, 20, 543.
Roger, 20.
Thomas, 543.
GRIFFIN, 581.
Griffin, Edward, 34, 175.
John, 332.
Lucy, 528.
Thomas, *Sir*, 528.
GRIFFITH, 410.
Griffith, —, 56, 307, 498.
Anne, 498.
Joane, 307, 613.
Lucy, 56.
Richard, *Sir*, 613.
Robert, 608.
Grimshawe, Elizabeth, 729.
Robert, 729.
Grimston, 205, 410.
GRIMSTON, 205, 410.
Grimston, Harbottle, *Sir*, 59.
Grindall, Edmund, 621.
Elizabeth, 621.
William, 621.
Groose, —, 301.
Joice, 301.
Grosse, Elizabeth, *Lady*, 507.
Grosvenor, 602.
Grosvenor, —, 472.
Agnes, 602.
Hugh, 472.
Joyce, 288.
Robert, *Sir*, 602.
William, 288.
Grygge, Henry, 317.
Jermia *or* Jacoba, 317.
Grymes, —, 576.
Dorothy, 381.
Thomas, 381, 576.
Grysseley, Jeffrey, 22.
Guichardine, 214.
Guichardine, Camilla, 215, 582.
Vincent, 215, 582.
Guigirdine, —, 187.
Guilford, —, 104, 733.
Richard, *Sir*, 733.
And see Gildford.
GULIAM, 208.
Gundreda, *daughter to William the Conqueror*, 730, 742.
Gunson, Gunston, *see* Gonson.

Gunter, 65.
Gunter, —, 81, 538.
Francis, 231.
Guillm Lloyd, 81.
Joan, 310.
Phillippa, 231.
William, 310.
Gurdon, Gordon, Gourdon, —, 34.
Anne, 453.
Brampton, 146, 453.
Elizabeth, 122, 310, 515.
Joan, 33, 172, 370.
John, 33, 172, 370, 699.
Philip, 628.
Robert, 122, 310, 515.
Theophilus T., 699.
Gurgrave, William, 166.
Gutter, Frances, 458.
Guyon, Elizabeth, 647.
Mark, *Sir*, 628, 647 (*bis*).
Rachel, 647.
Gybon, —, 582.
And see Gibbon.
Gyle, Ann, 259.
John, 259.
Gynes, 411.
GYNES, 411.
Gynkes, Elizabeth, 13.
William, 13.
Gysours, 2.
Gysores, Gysours, Gisours, 21.
Anne, 2.
Hamon, *Sir*, 21.
John, 3.
Knight, 2.
Thomas, 3.
Gwichardine, *see* Guichardine.
Gwilliams, —, 245.
And see Williams.
Gwyne, Reyce, 298.

H.

Hackett or *Clement*, 291.
Hackett, *Alderman*, 323, 526.
Conway, 713.
Cuthbert, *Sir*, 516.
Hannah, 516.
Maudlyn, 323, 526.
T., *D.D.*, 713.
Hacklett (? Hackett), —, 159.
Haddock, Sibell, 392.
Thomas, 392.
Hadesley, Elizabeth, 225.
Nicholas, 225.
Hadleigh, Hadley, —, 105.
Elizabeth, 105, 228.
Nicholas, 228.
Richard, 144.
Hagens, Catherine, 463.
Derrick, 463.
Hainault, Phillipa of, 736.
Hairston, Thomas, 621.
Hale, ~~209.~~
HALE, ~~209.~~
Hale, —, 284.
Anne, ~~718.~~
Elizabeth, ~~404, 602.~~
Richard, ~~404, 602.~~
Thomas, ~~718.~~
Hales, —, ~~467.~~
Charles, *Sir*, ~~424.~~
Edward, ~~212.~~
Haling, John, 721.
Mary, 721.
Halke, Joan, 668.
Hall, 290, 730.
HALL, 210, 740.
Hall, —, 134, 149, 220, 410, 487, 729.
Abigail, 436.
Anne, 494.
Catherine, 729.
Charlotte, 648.
David, 102.
Edmond, 154.
Edward, 234.
Emme, 149.
George (*bis*), 436.
Henry, 134.
Jane, 102.
John, 448, 648.
Mary, 448.
Richard, 692.
Thomas, 494.
Hallidane, Thomas, 686.
Hallifax, Charlotte, 750.
Robert, 750.
Hallom, 276.
Halls, William, 686.
Hallyday, Anne, 252, 452.
William, 252, 452.
Halse, Thomas, 744.
Halwell, 158.
Halwell, John, 564.
Hamens, *Dr.*, 464.
Elizabeth, 464.
HAMILTON, 678.
Hamilton, —, 628.
Catherine, 628.
Hamlyn, Isabel, 22.
John, *Sir*, 22.

Hamond, —, 18, 173, 275, 315.
Agnes, 18, 127.
Ann, 315.
Dr., 477.
Elizabeth, 588.
Francis, 184.
Mary, 471, 493.
Reginald, 580.
Richard, 471.
William, 127; *Sir*, 493, 588.
And see Haymond.
Hampden, Barbara, 175.
John, *Sir*, 175.
Hampson, Elizabeth, 513.
Robert, *Sir*, 513.
Hanbury, 144.
Hanbury, Alice, 144.
Charles, 752.
John, 144.
Osgood, 752.
Richard, 752.
William (*bis*), 747.
Hanchett, —, 460.
Elizabeth, 8, 546.
John, 509.
Martha, 509.
Thomas, 262, 546.
Hancort, Catherine, 351.
Handley, —, 271.
Alice, 271.
Handfield, George, *Captain*, 711.
Handlo, Mabilla de, 733.
Nicholas, 733.
Hanger, John, 94.
Hankey, John, 692.
Joseph (*bis*), 692.
Philip, 692.
Hankin, John, 610.
Hanmer, —, 456.
Elizabeth, 456.
Thomas, *Sir*, 456.
Hansard, 2.
Hansard, Anthony, 2, 4, 21.
Dorathe, 2, 4, 21.
Hanscome, Alice, 86.
John, 86.
Mathew, 420.
Hanway, *alias* Harway, —, 208.
Marian, 208.
Hanworth, —, 408.
Alice, 408.
Christopher, 238.
Harbotell, 205.
Harbotell, Elizabeth, 59.
Nicholas, *Sir*, 59.
Harbourne, —, 70, 233.
Harbyn, —, 417.
Mary, 417.
Harcourt, 186.
Harcourt, —, 138, 489.
Elizabeth, 138, 542, 635.
Richard, *Sir*, 542, 635.
Robert, 48.
Symon, *Sir*, 489.
Thomas, 189.
Harde, —, 331.
Hardfield, 559.
HARDFIELD, 561.
Hardinge, —, 104, 241, 292.
Augustine, 104.
Austin, 292.
Cecilia, 80.
Richard, 691.
Hardres, 211.
HARDRES, 211.
Hardres, —, 413.
Elizabeth, 413.
Hardwick, 412.
HARDWICK, 412.
Hare, Ann, 67, 706.
John, 2.
Nicholas, *Sir*, 67.
Thomas, 67.
Hares, Margaret, 547.
Ro., 547.
Harfleet, Christopher, 371.
Susan, 371.
Harington, *Harrington*, 281, 412, 458, 602.
HARINGTON, 412.
Harington, Harrington, Alice, 458.
Ann, 281, 392, 499, 602, 715.
Frances, 715.
James, *Sir*, 602.
Robert, 281.
Thomas, 458.
William, 392, 499, 715.
Harkyns, Elizabeth, 47.
Richard, 47.
Harlakenden, 210, 665.
HARLAKENDEN, 210, 413, 666.
Harlakenden, —, 185, 391, 453.
Ann, 391.
Dorothy, 495.
Elizabeth, 185.
Mabel, 493.
Richard, 584.
Roger, 225, 493.
Thomas, 495, 584.
Harleston, 108, 186.
Harleston, —, 297.
Alice, 45.

Harleston—*continued.*
Clement, *Sir*, 109.
Jane, 109.
Joan, 297.
John, 45.
Margaret, 45.
Robert, 555.
Harley, Frances, 728.
Ralph, *Sir*, 728.
Harlow, —, 27.
Elizabeth, 27.
Harman, Agnes, 553.
Dorcas, 27.
Edmond, 553.
James, 27.
Joan, 735.
John, 735.
Harpsfield, —, 145.
Elizabeth, 145.
HARRINGTON, *see* HARINGTON.
Harris, 59, 141, 213.
HARRIS, 9 (*bis*), 59, 213, 414, 415 (*bis*).
Harris, —, 105, 141, 292.
Agnes, 292.
Alice, 250.
Anne, 65, 230.
Arthur, 65, 121, 230, 696.
Christopher, 4, 169, 207, 411.
Cranmer, *Sir*, 680.
Doctor, 185.
Edward, 87, 148, 230.
Ed., 65.
Frances, 87, 476, 696.
Gyles, 377.
Jane, 132, 330.
Martha, 680.
Mary, 165.
Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.
William, *Sir*, 139, 141, 165, 207, 250, 336, 362, 411, 453, 476, 696.
William, 105.
Harrison, Catherine, 70, 233, 703.
Fiske H., 716.
George, 70, 233.
John H., 703, 716.
And see Harysonne.
Harsick, 103, 298.
Harsick, Joane, 104.
Mary, 104.
Roger, 104.
Harsnett, *Bishop*, 121.
HARTE, 416.
Harte, Hart, Jane, 181, 377.
Joane, 37.
John, 159; *Sir*, 367, 491.
Judith, 367.
Harte, Hart—*continued.*
Margaret, 159.
Percival, *Sir*, 37, 181, 377.
Thomas, 396.
Hartland, Amy, 561.
John, 561.
Hartoppe, Thomas, *Sir*, 346.
Hartshorne, —, 300.
Christian, 114, 300.
John, 114.
Harvey, 214, 416, 641, 668, 670.
HARVEY, HERVEY, 214, 416, 581, 668, 670, 735.
Harvey, —, 17, 115, 125, 250, 301.
Agnes, 388.
Carew, *alias* Mildmay, *see Mildmay*, 453, 454.
Daniel, 655.
Eliab, *Sir*, 643.
Elizabeth, 418, 565, 643.
Francis, 175; *Sir*, 649.
Gawine, 236.
George, *Sir*, 250, 453, 454, 565.
H., 684.
Isabel, 431.
James, 418, 431.
John, 633.
Margaret, 453, 454.
Mary, 649.
Sebastian, *Sir*, 303.
Simon, 325; *Sir*, 528.
Thomas, 388.
William, 654.
Harwell, 173.
Harwell, Agnes, 175.
William, *Sir*, 175.
Harwood, Sarah, 675.
William, 675.
Harysfield, John, 548.
Philippa, 548.
Harysonne, Margery, 304.
Richard, 304.
And see Harrison.
Haselfoot, Charles, 637.
Hasfolde (? Harforde), —, 255.
Hassall, —, 472.
Edith, 721.
Margaret, 472.
Richard, 721.
Hassett, George, 435 (*bis*), 755.
Thomas, 435, 755.
Hassolde, —, 82.
Hastang, Robert, 732.
Hastings, 119.
Hastings, —, 119, 614.
George, *Earl of Hunt.*, 148.
Thomas, 112; *Sir*, 549.

Hastler, Edward, 239.
Hatch, Caroline E., 629.
Edith, 174.
James, 629.
Robert, 174.
Hatcher, Anne, 418.
John, *Sir*, 418.
Hatfield, Alexander, 678.
Frances, 678.
Hathersall, John, 223.
Hatley, William, 442.
Hatton, 276.
Hatton, —, 711.
Christopher, *Sir*, 195.
Frances, 278.
Lucy, 711.
Robert, 65; *Sir*, 434.
William, *Sir*, 278.
Haughton, —, 472.
Humffrey, 246.
Samnel, 402.
Hault, Margaret, 623.
William, *Sir*, 623.
Haute, Hawte, —, *Sir*, 331.
Elizabeth, 544.
Jane, 132, 330.
Margaret, 331.
Richard, 113; *Sir*, 544.
Thomas, *Sir*, 132, 330.
Havens, Frances, 638.
Margery, 638.
Martha, 638.
Mary, 638.
Philip, 638.
Priscilla, 638.
Robert, 638 (*bis*).
William, 638.
Havering, 274, 545.
Havering, —, 100.
Anne, 100.
Lucie, 545.
Robert, 545.
Havers, Mary, 727.
William, 727.
Hawes, Ann, 199.
Elizabeth, 177.
George, 367.
Henry, 656.
James, *Sir*, 177.
John, *Sir*, 39.
John, 199.
Hawkered (? Hawkes), Anthony, 418.
Hawkes, —, 74, 174, 243, 444.
Anthony, *see* Hawkered.
Hawkesworth, 57.
Hawkesworth, —, 730.
Hawkesworth—*continued.*
Ann, 730.
Hawkins, 572.
Hawkins, —, 573.
Anne, 399, 573.
John, *Sir*, 361.
William, 399.
Hawkwood, John, *Sir*, 38.
Mary, 38.
Hawley, Charlotte, 642.
H., 642.
Marian, 492.
Robert, 492.
Haworth, *see* Hanworth.
Hawte, *see* Haute.
Hawtrey, Edward, 539.
John, 539.
Mary, 539.
Rafe, 539 (*bis*).
William, 240.
Haydon, —, 163, 363, 403.
Anne, 403, 416.
Christopher, *Sir*, 315.
Elizabeth, 315, 387.
Jeromy, 416.
John, *Sir*, 46, 387.
Mary, 163, 363.
Hayes, Edmond, 175.
James, 629.
Mary, 629.
Haymond, Peter, 111.
And see Hamond.
Haynes, Hayne, —, 367.
Anne, 367.
J., 671.
Sarah,
And see Heynes.
Hayword, Haward, John, 42, 162.
Head, Edmund O., *Sir*, 749.
Heare (? Eyre), Edward, 77, 754.
Mary, 77, 754.
Hearon, Elizabeth, 60.
Thomas, 60.
Heath, —, 566.
Joan, 736.
John, 355, 606.
Kitty, 704.
Margaret, 566, 606.
Thomas, 736.
William, 704.
Hedges, Ansel, 711.
Charles, *Sir*, 711.
Helesbie, 276.
Helie (? Hele), —, 438.
Elizabeth, 438.
Helliam, 312.

Helyon, 203.
HELYON, 203.
Helyon, Helion, Helian, —, 114.
Alice, 317.
Elizabeth, 114.
Isabel, 17, 58, 300.
John, 17, 58, 300, 580.
Philippa, 58.
William, 317.
Hemborough, *see* Henborowe.
Hempsted, —, 335 (*bis*).
Elizabeth, 335.
Henborowe, 158.
Henborowe, Hemborough, Anne, 589.
John, 589.
Maude, 29, 159.
Thomas, 29, 159.
Hend, 173, 754.
HEND, 34.
Hend, Alice, 173, 754.
John, 173, 754.
Heneage, 267.
Heneage, Michael, 424.
Thomas, *Sir*, 271.
Henhull, 34.
Henley, —, *D.D.*, 647.
Henmarsh, William, 424.
Henry I., 731.
Henshaw, 417.
HENSHAW, 417.
Henshaw, —, 690.
Benjamin, 352.
Mrs., 136.
Susannah, 690.
Heralde, Herralde, —, 201, 400.
Anne, 21, 400.
Herbert, —, 56.
Henry, *Lord*, 40.
Herd, Joane, 467.
John, 467.
Hereford, *Milo, Earl of*, 548.
Herenden, Edmond, 240, 442.
Frances, 240, 442.
Heritage, —, 428.
Herkyn, John, 105, 292.
Hernehall, 312.
Heron, 417, 503.
HERON, 417, 755.
Heron, —, 292.
Dorathey, 446.
Edward, *Sir*, 446.
John, 104.
Margaret, 110, 300.
Robert, 655.
Thomas, 428.
William, *Sir*, 110, 300.
Herriet, Catherine, 173.
Thomas, *Sir*, 173.
Herring, William, 672.
Herydaver, Thomas, 86.
Hethersall, —, 723.
Heveningham, 310.
Heveningham, Thomas, 310 (*bis*).
Thomasine, 310.
Hewick, —, 485.
Hewick, 485.
Kynborow, 485.
Hewett, —, 528.
Ann, 139.
Henry, 528.
Robert, 139.
William, *Sir*, 325, 528.
Hewitt, —, 325.
Hewson, William, 631.
Hext, —, 562.
Philip, 517.
Heyborne, 583.
HEYBORNE, 583.
Heynes, George, 49.
Hichens, Henry, 698.
Hicks, Mary, 469.
Michael, *Sir*, 466.
William, 469.
Higatte, 61.
HIGATTE, 61.
Higham, 216, 217, 307, 419.
HIGHAM, 62, 216, 217, 418, 419.
Higham, Heigham, —, 65, 230.
Anne, 33.
Clement, *Sir*, 33, 121, 172, 231, 493.
Clement, 309.
Dorothy, 286, 471, 485.
Elizabeth, 231.
John, *Sir*, 121 (*bis*), 151, 286, 348, 485.
John, 121, 719.
Lettice, 151, 348.
Lucy, 493.
Richard, *Sir*, 471.
Sarah, 121, 309, 719.
Thomas, 121.
William, 133, 471, 567.
Hildersham, —, 538.
Richard, 538.
Hill, 319, 373.
Hill, —, 30, 182, 425.
Alice, 211, 425.
Anne, 67.
Elizabeth, 69, 433, 562.
Henry, 67.
Isaac, 132.
John, 67, 562.

Hill—*continued.*
Mary, 149, 177.
Robert, 211.
Thomas, 69, 149, 433.
Walter, 562.
Hillary, William, *Sir*, 657.
Hillmorton, —, 541.
Hills, 635.
HILLS, 636.
Hills, John, 589.
Hilton, Anne, 612.
William, 612.
Hinde, Hynde, —, 171.
Dorathe, 291.
Francis, *Sir*, 441.
Ursula, 441.
W., 291.
Hinkley, 585.
Hinkley, Alice, 586.
Catherine, 586.
Griselde, 586.
John, 586.
Hipwell, 512.
HIRST, 420.
Hirst, *see* Hurst.
Hobart, 316.
Hobart, Hobert, Dorathe, 317.
Joane, 48.
Richard, 48.
Thomas, 317.
And see Huberd.
Hobbes, Edward, *Sir*, 40.
Thomas, *Sir*, 40.
Hobson, 478.
HOBSON, 420.
Hobson, —, 279.
Alice, 279, 478.
Thomas, 478.
Hoddy, —, 175.
Hodges, Sarah, 525.
Thomas, 472.
William, 525.
Hodgkinson, Roger, 730.
Hodgson, —, 677.
Edward, 27.
Elizabeth, 27.
Sarah, 27.
And see Hogeson.
Hodlowe, 423.
Hogan, —, 305.
Hogeson, Robert, 661.
And see Hodgson.
Hogg, —, 465.
Jane, 465.
Holborough, John, 234, 754.
Holbyche, 147.
Holbyche, Holbech, Ann, 148.
John, *Sir*, 23, 148.
HOLCROFTE, 421.
Holden, —, 102.
Anne, 102.
Charles E., 716.
John, 208.
T. W., 722.
And see Houlden.
Holdenby, 276.
Holford, 218.
HOLFORD, 218.
Holford, Daniel, 414.
Martha, 414.
HOLGATE, 421, 666.
Holland, Hollonde, 312.
Holland, Hollonde, —, 323, 526.
Bryan, 290.
Earl of, 737.
Elizabeth, 290.
John, 263.
Hollinshead, 307.
Hollinshead, John, 122.
Margaret, 122.
Hollonde, see *Holland.*
Holloway, —, 234.
John, 234.
Hollway, John, 629.
Marian, 629.
Hollys, —, 105.
Holman, —, 263.
Holme, 7, 193.
Holme, Agnes, 7.
Jorsame, 432.
Peter, *Sir*, 7.
Simon, 7.
Holmstead, John, 310, 515.
Margaret, 310, 515.
Holstock, 161, 422.
HOLSTOCK, 422.
Holstock, —, 162.
Audrey, 162.
Holtby, —, 653.
Robert, 653.
Holte, —, 188.
Edward, 609.
Holton, Ann, 234.
George, 85, 257.
John, 234.
And see Houlton.
Hone, 220.
HONE, 220, 422.
Honywood, 423.
HONYWOOD, 423, 733.
Honywood, —, 517.
Bennett, 517.

Honywood—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 698.
Hester, 286, 485.
John L., 698.
J., 713.
Mary, 681, 711.
Mathew, 681.
Robert, 286, 485.
William, *Sir*, 713.
Hooe, 72.
Hooe, Hoo, Alice, 73, 103.
Thomas, 73, 103.
Hook, Hellie, 750.
Hooper, John (*Lieut. R.N.*), 642.
Hoord, Alice, 68.
John, 112.
Thomas, 68.
Hoos, —, 30.
Hooton, 692.
Hopton, John, *Sir*, 23.
John *or* William, 314.
Mary, 160.
Owen, *Sir*, 160.
Hopwood, —, 162, 217.
Hore, Margaret, 242.
Thomas, 242.
Hornewall, John, 293.
Horsely, John, *Sir*, 738.
Horsey, James, 606.
Horsmanden, —, 137.
Joan, 137.
Horsnell, *see* Osnall.
Horton, —, 680.
Anne, 722.
Robert W., *Sir*, 722.
Hotham, John, *Sir*, 198.
Maude, 198.
Hoton, 312.
Hoton, Lucy, 616.
Robert, 616.
Hotoste, Anne, 112.
John, *Sir*, 112.
Houblon, 632.
HOUBLON, 633.
Houblon, James, 659.
John, *Sir*, 659.
J. A., 642.
Houghton, 510, 602.
HOUGHTON, 510.
Houghton, Alice, 602.
Henry, 602.
Jane, 489, 726.
Mary, 724.
Richard, *Sir*, 724.
Toby, 459.
William, 726.
Houlden, 201.
Houlden, Elizabeth, 201.
John, 201.
And see Holden.
Houlton, Robert, 748.
And see Holton.
Houston, David, 658.
Hovel, *alias* Smith, Richard, 53, 753.
Robert, 587.
How, 16, 425.
How, 425.
How, Howe, —, 8, 243, 576.
Andrew, 612.
Catherine, 201.
Edmond, 23.
Elizabeth, 8, 23, 612.
Grissell, 68.
Jane, 74,
Joan, 68, 243, 444, 576.
John, 68, 74, 444, 612.
Thomas, 201.
Howard, 312.
Howard, Anne, 694.
Douglas, 739.
Edward C., 695.
Elizabeth, 17, 124, 314, 695.
Emma A., 695.
George, *Lord*, 662.
Henry, *Earl of Surrey and Duke of Norfolk*, 47; *Visct. Bindon*, 77; *Sir*, 314 (*bis*).
Henry, 17, 124, 685, 694, 695.
John, *Duke of Norfolk*, 3; *Sir*, 294.
Juliana B., 694.
Katharen, 3.
Mary B., 694.
Philip, 694.
Thomas, *Duke of Norfolk*, 140.
Howben, —, 258, 462.
Howes, —, 450.
Ann, 450.
Hoy, John (*bis*), 675.
Martha, 675.
Mary, 675.
Huberd, 584.
HUBERD, 584.
Huberd, Hobert, Hubert, —, 142, 326.
Edmund, 413, 414.
Jane, 414.
Margaret, 413.
Mary, 326.
Hucksley, —, 303.
Huddes, Henry, 128.
Huddesfield, 267.
Huddesfield, Elizabeth, 270.
William, 270.

Hudleston, 324.
Hudleston, Hudlestone, Edmond, 324; *Sir*, 324, 398.
Elizabeth, 398.
Henry, 57.
Jane, 324, 528.
Hudson, John, 467.
William, 74, 243, 444.
Hughes, Arthur, 695.
Richard, *Sir*, 695.
Huish, Rowland, 519.
Hulke, —, 496.
Joan, 496.
Richard, 237.
Hull, Elizabeth, 142.
James, 142.
Hulse, —, 130.
Humble, 220.
HUMBLE, 220.
Humble, —, 593.
Elizabeth, 593.
Martha, 553.
Peter, 553.
Humfines, —, 653.
Humfrey, 425.
HUMFREY, 425.
Humfrey, —, 449.
Edward, 69.
Joane, 435.
John, 557.
Mary, 69.
Stephen, 435.
William, 66.
Humphries, Elizabeth, 721.
William, 721.
Hundon, 572.
Hundon, —, 572.
John, *Sir*, 572.
Hune or *Clun*, 216.
Hune, Alice, 216.
John, 216.
Hungerford, —, 153.
Elinor, 618.
John, *Sir*, 153.
Margaret, 153.
Robert, *Lord*, 618.
Thomas, *Sir*, 153.
Hunt, 7, 585.
HUNT, 585.
Hunt, —, 7, 74, 189, 243, 409, 566, 651.
Agnes, 17, 409, 520.
Alice, 320.
Ann, 126.
Charles B., 752.
Henry, 47.
Mary, 651, 706.
Hunt—*continued*.
William, 17, 119, 126, 185, 320, 520.
Huntley, John, 81.
Mawlde, 81.
Philip, 81.
Hunting, Anne, 455.
Richard, 455.
Huntingdon, Agnes, 253, 456.
Thomas, 253, 456.
Huntington, —, 316.
Anne, 603.
Jo., 318.
Richard, 603.
Thomas, 111.
Huntman, —, 347.
Catherine, 347.
Hunton, —, 517.
Anne, 517.
HUNWICK, 587.
Hunwick, Parnell, 332, 545.
William, 332, 545.
Hurte, John, 484.
Husan, —, 371.
Catherine, 371.
Huson, —, 30, 753.
Dorothy, 30, 753.
Husse, Nicholas, 156.
Rowland, 315.
Thomas, 156.
Hussey, 5, 108.
Hussey, —, 5, 297.
Ann, 166, 361.
Edward, *Sir*, 654.
Elizabeth, 91, 619.
Henry, 91.
John, *Sir*, 154; *Lord*, 166.
Margaret, 654.
Mary, 109, 654.
Thomas, 619.
Ursula, 361.
William, *Sir*, 651.
Hustler, —, 533.
Hutchinson, Richard, 639 (*ter*).
Susan, 639.
Huttofte, Richard, 6, 169.
Hyde, ~~223.~~
Hyde, Hide, —, ~~164, 275, 476.~~
~~Ann, 62.~~
~~Catherine, 199.~~
Francis~~, 261.~~
George, ~~*Sir*, 199.~~
~~*John, Sir*~~, 223.
John, ~~227~~, ~~261~~, 521.
~~Julian, 521.~~
Matil~~da,~~ Maude, 223, 227.

Hyde, Hide—*continued.*
Rev. Mr., 663.
Robert, 62.
Hurst, —, 501.
Anne, 501.
And see HIRST.
Hyatt, —, 661.
Hyllivyn, Elizabeth, 55, 107.
John, 55, 106, 107.
Phillippa, 107.

I.

Impey, Elijah, *Sir*, 678.
Martha, 678.
Inckell, 230.
Infant le Roye, —, 28.
Ann, 28.
Inge, —, 432.
Agnes, 432.
Ingham, *see* Engham.
Ingleston, *see* Singleton.
Inglethorpe, 312, 511.
Inglishe, 312.
Inglishe, Mighell, 18.
Ingoll, *see* Ingowe.
Ingowe, 103, 291.
INGOWE, 103.
Ingowe, Ingoll, Henry, 238.
Mary, 292.
Robert, 292.
Ingram, —, 703.
Rowland, *Rev.*, 652.
Sarah, 652.
Ingrey, Edward, 462.
Elizabeth, 462.
Insent, John, 143.
Ipps, Anne, 462.
Richard, 462.
Ireland, —, 76.
Margaret, 76.
Irvine, Alexander, 685.
Sarah, 685.
Isaacke, Isaake, Izacke, —, 92, 256, 330, 331, 457.
Ann, 256.
Isham, Francis, 570.
Susan, 570.
Ives, 221.
Ives, Ann, 671.
Jeremiah, 671, 674.
J. Robert, 680.
Rachel, 674.

J

Jackman, 426.
JACKMAN, 426.
Jackman, John, 593.
Martha, 593.
Jackson, —, 492, 676.
Henry, 690.
Joan, 714.
John, 366.
Jacob, Richard, *Rev.*, 690.
Jakes, 304, 352.
Jakes, Jackes, —, 107.
Elizabeth, 353.
Giles, 305, 353.
Thomas, 353.
JAMES, 426.
James, —, 304 ; *Rev.*, 660.
Edward, 534.
Elizabeth, 304.
Lydia, 534.
Janson, —, 345.
Ann, 345.
Jarvis, Archer, *Sir*, 620.
Arthur, 374.
John, 376.
Jasper, Frances, 163.
Jeffreys, 427.
JEFFREYS, 427.
Jeffreys, Jefferey, Jeffrey, Alice, 191.
Elizabeth, 365.
John, 26, 365, 729.
Richard, 26, 191.
And see Geoffrey.
Jekyll, 427.
JEKYLL, 427.
Jekyll, Jekell, Bartholomew, 417.
Cicely, 417.
Joseph, 677.
Jelfe, Andrew, 707.
Jene, 511.
Jenkes, Elizabeth, 245, 277.
John, 245.
William, 277.
JENKYN, 63.
Jenkyn, Gwillim, *alias* Herbert, 184.
Jane, 184.
John, 184.
Jenner, John, *D.D.*, 720.
Jenney, Jenny, Jennye, Edmond, 478.
Edward, 105, 292.
John, 105, 292.
John, *Sir*, 132.
Judith, 478.
Margaret, 237, 437.
Thomas, 105, 237, 292, 437.

Jenney, Jenny, Jennye—*continued.*
William, 105, 183, 292, 298.
Jennings, Jenyns, Jenings, —, 417; *alias* Marchant, 391.
Ambrose, 433.
Joane, 433.
Sarah, 391.
Thomas, 174, 488.
Jennyngs, 428.
JENNYNS, 428.
Jennyns, Jane, 233.
Thomas, 233.
Jenour, 63, 221.
JENOUR, 63, 221, 429.
Jenour, Andrew, 64, 175.
Anne, 576.
Kenelm, 576.
Richard, 319.
Jerman, —, 386.
Emme, 386.
Jermy, Ann, 247.
John, *Sir*, 132, 247, 297, 330.
Margaret, 297.
Jermyn, Jermin, Jermine, —, 250, 251.
Ambrose, 250, 253.
Anne, 77.
Bridgett, 453.
Edmond, 485.
John, 110.
John, *Sir*, 77.
Judith, 122.
Mary, 71.
Robert, *Sir*, 122, 453.
Susan, 483.
Thomas, *Sir*, 71.
Jernegan, —, 59, 120.
Ann, 59.
George, *Sir*, 167.
Henry, *Sir*, 120, 167.
Penelope, 196.
Susan, 350.
Thomas, 196, 350.
Jerningham (Jernigan), —, 514.
Ieronima, 54.
Jesse, William, 657 (*ter*).
Jessop, Jesop, Catherine, 438.
John, 484.
Wortley, 438.
Jeve, John, 611.
Sarah, 589.
Thomas, 589.
Joblyn, —, 280.
JOBSON, 64.
Jobson, Edward, 57, 73, 242.
Elizabeth, 57.
Fr., *Sir*, 57.
Jobson—*continued.*
Mary, 57.
Joes, —, 293, 755.
Johnson, 430.
JOHNSON, 430.
Johnson, —, 395, 404, 422.
Ann, 573, 745.
Arthur, 525.
Catherine, 53.
Elizabeth, 92, 395, 711.
Frances, 524,
Jane, 505, 525.
John, 422, 505.
Martha, 451.
P—, 749.
Richard, 573.
Robert, 451.
Sauren, 92.
Thomas, 53, 711.
William, 524.
Jolliffe, Anne, 690.
Elizabeth, 721.
William, 690; *Sir*, 721.
Jones, *Captain*, 692.
Henry, 662.
Katherine, 578.
John, 405.
Roger, 578.
W., 749.
Josselyn, *Jocelin*, 223, 226.
JOSSELYN, JOCELIN, 223, 226, 430.
Josselyn, Jocelin (? *Javelin*), —, 97, 124, 326, 434, 529, 701.
Agnes, 8, 326, 529.
Alderman, 163.
Amelia, 701.
Ann, 59, 529.
Beatrix, 163.
Edward, *Sir*, 710.
Henry, 59, 116.
Joane, 124, 275, 477.
John, 28, 527.
Mary, 54, 434, 576, 649.
Philip, 525.
Raffe, 8, 529.
Richard, 163, 275, 347, 477.
Robert, 101; *Sir*, 488.
Sarah, 525.
Strange, *Sir*, 649.
Thomas, 574.
Thomas, *Sir*, 54, 477, 576.
Joyner, —, 654.
Margaret, 654.
Jurion, Mary, 633.
Juxon, Richard, 375.

K.

Karkek, 13.
Karkek, Karkett, —, 101.
Elizabeth, 13, 101.
William, 13.
Kayle, —, 544.
Anne, 544.
Kebell, *Kebyll*, 4, 88.
Kebell, Keble, Kebyll, —, 225, 576.
Ann, 35, 376.
George, 11, 35, 88, 112, 113, 178, 261, 376.
Mary, 11, 88, 261.
Thomas (?), 112.
Keeling, John, 700.
Mary, J00.
Kelk, 572.
Kelk, —, 572.
Roger, *Sir*, 572.
Kelleman, Anthony, 740.
Kelsey, 588.
KELSEY, 588.
Kelton, Richard, 225.
Kemble, Sarah, 723.
Thomas, *Sir*, 723.
Kempe, 230.
KEMPE, 230, 431.
Kempe, Kemp, —, 75, 104, 292.
Amy, 610.
Edmund, 605.
Elizabeth, 430.
Reynold, 137, 610.
Robart, 213, 217.
William, *Sir*, 104, 292.
William, 121, 430, 566.
Kemys, John, 153.
Kent, 136.
Kent, —, 136.
Mary, 136.
Kentish, Mary, 667.
Kenyon, —, 461.
Alice, 461.
Kerchen, —, 424.
Kerdington, —, 591.
Kerrison, Frances, 671.
Roger, *Sir*, 671.
Kerry, —, 593.
Anne, 593.
Kerswick, John, 689.
Susannah, 689.
Ketell, George, 16.
Ketteridge, Kettredge, Kettridge, —, 232, 337, 389.
Elizabeth, 232.
Mary, 139, 337, 389.
Kettle, James, 651.
Keyes, —, 320.
William, 320.
And see Tregos.
Keyns, 491.
Keyns, Alice, 601.
Philip, 601.
Keyser, Mary, 690.
Timothy, 690.
Kighley, 431.
KIGHLEY, 431.
Kighley, Bridget, 91.
Thomas, 91, 121.
William, 309.
Kilbourne, Elizabeth, 456.
Isaac, 456.
Killegrew, Killigrew, Catherine, 506.
Henry, *Sir*, 40.
John, *Sir*, 506.
Peter, *Sir*, 437.
Kimball, Anne, 433.
King, 66, 588.
KING, 10, 66, 588.
King, —, 325.
Ann, 238.
Benjamin, 60, 285.
George, 238.
Georgiana Charlotte, 629.
Robert, 516.
Thomas, 345, 355, 629, (Harpur), 740.
Kingscott, 250.
Kingscott, —, 250.
Ann, 250.
Kingsman, Frances, 545.
Thomas, 545.
Kingsmeade, —, 29.
Simon de, *Sir*, 158.
Kingsmill, Ann, 385, 645.
John, 645.
Thomas, 385.
Kirby, Kyrby, Ann, 156; 332; 354.
Richard, 156; 354.
Thomas, 332.
Kirkby, *Kirkbye*, *Kirkeby*, 232; 312; 441.
KIRKEBY, 232.
Kirkby, Jane, 441.
William, 441.
Kirke, *Captain*, 340.
KIRTON, 589.
Kitchenman, 220.
Kitchenman, —, 220.
Kitson, see *Kytsone*.
Kitson, Mary, 45.
Thomas, *Sir*, 45.
Knatchbull, Catherine, 140.
Knevett, 108.

Knevett, Knevit, —, 96.
Ann, *Lady*, 565.
Edmund, 111, 113.
Edward, 96.
Elizabeth, 15, 19.
Thomas, 15, 599.
And see Knyvet.
Knight, —, 16, 112, 113, 502.
Lettice, 370.
Mary, 502.
William, 370.
KNIGHTBRIDGE, 432.
Knightbridge, Elizabeth, 162, 360.
William, 162, 360.
Knightley, 66.
KNIGHTLEY, 66, 590.
Knightley, George, 92.
Lettice, 33, 172.
Mary, 546.
Richard, *Sir*, 546.
William, 33, 172.
Knighton, 585.
KNIGHTON, 586.
Knighton, —, 16, 112, 113, 121, 166, 322, 408.
Dorathey, 143, 246, 408.
John, 246.
Margaret, 121.
Knipe, Edward, 750.
John A., 704.
Knot, —, 342.
Knowles, Knowleys, —, 118, 549, 611.
Margaret, 549.
Margery, 736.
Thomas, *Sir*, 736.
Knox, John, 343.
Margaret, 343.
Knyvet, Knyvett, —, 297, 507.
Anne, 507.
Catherine, 278.
Charles, 199.
Edmond, 179.
Elizabeth, 199, 297.
Thomas, 278.
Thomasin, 179.
And see Knevett.
Kortwright, Cornelius, 722.
Maria N., 722.
Krymble, George, 73.
Grace, 73.
Kynaston, Lucy C., 751.
Roger, 751.
Kyrby, *see* Kirby.
Kyrkham, Joan, 165.
John, 165.
Kytsone, 186.

L.

Lacon, 68.
LACON, LAKYN, 68, 233.
Lacon, Lakyn, Edmond, *Sir*, 671.
Eliza, 671.
Francis, 291.
Lacy, 197.
Lacy, Robert, 198.
Rowland, *Sir*, 236.
Lagdon, Robert, 502.
Lainham, 173.
Lainham, Elizabeth, 173.
Robert, 173.
And see Trainham.
LAKE, 432.
Lake, Anne, 78.
Dr., 78.
Elizabeth, 428.
Richard, 428.
William, 338.
Lamb, —, 225, 339.
John, 230; *Sir*, 339; *Rev.*, 746 (*bis*).
Maria, 746.
Mary, 225, 230.
Robert, 522.
William, 493.
Lambart, Frances A. C., 740.
Gustavus, 740.
Lambert (?), 209.
Lambert, —, 209.
Bartholomew, 166.
Jane, 426.
Mary, 209.
Richard, 426.
Lamotte, Le Mott, Hester, 424, 734.
John, 424, 734.
Lamplugh, George, *Sir*, 343.
Lancaster, Henry, *Duke of*, 732.
Landon, *see* Lydon.
Lane, 294.
Lane, Elizabeth, 295.
Robert, *Sir*, 295.
Langbrooke, James, 174.
Langdale, *see* Longdale.
Langford, —, 85.
Elizabeth, 548.
Jane, 538.
Joan, 654.
Nicholas, *Sir*, 654.
Raffe, *Sir*, 85.
Thomas, 538.
William, 548.
Langham, 40.
LANGHAM, 41.
Langhorne, Mary, 516.

Langhorne—*continued.*
Richard, 593.
Thomas, 516.
Langley, 92, 433.
LANGLEY, 433.
Langley, —, 93, 113, 428.
Ales, 113.
Henry, 15.
John, 223, 497.
Margaret, 15.
Robert, 398.
Langton, Geoffrey, 436.
Richard (*bis*), 436.
Susan, 436.
Thomas, 436.
Lanhere, —, 59.
Lant, Elizabeth, 647.
Robert, 647.
Lanway, 1, 584.
Lapwith, —, 357.
Susan, 357.
Larke, William, 261.
Larpont, —, 749.
Lascelles, Bartholomew, 656.
Edward, 37, 181, 377.
Lathebrooke, 153.
Lathebrooke, —, 153.
Alice, 153.
Lathom, 130, 433.
LATHOM, 68, 433.
Lathom, Latham, —, 91, 93.
Captain, 362.
Elizabeth, 91.
John, 102.
Mary, 398, 570.
Mr., 167.
Ralph, 92, 269, 398, 570.
Thomas, 111, 387, 570.
William, 104, 292.
Lathrop, Jone, 618.
Thomas, 618.
Latimer, 253.
Latimer, —, 117.
Lord, 297 (*bis*).
Latton, Agnes, 55.
Edmond, 55.
Launce, —, 550.
Laughton, —, 3.
Ales, 3.
Launfox, —, 23.
Lavenham, —, 557.
Law, —, 245, 621.
Anthony, 178.
Margaret, 621.
Lawrence, 274.
Lawrence, —, 171, 284, 287, 374, 533.
Lawrence—*continued.*
Anne, 94.
Elizabeth, 374.
John, *Sir*, 367.
Margaret, 284, 287.
Robert, *Sir*, 94.
Thomas, 367.
Lawson, 590.
LAWSON, 590.
Lawson, George, *Sir*, 19.
Layer, —, 222.
Alice, 738.
Martha, 222.
Richard, 738.
Layman, Mary A. E., 692.
William, *Captain*, 692.
Layston, Thomas, 284.
Layton, Ann, 154.
William, 154.
Lazer, Alice, 555.
Richard, 555.
Leach, John, 704.
Leake, Jasper, 442.
John, 654.
Katherine, 442, 654.
Le Brun, Alice, 731.
Hugh (*Earl of the Marches*), 731.
Lee, 203, 299.
Lee, —, 87, 130, 185, 204, 544.
Ann, 204,
Barbara, 656.
Benedict, 302.
Bridget, 482.
Catherine, 295.
George, 650.
Gervase, 482, 656.
Henry, *Sir*, 272, 295, 445, 573.
Hugh, 144.
Isabel, 219.
Joane, 39.
Mary, 302, 445, 650.
Ralph, 231.
Richard, 39.
Robert, *Sir*, 59, 144.
Robert, 219.
William, 130.
Leech, Margaret, 162, 359, 360.
Robert, 162, 359, 360.
Leedes, 287.
Leedes, Leeds, Elizabeth, 288, 705.
John, 68, 288, 705.
Leeke, Jasper, 562.
Lefevre, Isaac, 708.
Judith, 708.
Legatt, 591.
LEGATT, 591.

Legatt, Leggatt, —, 154.
Mr., 221.
Lege, —, 18.
John, 18.
Le Grand, 249.
Le Grand, Margaret, 737.
Simon, *Sir*, 736.
Le Grosse, Alice, 272.
Ann, 272.
Catherine, 749.
Humfrey, 272.
John, 272.
Le Hunt, —, 641.
Alice, 643
George, *Sir*, 641.
Leigh, 133.
LEIGH, 434.
Leigh, Leighe, Agnes, 333.
Anne, 20, 334.
Edward, 65.
Elizabeth, 65.
Frances, *Sir*, 143.
Giles, 133, 333.
Grace, 65.
Henry, 334.
James E., *Rev.*, 708.
Joan, 293.
John, 45, 293.
Margaret, 133, 333.
Mary, 65.
Richard, 234.
Robert, 65; *Sir*, 65, 230.
Thomas, 65.
Leighton, 235.
Leighton, Elizabeth, 236, 437.
John, 236, 437.
Leinster, James, *Duke of*, 664.
Le Keux, William, 667.
Le Marshall, Alice, 7.
Le Marchant, Denis, 709.
General, 709.
Lempster, Matilda, 650.
William, *Lord*, 650.
Lemyng, James, 698.
Mary, 698.
LENNARD, 673.
Lenards, Samuel, *Sir*, 209.
Lent, —, 48.
Elizabeth, 48.
Lenthall, 434.
LENTHALL, 434.
Lenthall, Elizabeth, 246.
William, 246.
Lenton, —, 580.
Lenton, Bridget, 656,
Eakins, 656.
Leonard, Gregory, *Captain*, 330.
Le Quesne, Benjamin, 659.
Isaac, 659.
John, 659.
Le Rowse, 249.
Le Rowse, —, 249.
Mawde, 249.
Lescher, 674.
LESCHER, 674.
Lescher, Joseph, 726.
Mary A., 726.
Le Sore, Gwenllyan, 81.
Maye, *Sir*, 81.
Peter, *Sir*, 81.
Le Spencer, Margaret, 124.
Philip, *Sir*, 124.
Le Spire, Clement, 571.
Philippa, 571.
Lester, 328.
Ann, 328.
L'Estrange, Hamon, 646.
Lethieullier, Ann, 650.
Christopher, *Sir*, 650, 659.
Letton, Agnes, 580.
Eden, 580.
Leveney, Margaret, 42.
Levenham (? Lelam), Ann, 337.
John, 337.
Leventhorpe, 200, 326.
LEVENTHORPE, 593.
Leventhorpe, —, 129, 171, 326.
Alice, 116.
Ann, 129, 326, 399, 529.
Edward, 319.
Elizabeth, 166, 362, 584.
Helen, 171, 234.
Joane, 539.
John, 166, 181, 362; *Sir*, 539.
Thomas, 116, 180, 234, 399, 584.
Lever, 249.
Leveson-Gower, Albert, *Lord*, 630.
Leving, —, 500.
Lewellin, William, 422.
Lewes, William, 638.
Lewis, —, 245 (*bis*).
Anne, 95.
Elizabeth M., 707.
George, 82.
John, *Rev.*, 701.
Richard, 45.
Thomas, 95.
Lewkenor, 271.
Lewkenor, Lewknor, 132, 330.
Edward, *Sir*, 261; *alias Sir* Thomas, 273, 474.
Edward, 132, 441.

Lewkenor, Lewknor—*continued.*
Hester, 273, 474.
Jane, 261.
Mary, 441.
Thomas, *Sir*, see *Edward, Sir.*
Thomas, *Sir*, 330.
Lewkin, Thomas, 21.
Lewlian, Robert, 257.
Lewson, John, *Sir*, 252.
Lewyn, Constantine, *Sir*, 171.
Ley, Lanrence, 273.
Leyborne, 441.
Leyborne, Edw. W., 634.
LEYNHAM, 34.
Leynham, Milicent, 34.
Robert, 34.
Liebert, Anne, 651.
Lilling, 520, 755.
Lilling, Elizabeth, 617.
Nicholas, 617.
Limerick, James, *Viscount*, 678.
Sophia, 678.
Linacre, Samuel, 282.
Linch, —, 710.
Anne, 710.
Lincoln, *Earl of*, 301.
Ling, Nicholas, 611.
Lingfield, *see* Lyngfield.
Lingwood, *see* Lyngwood.
Linne, *see* Lynne.
Linsell, —, 533.
And see Lynsell.
Lisley, Mary, 501.
Thomas, 501.
And see Lysley.
Lister, 70, 328.
LISTER, LYSTER, 70, 233.
Lister, Lastar, Lyster, —, 472.
Robert, 14, 106.
Liston, *see* Lyston.
Litle, 435.
LITLE, 435.
Litle, —, 472.
Anne, 472.
John, 491.
Litten, Judith, 343.
Rowland, *Sir*, 148, 343.
And see Lytton.
Livesey, —, 723.
Henry, 420.
Margaret, 723.
Lloyd, —, 749.
Dorothy, 713.
T., 713.
William, 670.
Lock, John, *Sir*, 749.
Lock—*continued.*
Thomas, 229, 480.
Lockwood, 676.
LOCKWOOD, 676.
Loddington, 441.
Loddington, Henry, 441.
James, 441.
Loder, —, 749.
Lodge, Barnard, 500.
Lodworth, —, 58.
Lomley, 151, 436.
LOMLEY, 436.
Lomley, —, 151.
Mary, 151.
Lomner, —, 138.
Londenoys, Mary, 211, 413.
Richard, 211, 413.
London, George, 641.
Lone, —, 222.
Long, Longe, Beeston, 685.
John, 381, 671.
Mary, 671.
Nicholas, 196.
Longdale or Langdale, —, 620.
Joan, 620.
Longmore, 234.
LONGMORE, 234.
Longmore, John, 171.
Loone, Peter, 135.
Lord, 14.
Lord, James, 14, 98, 106, 280.
Lory, —, 48.
Thomasin, 48.
Lostock, Joan, 218.
Richard, *Lord*, 218.
Loveday, John, 74, 243, 319, 576.
Lovekin, Joseph, 639.
Mary, 639.
Rebecca, 639.
Susan, 639.
Lovelace, Mary, 733.
William, 733.
Lovell, 87, 180.
Lovell, —, 120, 294.
Anne, 550.
Henry, 550.
Robert, 566.
Thomas, *Sir*, 120.
Lovett, Jane, 57.
Thomas, 57.
LOVIBOND, 678.
Low, Lowe, Anne, 443.
Harriet, 648.
Thomas, *Sir*, 443.
Thomas, 648.
Lowen, Edward, 56.

Lownes, —, 69.
LUARD, 751.
Lucas, 235.
LUCAS, 71, 235, 437, 594.
Lucas, —, 526, 586.
Anne, 225, 229, 430; (Fitz), 546.
Ed., 110.
Elizabeth, 46, 387.
Joan, 526.
John, 46, 387, 598.
Mary, 582.
Thomas, 225, 229, 430, 528; Fitz, 546; *Sir*, 582.
Luce, —, 431.
J., 651.
Margaret, 431.
Luckin, 237, 437.
LUCKIN, 237, 437.
Luckin, Lucken, Luckyn, —, 608.
Margaret, 381.
William, 310; *Sir*, 370, 381.
Lucy, 211.
Lucy, —, 211, 460.
Richard, 211.
Thomas, *Sir*, 194.
Timothy, 194.
Luddington, Nicholas, 282.
Lukyn, 238.
LUKYN, 238, 438.
Ludlow, —, 548.
William, 548.
Lumley, —, 348.
Elizabeth, 45.
John, *Lord*, 45, 187.
Mary, 348.
Luncesall, —, 364.
Lund, Thomas, *Rev.*, 658.
Lusher, —, 65.
Nicholas, *Sir*, 65.
Lushington, Paulina, 640.
Stephen, *Sir*, 640.
William, 640.
Luson, Thomas, 34, 175.
Luther, 439.
LUTHER, (*bis*), 439.
Luther, Catherine, 467, 706.
Richard, 599.
Thomas, 355, 467, 706.
Lutton, Ralph, 663.
Luzours, Lord, 197.
Luzours, Albrede, 198.
Robert, *Lord*, 198.
Lyde, Anne, 659.
Nehemiah, 659.
Lydon or *Landon*, 80.
Lydon, or Landon, Joan, 81.
Lydon—*continued.*
Thomas, 81.
Lyffe, Elizabeth, 83.
Richard, 83.
Lygon, William, 560.
Lynd, Margaret, 458.
Oliver, 458.
Lyndsey, 298.
Lyne, John, 202, 661.
Lyngayn, Edward, 233.
Lynge, Nicholas, 512.
Lyngfield, 237.
Lyngfield, Lingfield, Gilbert, 438.
Joan, 237, 438.
William, 237.
Lyngwood, 440.
LYNGWOOD, 440.
Lyngwood, Lingwood, Jeffery, 588.
John, 74, 243.
Margaret, 588.
William, 525.
Lynne, 440.
LYNNE, 440.
Lynne, Linne, —, 484.
Alice, 285.
George, 285, 484.
Lynnet, Ann, 136.
Jo., 136.
Lynsell, —, 331.
Francis, 196.
And see Linsell.
Lynton, —, 595.
LYON, 441.
Lyons, 33.
Lysley, Robert, 215.
And see Lisley.
Lyster, *see* Lister.
Lyston, 190.
Lyston, Liston, Alice, 224, 227.
William, 224, 227.
Lyte, John, 229.
Lytteler, —, 323.
Lyttellbodye, —, 250.
Lyttellton, John, 329.
Lytton, —, 436.
Elizabeth, 146.
Joan, 436.
Thomas, *Sir*, 146.
And see Litton.
Lyvinge, Christopher, 239.
Lyzours, 511.

M.

Mablethorpe, 308.
Machell, 441.

MACHELL, 441.
Machell, Jo., 43.
Machyn, —, 39.
Mackwilliams, McWilliams, —, 349, 585.
Edward, 114.
Elizabeth, 566.
Henry, 114, 566, 585.
James, 578.
Margaret, 349.
McNab, *Captain*, 692.
Macrow, —, 560.
Maddison, John, 578.
Mary, 578.
Maddey, Madey, Robert, 14, 279.
Maddox, —, 178.
Madle, Elizabeth, 458.
Maidstone, *see* Maydstone.
Mainwaring, —, 399.
Edward, 721.
Elizabeth, 219, 721.
Randolph, 219.
Malby, Henry, 64.
Maldon, Town of, 239.
Malesdon, —, 103.
Malham, Christopher, 461.
Margaret, 461,
Mallet, 267.
Mallet, Havis, 268.
William, 268.
Mallory, —, 394.
Malpas, 39.
Malpas, —, 39, 564.
Philip, 39, 228, 564.
Phillippa, 228.
Maltravers, Matravers, Anne, *Lady*, 47.
Elianor, 732.
Henry, *Lord*, 17.
John, Lord, 732.
Lord, 188, 388.
Malvis, William, 555.
Man, 240, 442.
MAN, 240, 442, 443.
Manby, Catherine, 726.
John, 726.
Mandeville, 146, 463, 591.
MANDEVILLE, 22, 591.
Mandeville, Ann, 147.
Edward, *Lord*, 278.
William, *Sir*, 147.
Mandfeild (? Mandeville), Katherine, 101.
Robert, 101.
Maney, Cicely, 728.
Walter, *Sir*, 728.
Manistre, Fiske, 716.
Manley, Elizabeth, 691.
Manners, Catherine, *Lady*, 171.
Manners—*continued.*
Thomas, *Earl of Rutland*, 171.
Manners-Sutton, Charlotte, 676.
George, *Lord*, 676, 677.
Louisa B., 677.
Mary, 677.
MANNYNGE, 241.
Mannynge, —, 588.
Anne, 352, 739.
Edward, 258, 352, 739.
Margaret, 445.
Mary, 588.
Randall, 152, 445.
Mannington, Ambrose, 281.
Mannock, 72.
MANNOOK, 72.
Mannock, 315.
Francis, 51, 397.
George, 120.
Thomas, 108, 296, 499.
William, 7, 473.
Mannyfold, Hugh, 561.
Jone, 561.
Mansell, Richard, 457.
Mantell, 72.
MANTELL, 72.
Mantell, Anne, 612.
Jennys, 612.
Sir, 612.
MANWOOD, 443.
Marbery, 139.
Marbery, Marbury, —, 96.
Elizabeth, 140.
Jo., 140.
Lawrence, 562.
March, Alice, 6, 169.
Mary, 420.
Robert, 220.
Thomas, 6, 169.
Marchmont, *Earl of*, 749.
Margetrod, Mary, 552.
Michael, 552.
Mariner, —, 708.
Captain, 708.
MARKAUNT, 241.
Markes, 108.
Markhall, Anthony, 443.
Sara, 443.
Markham, 173.
Markham, Ann, 176, 345.
Joan, 603.
John, 287.
Robert, *Sir*, 345.
Thomas, 176, 603.
Marlam, Catherine, 647.
Marlar, 242, 444.

MARLAR, 74, 242, 444.
Marlar, Anthony, 360.
Arthur, 386.
Marlow, William, 719.
Marmion, 197.
MARNEY, 555, 738.
Marney, Anne, 113.
Catherine, 87, 352.
Emme, 113, 300.
Henry, *Lord*, 87, 352.
John, *Lord*, 87, 120.
John, *Sir*, 113, 300.
Lord, 309.
William, 113.
Marrow, Joan, 179.
William, 179, 276.
Marsh (?), 10.
MARSH, 10.
Marsh, —, 163, 363.
Edward, 646.
Elizabeth, 509.
Henry, 509.
William, *Sir*, 148.
Marshall, —, 57, 64.
Anne, 363.
Elizabeth, 168.
Jane, 84.
John, 586.
Martha, 715.
Maud, 731.
Nicholas, 57, 165.
Thomas, 168, 227, 363.
William, *Earl of Pembroke*, 84, 731.
Marsham, Masham, 244.
MARSHAM, MASHAM, 244, 444.
Marsham, Masham, Elizabeth, 207.
Magdalen, 411.
Thomas, 207, 411.
William, *Sir*, 343.
MARSTON, 244.
Marston, Ursula, 580.
William, 580.
Martyn, Martin, 223, 445, 697.
MARTYN, 445.
Martyn, Martin, Agnes, 714.
Catherine, 224, 229.
Elizabeth, 554.
Henry, 554.
Margaret, 464.
Mary (*bis*), 698.
Matthew, *Captain*, 698.
Nicholas, 464.
Richard, 224, 229.
Roger, 714.
Thomas, 698.
Martindale, —, 403.
Martindale—*continued.*
Mabel, 403.
Marvile, —, 296.
Marvin, Lancelot, 611.
Masey, Ellen, 344.
Seignior, 344.
Mason, —, 245.
Elizabeth, 245.
Margaret, 323.
Robert, 323.
William, 245.
Masse (? *Meux*), Alice, 332.
Thomas, 332.
Massey, 246, 505.
MASSEY, 246.
Massey, William, 143.
Master, Anne, 719.
W., *Rev.*, 719.
Masters, Isabel, 643.
James, 643.
John, 329.
Mathew, —, 538, 749.
Anne, 749.
Catherine, 650.
Joan, 150.
John, 150.
Julia, 650.
Leonard, 558.
Mary, 538.
William, 650.
Mattock, —, 609.
Maudit, (?) *Warren*, 308.
Maudley, Joan, 544.
John, 544.
Maunsell, 446.
MAUNSELL, 446.
Maunsell, Francis, *Sir*, 604.
Jane, 604.
Maurois, Elias, 659.
Jane, 659.
Mavisyn, *alias* Berwick, Adam, 618.
Edith, 618.
Maxey, 246.
MAXEY, 75, 246, 446.
Maxey, —, 374.
Anthony, 315, 418, 519.
Bridget, 315, 519.
Dorathey, 418.
Mary, 374.
MAY, 447.
May, —, 14, 106.
Elizabeth, 600.
Joan, 14, 106.
John, 600.
Maydstone, —, 447.
MAYDSTONE, 447.

Maydstone, —, 531.
John, 394.
Viscountess, 271.
Maydwell, —, George, 677.
T., 676.
William, 677.
Mayhew, 57.
Mayhew, —, 57.
Elizabeth, 57.
Maynard, 594, 679.
MAYNARD, 76, 594, 679.
Maynard, William, *Lord*, 194.
Mayne, Alice, 369.
John, 369.
Mayney, Anthony, *Sir*, 295.
Meade, 283, 449, 458.
MEADE, 448, 449, 450.
Meade, —, 51, 248, 451, 458.
Agnes, 521.
Alice, 458.
Christopher, 635.
Dorothy, 381.
Eleanor, 248, 451.
George, 284.
Grace, 284.
John, 484.
Margaret, 51.
Thomas, *Sir*, 381.
Thomas, 521.
Meadows, Martha, 638.
Meautis, 247.
MEAUTIS, MEAUTYS, 10, 76, 247.
Meautis, Meautys, Frances, 608, 738.
Peter, *Sir*, 738.
Thomas, 608.
Medcalf, —, 404.
George, 345.
Margery, 404.
And see Metcalfe.
MEDHOPE, 248.
Medley, 156.
MEDLEY, 595.
Medley, Medeley, Catherine, 4, 156, 355.
Clement, 64.
Elizabeth, 256.
George, 256.
Henry, 4, 156, 355.
Meeke, Anna, 721.
William, 721.
Meeres, 551.
Meeres, —, 551.
Ann (*bis*), 551.
Christopher (*bis*), 551.
Grace, 551.
John, 551.
Susan, 551.
Meeres—*continued*.
Walter, 551.
Mellish, Magdalen, 426.
Robert, 426.
Mellor, Joan, 546.
Thomas, 546.
Melsop, Henry, 471.
Mercer, Thomas, 493.
Mercy, 146.
Mercy, Grisell, 22, 147.
Rafe, *Sir*, 22, 147.
Meredith, Christopher, 666.
Jane, 436.
John, 436.
Mary, 666.
Merell, 450.
MERELL, 450.
Meringe, —, 64.
Jane, 64.
Meriton, Henry, 464.
Merkys, Alice, 409.
Merriman, James, 455.
Joan, 455.
Merskin, Henry, 426.
Sara, 426.
Merston, 55.
Merston, —, 8.
Ursula, 8, 55.
William, 55.
Metcalfe, Eleanor, 627.
Metham, Agnes, 198.
John, *Sir*, 198.
Methuen, Paul, 683,
Paul C., 683.
Meux, Henry, *Sir*, 712.
Marianne F., 712.
And see Masse.
Mey, —, 27.
Cordale, 27.
Micalier, —, 398.
Michall, *alias* Codington, Richard, 222.
Michell, —, 189, 240, 279.
Alice, 189.
Mary, 279.
Micklethwaite, —, 739.
MIDLETON, 451.
Midleton, Middleton, —, 43, 263, 566.
Alice, 49.
Ann, 263.
Catherine, 654.
Henry, 629.
John, 49.
Magdalen, 566.
Robert, 435.
Thomas, 49.
William, 654, 724.

Mikelford, —, 30.
Margaret, 30.
Milborne, 248.
MILBORNE, MYLBORNE, 248, 451.
Milborne, —, 354.
Ann, 339.
Jo., 319.
Milbury, William, 423.
Mild or *Miles*, 230.
Mildenhall, Catherine, 496.
William, 496.
Mildmay, 155, 249.
MILDMAY, 11, 78, 249, 452 (*bis*), 454 (*bis*), 680, 734.
Mildmay, —, 414.
Alice, 666.
Ann, 135, 261.
Carew, *alias* Carew Harvey, 453, 454.
Catherine, 146.
Charles, 718.
Edward St. John, 677.
Henry, *Sir*, 46, 187, 213, 414, 644, 666.
Henry, 171, 644.
John, 155.
Judith, 516.
Martha, 718.
Mary, 155.
Thomas, *Sir*, 135, 261.
Thomas, 121, 155, 360.
Thomasin, 155.
Walter, *Sir*, 121, 146, 199.
Walter, 193, 516.
William, 262, 582.
Winifred, 199.
Milford, John, 685.
Mill, Edward, *Sir*, 269.
Elizabeth, 269.
MILLER, 687.
Miller, Mary, 334, 687.
Matthias, 687.
Nicholas, 334.
Milligan, H. D., 673.
MILLINGTON, 455.
Millington, Anthony, 405.
Mills, H., 713.
Milner, Thomas, 710.
Milton, *Viscount*, 633.
Milward, —, 174, 488.
Ann, 174, 488.
Humphrey, 380.
Mary, 628.
Richard, 628.
Minden, Richard, *Sir*, 711.
Mingey, —, 231.
Frances, 231.
Margery, 405.
Minton, Joan, 551.
Richard, 551.
Mitchell, —, 705.
Catherine, 663.
John, *Sir*, 663.
John, 663.
Mitson, —, 344.
Catherine, 344.
Mitton, Richard, 633.
Mocklington, —, 195.
Margaret, 195.
Mole, —, 177.
John, 534.
Mary, 534.
Molseley, —, 234.
Molineux, 221.
Molineux, Bridget, 655.
Cicely, 64.
Edmund, 655.
Edward, *Sir*, 655.
Frances, 728.
Jo., 64.
Juliana, 724.
Mary, 655.
Richard, *Viscount*, 724 ; *Sir*, 724, 728.
Molle, Elizabeth, 338.
John, 338.
Mondeford, *Moundeferd*, 157, 205, 237, 511.
Mondeford, Moundeford, —, 238.
Ann, 208.
Bridget, 157, 356, 641.
Edmond, *Sir*, 641.
Francis, 208.
Mary, 511.
Osbert, 511.
Thomas, 157, 356, 641.
Monings, Monins, Anne, 418, 550.
Thomas, 418.
William, *Sir*, 550.
Monington, —, 553.
Anne, 553.
Monk, John, 358.
Mary, 358.
Thomas, 64.
Monmouth, Anne, 24.
John, 24.
Monoux, 78.
MONOUX, 78, 79, 252.
Monoux, Humfrey, 121.
Philip, *Sir*, 669.
Montacute, 312.
Montacute, Catherine, 173.
William, *Earl of Salisbury*, 173.
Montague, —, 176.
Basil, 704.
Charles B., 781.

Montague—*continued.*
Charlotte, 711.
Elizabeth, 681.
James, 711.
Lord, 176.
Monteth, James, 666.
Montfort, 158.
Montford, Elizabeth, 564.
Jane, 562.
John, 562, 564.
Peter, 562.
William, 562.
Montgomery, —, 45, 187.
Alice, 398, 571.
George, *Bishop of Clogher*, 641.
John, 398.
Thomas, *Sir*, 57, 398, 571.
Thomas, 107, 564, 580.
Moody, James, 589.
Moone, —, 315.
Moore, 455, 456, 568. 443
MOORE, 455, 456.
Moore, —, 379.
Adrian, 311.
Ann, 140.
Catherine, 366. 443
Cicely, 417.
Daniel, 443. arkonstall
Dinah, 379.
Edward, *Sir*, 315.
Henry, *Sir*, 568.
James, 589.
John, 121.
Philip, 443.
Robert, *Hon.*, 673.
Thomas, 140, 366, 395, 417, 443; *Lord Chancellor*, 566.
Ursula, 395.
Morant, 635.
Morant, Anna Maria, 636.
Philip, 636.
Mordaunt, 253.
MORDAUNT, 253, 456.
Mordaunt, Mordant, —, 116, 537, 666.
Agnes, 317.
Alice, 557.
Ann, 116, 185, 295, 385, 666.
Catherine, 367, 379, 547.
Charles, *Sir*, 367, 650.
Edmond, 13, 80, 277.
Elizabeth, 5, 79, 252.
George, 80, 547.
Henry, 379, 552, 537.
John, *Lord*, 79, 80, 252, 547.
John, 295, 317.
Maude, 166.
Mordaunt, Mordant—*continued.*
Philip, 367.
Robert, 185, 385, 557.
William, 5, 13, 166.
More, Thomas, *Sir*, 698.
Moreton, —, 645.
Elizabeth, 645.
Morgell, Crosbie, *Rev.*, 746.
Morgan, 255 (*bis*).
MORGAN, 80, 83, 255 (*bis*).
Morgan, —, 102.
Ann, 208.
Davy, 208.
Elizabeth, 102.
Morice, 145, 256, 267.
MORICE, 256, 457.
Morice, Morris, Audrey, 53.
Bridget, 676.
Charlotte, 640.
Henry, 53.
James, 156, 354, 640.
John, *Sir*, 92.
John, 269.
Margaret, 508, 610.
Mary, 156, 354.
Thomas, 345, 596.
William, 345, 508, 610.
Morieux, 235.
Morieux, —, 71.
Elizabeth, 71, 235.
John, *Sir*, 235.
Morley, 87.
Morley, —, 576, 651.
Alice, 214, 581, 736.
Catherine, 469.
Elizabeth, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354.
James, 154, 284, 289 (*bis*), 354, 423.
Mary, 576.
Nicholas, 214, 581, 736.
William, *Lord*, 469.
Morrell, —, 104.
Agnes, 104.
Amy, 336.
Thomas, 336.
Morritt, J., 682.
Mortham, Dorcas, 349.
John, 349.
Mortimer, 116.
Mortimer, —, 116.
Earl, 633.
Isabella, 732.
John, *Sir*, 116.
Roger, 732.
Mortis, Jo., 323.
Mortlock, Thomas, 662.
Morton, 173.

Morton, Moreton, —, 175, 446.
Agnes, 446.
Elizabeth, 30.
John, 34, 144.
George, 424.
Mary, 34, 175.
Robert, *Sir*, 30.
Rowland, *Sir*, 159.
Morwyn, Lancelot, 118.
Mossock, Elizabeth, 726.
Henry, 726.
Mostyn, Thomas, *Sir*, 749.
Motham, John, 185.
Mott, 458.
MOTT, 458.
Mott, Edward, 339.
Elizabeth, 433.
John, 284.
Thomas, 357.
William, 433.
Mouncey, —, 368.
Mary, 368.
Moune (? Nonne), Edmond, 114.
Mount, Joyce, 368.
Richard, 368.
Mountchensey, 318.
MOUNTCHENSEY, 83.
Mountchensey, Mountcheney, Edward, *Sir*, 308.
Jane, 119.
Joan, 308, 614.
Edward, *Sir*, 308.
Thomas, *Sir*, 119, 614.
Mountfort, *Montfort*, 256, 559.
MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD, MOUNTFORT, 84, 256.
Mountfort, Mountford, —, 368, 438.
Anne, 368.
Baldwin, 307.
Thomas, 116.
Mounthermer, 312.
Mountjoy, Montjoye, —, 608.
Constance, Custance, 15, 301.
John, *Lord*, 16.
Lord, 301.
Mount-Stephen, Joan, 365.
Nicholas, 365.
Mownkenyso, Warren, 180.
Mowse, —, 143.
Moyne, *Moigne*, 202, 318.
Moyne, Moigne, —, 175, 202.
Baldwin, 568.
Edward, 280.
Henry, 732.
Jane, 732.
Joan, 403, 661.
Moyne, Moigne—*continued.*
John, 52.
Margaret, 568.
William, 84, 403; *Sir*, 614, 661.
Moyshall, 584.
Muchgroos, —, 268.
Muirhead, Helen, 631.
William, 631.
Munday, Mundey, Ann, 46, 187, 387.
Elizabeth, 112.
John, *Sir*, 112, 387.
John, 46.
Thomas, 112.
Munke, John, 52.
Levinus, 303.
Margaret, 52.
Munnings, —, 217.
Munson, Mary, 655.
Robert, *Sir*, 655.
Muschamp, Francis, 9.
Susan, 504.
Thomas, 504.
Musgrave, 575.
Musgrave, George, 54 (? Richard), 576.
Grace, 54, 576.
Joan, 627.
Mussenden, —, 573.
John, 573.
Mutes, Hercules, *see* Meautis.
Mylde, 179.
Myles, Alice, 129, 326.
Robert, 129, 326.
Mylls, Anne, 455.
Henry, 455.

N.

Nanfant, 116.
Nanfant, —, 159.
Isabel, 560.
John, 560.
Richard, *Sir*, 560.
Thomas, 116.
Ursula, 116.
Nanton, John, 109, 754.
Nashe, —, 234.
Natton, John, 29.
Margaret, 29.
Naunton or *Naughton*, 190.
Naylinghurst, 11.
NAYLINGHURST, 11, 85.
Naylor, Hannah M., 722.
John, 722.
Neale, 484.
Neave, 683.

NEAVE, 683.
Needham, Ann, 311.
Arthur, 311.
Neele, —, 358.
Anne, 358.
Neirnuyt, Neirwent, *see* Nierwent, Niernuyt.
Nelson, 257.
NELSON, 257.
Nesse, —, 245.
Nethercote, John, 522.
Nethersole, John, 128.
Nevell, Nevill, 119, 147, 214, 242, 312.
NEVILL, 459.
Nevill, Neville, Nevell, 44, 119, 187, 514, 614.
Ann, 74, 243, 437, 645.
Catherine, 298.
Christopher, *Sir*, 437.
Edward, *Sir*, 119, 308.
Edward, *Lord Abergavenye*, 294.
Elianor, 737.
Elizabeth, 724.
Frances, 110, 119, 308, 54.
Henry, 40.
James, *Sir*, 119, 614.
John, *Lord Latimer*, 724.
Margaret, 654, 721.
Marmaduke, 110, 297 (*bis*).
Mary, 175, 215, 582, 698.
Nicholas, 187.
Ralph, *Earl of Westmoreland*, 721, 737.
Thomas, *Sir*, 110, 175, 215.
Thomas, 334, 582, 645, 654.
William, 74, 243.
Neughborow, Christian, 87.
Roger, *Sir*, 87.
Nevison, C. D., 674.
Elizabeth, 674.
Newburgh, Catherine, 738.
Rachel, 277.
Roger, *Sir*, 738.
Thomas, 277.
And see Nubergh.
Newce, —, 475.
Joane, 475.
Newcomen, 498.
Newdigate, —, 132, 330.
Elizabeth, 270.
Margaret, 132, 330.
Thomas, 270.
Newenham (?), 34.
Newman, 128, 322, 596.
NEWMAN, 596.
Newman, —, 559.
Abram, 699.
Anne, 128, 323, 523, 699.
Arthur, 402.
Newman—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 715.
George, *Sir*, 375.
Mary, 375.
Thomas, 128, 323, 523.
William, 201, 400.
Newport, 87, 460, 546.
NEWPORT, 460, 755.
Newport, Newporte, 87, 460.
Ann, 508.
Elizabeth, 546.
John, 58, 85, 257, 318, 346, 508, 546.
Margaret, 318, 346.
Newton, 108, 171, 279.
Newton, *alias* Craddock, —, 171.
John, *Sir*, 171.
Newton, —, 99, 109, 383, 634.
Elinor, 192.
Elizabeth, 280.
Emma, 109.
John, *Sir*, 192, 270, 632.
Maria, 642.
Michael, *Sir*, 632.
Michael Arthur, 633.
Susannah, 633.
Thomas, 280.
Nicholas, George, 630.
Jane, 630.
Nicholl, 686.
NICHOLL, 685, 686.
NICHOLS, NICHOLLS, 86, 258.
Nichols, Nicholls, —, 86.
Cisseley, 450.
George, 28, 368.
John, 450, 638.
Mary, 28, 368.
Nicholson, 461.
NICHOLSON, NICOLSON, 461.
Nicholson, Frances, 484.
Mary, 689.
Thomas, 689.
Nickson, Joan, 291.
Thomas, 291.
NICOLSON, see NICHOLSON.
Nierwent, Niernuyt, 214.
Nierwent, Niernuyt, —, 531.
Johanna, 214.
John, *Sir*, 214, 581, 735.
Mary, 735.
Nightingale, 258.
NIGHTINGALE, 258, 462.
Nightingale, Blanch, 535.
Elizabeth, 260, 515.
Geoffrey, 241, 515, 535.
Richard, 260.
Thomas, 535.

Nodes, George, 208.
Margaret, 208.
Noke, Edmund, 88, 260.
Margarett, 88.
Mary, 260.
Nonne, Ann, 274.
Edmond, 114, 302, 754, 755.
Thomas, 274.
Noone, Ann, 95, 474.
Thomas, 95, 474.
Norbury, 108, 158.
Norbury, Norbery, —, 160.
Elizabeth, 564 (*bis*).
Jane, 109.
John, *Sir*, 564 (*bis*).
Norden, 142.
Norden, —, 143.
Susan, 143.
Norfolk, *John, Duke of*, 294.
Norford, John, *Sir*, 621.
Margery, 621.
Norgate, Anne, 527.
William, 527.
Norreys, Joan, 627.
Norris, —, 157, 360, 549, 593, 639.
Anne, 115, 301.
Edward, 115, 301.
Elizabeth, 157, 641.
Henry, 659.
Joan, 238, 438.
John, 479.
Lucy, 360.
Margaret, 549, 645.
Mary, 659.
William, 238, 438, 645.
North, —, 383, 508, 610.
Ann, 272.
Edward, *Sir*, 13.
Edward, 508, 610.
Elizabeth, 383.
Margaret, 539.
Roger, 13, 272 ; *Lord*, 277.
Thomas, 539.
Northampton, Charles, *Marquis of*, 708.
Northen, Thomas, 609.
Nortoft, —, 22, 23, 147, 227.
Johannes, 227.
John, *Sir*, 23.
Ralfe, Sir, 22, 147.
Norton, —, 58.
Cecily, 306, 611.
Elizabeth, 57, 145, 204.
Isabel, 549.
John, *Sir*, 306, 611.
Richard, 145, 549.
Norwich, 511.
Norwood, 584.
Norwood, Agnes de, 622.
Wigan de, 622.
Nott, Mary C., 699.
Thomas, 699.
Nouleville (? Neuville) Gabrielle de, 690.
Noune, Joane, 25.
John, 25.
Nowell, —, 188, 467, 723.
Alexander, 631 *n.*
Isabel, 631.
Richard, 631.
Roger, 188.
Noyes, Mary, 745.
Nubergh, 267.
Nuburgh, John, *Sir*, 268.
And see Newburgh.
Nugent, Louisa, *Lady*, 643, 669.
Robert, *Earl*, 643, 669.
Nunn, *see* Noune.
Nuptiar, Nuptier, John, 74, 243.
Nurse, Mary, 671.
William, 671.
Nutbeane, 585.
Nutbeane, Margaret, 586.
Thomas, *Sir*, 586.
Nutbrowne, 597.
NUTBROWNE, 597.
Nutbrowne, 140.
Nutt, Catherine, 642.
Thomas, *Sir*, 642.
Nuttall, James, 325.
Nynes, Margaret, 9.
Michael, 9.

O.

Odingsells, Edward, *Sir*, 145.
Elizabeth, 145.
Offeley, Robert, 34.
Offin, *see* Ohan.
Offley, —, 608.
Susan, 608.
Ogard, Ann, 560.
Henry, *Sir*, 560.
Ogilvie, —, 704.
Ogle, Richard, 39.
Ohan, Offin, Allice, 399.
Robert, 399.
Oke (? Okeden), Isabel, 138, 542.
Jeffrey, 138 ; *Sir*, 542.
Oldesworth, —, 485.
Oldfield, —, 540.
Oldham, Bridget, 744.
Olier, —, 751.

Oliffe, *see* Olyff.
Oliver, 559.
Oliver, Dorothy, 619.
John, 619.
Thomas, 562.
William, 562.
Olyff, Olyffe, Oliffe, —, 448.
Ann, 60, 598.
Hercules, 60, 598.
Joane, 448.
John, *Sir*, 60.
John, 60, 598.
Olney, 253.
O'Neil, Shane, 199.
Onger, Edward, *see* Unger.
Onley, *Captain*, 671.
Charles, *Rev.*, 671 (*bis*
Judith, 671.
Onley Savill, 672.
Onwine, Thomas, 661.
Orange, —, 60.
Orchard, 266.
Orme, John, 516.
Margaret, 516.
Ormsby, Thomas, *Sir*, 699.
Ormesby, Bathsheba, 653.
Thomas, 653.
Osbald, —, 583.
Catherine, 583.
Osbaldeston, Henry, 402.
Osborne, 510.
Osborne, Alen, 686.
Edward, *Sir*, 724.
Elizabeth, 550.
James, 73.
Katherine, 177.
Jo., 2.
John, 550.
Peter, 177, 510, 550.
Susan, 510.
Thomas, 463.
Osnall (? Horsnell), John, 512.
Oteley, Joan, 635.
John, 635.
Ougham, Richard, 280.
Oughan, —, 474.
Over, Henry, 246.
Overbury, Walter, 470.
Overed, Thomas, 17.
OWEN, 463.
Owen, Israel, 373.
Owtred, Thomas, 126.
Oxenden, 211.
Oxenden, Edward, 211.
Frances M., 691.
Henry, *Sir*, 691.
Oxenden—*continued.*
Mary, 211.
Oxford, *Earl of*, 236, 376.
Edward, *4th Earl*, 633.
Oxley, —, 501.

P.

Packington, Pakington, Anne, 426, 543.
Herbert P., 650.
Humfrey, 426, 543.
Padmore, Nicholas, 362.
Page, —, 190, 208.
Ann, 208.
Pagenham, —, 4.
Constance, Custance, 2, 4, 21.
Nicholas, 2, 21.
Pagett, —, 85, 257.
Grissell, 121.
John, 61.
Thomas, 28.
William, *Lord*, 121.
Pagrave, George, 112.
And see Palgrave.
Pake, John, 334.
Mary, 334.
Roberdye, 533.
Palgrave, Frances, 481.
Robert, 481.
And see Pagrave.
Pallavicini, —, 536.
Horatio, 536.
Susanna, 600.
Tobias, 600.
Palmer, 463, 464.
PALMER, 463, 464.
Palmer, —, 114, 302, 329.
Catherine, 531.
Dionis, 514, 531.
Edward, 347, 512, 611.
Elizabeth, 504, 562.
Ellinor, 347.
Joan, 329.
John, 504.
Jo., 248.
Mary, 514.
Petronell, 224.
Philip, 224.
Robert, 562.
Sybilla, 682.
Thomas, 504; *Sir*, 562, ~~682~~, 718.
William, 356; *Sir*, 643.
W., 713.
Palmerston, Henry, *Viscount*, 633.
Pamane, Clement, 231.

Pamont, —, 440.
Alice, 440.
Pancourt, —, 663.
Panyer, —, 604.
Sarah, 604.
Papillon, 689.
PAPILLON, 689.
Pardyn (? Parkyn), William, 264.
Pargeter, 259.
PARGETER, 86, 259.
Parke, 464.
PARKE, 464.
Parke, —, 496, 747.
Parker, *Lord Morley*, 87, 259, 260, 267.
PARKER, 87, 259, 260.
Parker, —, 50, 95, 475.
Alice, 148.
Ann, 50, 475.
Henry, *Lord Morley*, 148.
John, 53, 617, 729.
Mary, 225, 228.
Roger, 16, 315, 519.
Samuel, 144.
Thomas, 155, 225, 228, 275.
Parkhurst, —, 149.
Alice, 523.
Elizabeth, 711.
Ellen, 149.
George, 523.
John, 711.
Nathan, 711.
Robert, 711.
Parkin, Ann, 366.
Robert, 366.
Parkins, Ann, 142.
Thomas, 142.
Parkinson, —, 43, 497.
Isabel, 729.
Mary, 497.
Ralph, 729.
Parkyn, *see* Pardyn.
Parmiter, Thomas, 27.
Parris, 312.
Parris, Paris, —, 337.
George, 179.
Mr., 337.
PARRATT, 76.
Parrott, Andrew, *Sir*, 270.
Catherine, 270.
Dorothy, 595.
Robert, 595.
Parson, Abigail, 436.
John, 436.
Parsons, —, 461.
Elizabeth, 220, 423.
Thomas, 220, 423.
Partridge, 465.
PARTRIDGE, 465 (*bis*).
Partridge, Ann, 611.
Bartholomew, 409.
Miles, *Sir*, 611.
Parvish, 466.
PARVISH, 466.
Parvish, Parvis, —, 273.
Henry, 474.
Mary, 474.
Pascall, 260.
PASCALL, 11, 12, 88, 260.
Pascall, —, 251, 453, 554, 574.
Andrew, 266, 358; *Sir*, 577.
Catherine, 358.
Elizabeth, 250, 735.
John, 35, 129, 250, 283, 482, 735.
Margaret, 283, 482.
Mary, 554, 577.
Robert, 223.
William, 152.
Paston, —, 733.
Anne, 511.
Elizabeth, 733.
Jane, 735.
William, 511, 735.
Pater, —, 339.
Ann, 339.
Patishall, 584.
Patmer, 226.
Patmer, John de (*bis*), 228.
Margaret, 228.
Philip, 227.
Patmere, —, 687.
Pattisson, Jacob, 752.
Pattle, Edward, 713.
Elizabeth, 713.
Paule, 12.
Pawlett, —, 301, 342.
Anne, *Dame*, 520.
Elizabeth, 167.
George, 175.
Giles, 167; *Lord*, 520.
Margaret, 342.
William, *Sir*, 171.
William, 175.
PAWNE, 24.
Pawne, William, 143.
Payler, Maria A., 721.
Nathaniel, 721.
Payne, —, 275, 556.
Baldwin, 204, 408.
Coventry, 752.
Henry, 350.
Tabitha, 350.
Thomas, 275.

Payne—*continued.*
Ursula, 204, 408.
Paynell, —, 653.
Geoffrey, *Sir*, 653.
Margaret, 268.
Walter, *Sir*, 268.
Peacock, William, 504, 718.
And see Ridgeway.
Pease, —, 97, 280.
Peck, 190, 585.
PECK, 586.
Pechell, John, *Sir*, 694.
Pechey, Margaret de, 7.
Symon, *Sir*, 7.
Pecke, John, 84.
Margaret, 84.
Pederton, John, 561.
Jone, 561.
Pedwarden, Walter, *Sir*, 81.
Peeke, John, 475.
Peeres, 466.
PEERES, 466.
Pelham, Ann, 171, 691.
Henry, 691.
Martha, 219.
Vallantyne, 219.
William, *Sir*, 171.
Pell, 218.
Pell, Paul, 739.
Pelleston, Richard, 192.
Pellett, —, 229, 430.
Benjamin, *Sir*, 427.
Jane, 427.
Richard, 427.
Thomas, 225.
Pelsant, Elizabeth, 368.
Gawyn, 368.
Pemarsh, Elizabeth, 561.
Thomas, 561.
Pemberton, —, 472.
James, *Sir*, 144.
Jeremiah, *Rev.*, 697.
Martha, 472.
Pembridge, Foulke, *Sir*, 307.
Isabel, 307.
Pendred, Mary, 525.
William, 525.
Pendred *alias* Saunders, Morley, 578.
Penington, 467.
PENINGTON, 467.
Penington, Pennington, John, 630, 642.
Mary, 642.
Thomazin, 449.
Robert, 449.
Penistone, 468.
PENISTONE, 468.
Pennant, —, 508, 610.
Mary, 610.
Penning, 262.
PENNING, 262.
Penning, Anthony, 453.
Bridget, 453.
Henry, 453.
Pennoyer, Martha, 430.
William, 430.
Penny, Thomas, *D.D.*, 235, 236.
Penruddock, Joan, 448.
John, 448.
Pepper, —, 118.
Christopher, 43.
Isabel, 118.
Pepys, Jo., 318.
John, 346.
Percival, Edward L., 677.
Eliza, 676.
Elizabeth, 677.
George L., 677.
Louisa E., 677.
Percy, —, 128.
Henry, *Earl*, 737.
Joane, 59, 696.
Ralph, *Sir*, 737.
Thomas, *Sir*, 59.
Thomas, 696.
Perient, 584.
Perient, —, 279.
Ann, 507, 609.
Elizabeth, 605.
George, *Sir*, 507, 547, 609.
George, 605.
Joane, 96, 279.
Mary, 547.
Thomas, 167.
Perin, John, 439.
Pernell, —, 353.
Perpoint, 546.
Perpoint, Edmond, *Sir*, 546.
Elizabeth, 546.
Richard, 154.
Perquin, Esther, 658.
John, 658.
Perry, 691.
PERRY, 691.
Perry, Perye, Pery, Jane, 95.
Joan, 475.
John, 95, 475.
Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
Mary, 745.
Thomas, 74, 243, 444.
Perryn, Richard, *Sir*, 678.
Perse, —, 263.
Hugh, 245.

Perse—*continued.*
Joane, 353.
Richard, 353.
Persele, Elizabeth, 64.
Richard, *Sir*, 64.
Person, 220.
Person, 538.
Susan, 76, 595, 679.
Thomas, 679.
William, 76, 595.
Persons, John, 70, 233.
Perte, 263.
PERTE, 263, 468.
Perte, Pert, —, 467.
Elizabeth, 299, 502.
George, 503.
Margery, 503.
Thomas, 503.
William, 299, 502.
Pescod, Jane, 682, 741.
William, 682, 741.
Peters, John, 640.
George, 685.
Peterson, Robert, 361.
Petit, Joan, 496.
William, 496.
Petre, 264, 693.
PETRE, PETTER, 12, 89, 264, 754, 469, 693.
Petre, Peter, —, 521.
John, *Lord*, 113, 120, 309.
John, 264.
Mary, 13, 694.
Robert, *7th Lord*, 725; *10th Lord*, 694.
William, *Sir*, 113, 115, 164, 302, 521.
William, 361.
Pett, 265, 304.
PETT, 265.
Petters, Robert, 112.
Petts, Pittes, —, 117, 305.
Ursula, 117, 305.
Pettus, 469.
PETTUS, 469.
And see Petters.
Peverell, 585.
Peverell, —, 586.
Helen, 731.
Payne, *Sir*, 586.
William, *Sir*, 731.
Peverley or *Pendred*, 31.
Peyton, 328.
Peyton, Payton, —, 309, 541.
Christopher, 250, 328, 453, 610.
Elizabeth, 596.
Joanne, 250.
Margaret, 328, 390, 610.
Peyton, Payton—*continued.*
Robert, 13, 277.
Phelips, Edith, 742.
Edward, *Sir*, 742.
Philip, *King of France*, 730.
Phillipott, Catherine, 398.
George, *Sir*, 398.
Phillips, Edith, 681.
Edward, *Sir*, 681.
John R. S., 720.
Mary, 603.
Stephen, 695.
Thomas, 639.
William, 603.
Philpot, Phelpot, John, 3.
Phipps, Fipps, —, 688.
Humfrey, 446, 457.
Joanna, 688.
Susan, 446.
Pickering, 249.
Pickering, Puckering, Elizabeth, 251, 453.
John, *Sir*, 251, 453.
Pickes, John, 384.
Judith, 384.
Picot, Thomas, 277.
Pierce, Thomas, 347.
Pigga, John, *Rev.*, 710.
Pigott, Pygot, —, 13, 485, 533.
Anne, 533.
Francis, 618.
Gillery, 634.
Grenado, 713.
Henry, 13, 277.
Judith, 295.
Margaret, 485.
Valantyn, 295.
Pikenham, George, 755.
Pilborow, Elianor, 105, 292.
Elizabeth, 105, 292.
Faith, 105, 292.
John, 105, 292.
Richard, 105, 292.
Pileston *or* Puleston, Richard, 49.
And see Pulleston.
Pilkington, Pilkinton, Catherine D., 722.
Elinor, 619.
Eliza, 720.
Michael, *Sir*, 722.
Robert, 619.
Thomas, *Sir*, 720, 722.
Pinchon, 266.
PINCHON, 266, 470.
Pinchon, Agnes, 735.
Bridget, 694.
Edward, 143; *Sir*, 319, 423.
Edward, *alias* William, 319.

Pinchon—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 319.
Jane, 262, 423.
John, 262, 694.
William, 735.
Pinder (? Finder), *see* Finder.
Richard, 314.
Robert, 19.
Pinner, *see* Pynner.
Pinson, Jane, 639.
Pipe, —, 307.
Margaret, 307.
Pirton, *see* Pyrton.
Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.
Pittes, *see* Petts.
Pitman, Elizabeth, 707.
Plandon, —, 43.
Plantagenet, 147.
Plantagenet, Arthur, 64.
Elianor, 732.
Elizabeth, 64.
Hameline, 731.
Henry, *Earl of Lancaster*, 732.
Playters, Plaiters, Ann, 662.
Elizabeth, 490.
Thomas, *Sir*, 490, 662.
Plessington, Margaret, 728.
Plomer, Anne, 421, 666.
Richard, 421, 666.
Ploot, Alice, 536.
William, 536.
Plott, —, 550, 563.
Plowden, Mary, 322, 521.
Edmond, 322, 521.
Plowman, Elizabeth, 152, 350.
Thomas, 152, 350.
Plumer, Catherine, 140.
John, 513.
William, 140.
Plumme, 470.
PLUMME, 470.
Plumme, Plume, —, 532.
Elizabeth, 484, 495.
Margaret, 532.
Robert, 495.
Samuel, 418.
Thomas, 484.
Plumstead, John, 485.
Pole, 147.
Pole, Mary, 41.
Ralph, 41.
Pollard, —, 282, 469.
Elizabeth, 349.
Margaret, 282.
Mary, 282, 489.
Robert, 349.
Pollard—*continued.*
William, 489.
Polley, Elizabeth, 121.
Richard, 121.
Pollington, 312.
Pollington, Isabel, 313, 616.
Thomas, 616.
William, 313, 616.
Poltar, —, 269.
And see Powlter.
Polwarth, *Viscount*, 749.
Polye, Edward, 42.
Pomfret, Thomas, *Earl*, 650.
Ponder, John, 279.
Poole, Catherine, 412.
Edward, 555.
Elizabeth, 555.
Geffrey, 412.
Henry, *Lord Montacute*, 87, 148, 549.
Thomas, 228.
Winifred, 87; *Lady*, 148, 549.
Pooley, —, 586.
Elizabeth, 582.
John, 582.
Mary, 566.
William, 486, 566.
Pope, Elizabeth, 215, 582.
Henry, 215, 582.
Popham, *Mr.*, 303.
PORTER, 471.
Porter, —, 3, 237.
Edmond, 375.
John, 95, 356, 643.
Pott, Frances, 481.
John, 481.
Potter, Joane, 446.
Thomas, 446.
Potts, Elizabeth, 479.
Thomas, 479.
POUNCETT, 90.
Povey, Justinian, 603.
Powell, —, 422, 745.
Jane, 745.
Thomas, 422.
And see Vaughan.
Power, Henry, 161.
Margery, 618.
Robert, 161; *Sir*, 161.
Thomas, 618.
Powlett, —, 115.
POWLTER, 597.
Powlter, Poulter, —, 30.
Lucy, 30.
And see Poltar.
Poynings, Richard, *Lord*, 733; *Lord*, 738.
Poynnes, Poynes, 582, 587.

Poynter, —, 329.
Poyntz, 256, 267.
POYNTZ, 91, 267.
Poyntz, Pointz, —, 367, 545.
Catherine, 256.
Edward, 145.
Gabriel, 69, 753, 256.
John, 54, 549, 575.
Margaret, 54, 549, 575.
Matilda, 549.
Mawde, 145.
Praed, Susan, 707.
Pratt, —, 215, 582.
Anne, 396.
Bridgett, 407.
Charles, 396, 466.
Gregory, 407.
Samuel, 471.
Prentis, 92.
PRENTIS, 598.
Prentis, Robert (*bis*), 60.
Prescott, 472,
PRESCOTT, 472.
Prescott, Grisogon, 429.
Jane, 729.
John, *Sir*, 429, 729.
Samuel, 729.
Preston, 267.
Preston, —, 331.
Mary, 331.
Prettyman, Elizabeth, 360.
John, *Sir*, 360.
John, 286, 359, 485.
Margaret, 359.
Prews, 13.
Price, 305.
Price, —, 306.
Richard, 644.
Thomazine, 306.
Prideaux, Edmond (*bis*), 674.
Elizabeth, 674.
Hebe D., 674.
Prigg, —, 154.
Prior, Andrew, *Sir*, 166.
James, 428.
John, 166.
Pritchet, *Rev.*, 745.
Probert, Thomas, 667, 668.
Procter, Francis, 657.
Margery, 658.
Marmaduke, 500.
Metcalfe, 658.
Thomas, 500.
Prowse, Jane, 561.
William, 561.
Puckering, *see* Pickering.
Pudsey, —, 204, 325.
Pudsey, *or* Vesey, Elizabeth, 58, 204.
William, 58.
Pugh, Maurice, 667.
Pulden, Robert, 426.
Pullen, —, 497.
Mary, 497.
Pulleston, Alice, 239.
Richard, 239.
Pulley, 472.
PULLEY, 472.
Pullon, —, 28.
Joane, 28.
Puple, Edmond, 341.
Purcas, Purkas, —, 470.
Mary, 413.
Richard, 413.
Samuel, 420.
Purdy, Charles, 671.
Charlotte, 671.
Purefoy, —, 66.
Elizabeth, 66.
Purler, —, 557.
Purple, Christopher, 239.
Purvey, John, 177.
Purvis, —, 273.
Pury, 491.
Pury, —, 601.
Jane, 601.
Pye, 186.
Pye, Edmond, 437.
Pyke, —, 597.
Pykenham, John, 42.
And see Pikenham.
Pyne, John, 96.
Winifred, 96.
Pynner, 106.
Pynner, —, 14, 106.
Anne, 14, 106.
Pyott, 473.
PYOTT, 473.
Pyott, John, 713.
Pyrton, *Pirton*, 92, 165.
PYRTON, 92, 473.
Pyrton, Pirton, —, 45.
Agnes, 26, 551.
Edmond, 167, 362, 433.
Edward, 45.
Elizabeth, 167, 362, 433.
Katherine, 67.
Margaret, 96.
William, *Sir*, 67, 599.
William, 96.
Pyxe, Joan, 183.
John, 183.

Q.

Quarles, 271.
QUARLES, 93, 271, 474.
Quarles, Hester, 666.
James, 666.
Robert, *Sir*, 666.
Quincy, 87.

R.

Rabbett, Mary, 680.
Reginald, 680.
Radcliffe, *see* Ratcliffe.
Radford, —, 555.
Elizabeth, 555.
Radnor, William, *Earl of*, 682.
Ragons, 34.
Rahn, Von Rahn, August C., 687.
Elizabeth, 687.
John, 687.
Rake, John, 556.
Sainte, 556.
Rainsford, *see* Raynsford.
Raleigh, Thomas, 542.
Ramm, —, 372, 373.
Francis, 338.
Rampsall, Mary, 410.
Thomas, 410.
Ramsey, Elizabeth, 108, 296, 622.
Matthew, 108, 296.
Robert, 622.
Thomas, *Sir*, 186.
Rand, —, 435, 483.
Abigail, 483.
Benjamin, 483.
Mary, 435.
Randall, Thomas, 283.
Randolph, Randolffe, Edmond, 137, 399.
Ransom, Griffen, 707.
Rankin, Ranking, Charles, 631.
George, 631.
John, 631 (*bis*), 672.
Robert, 631.
William, 702.
Ratcliff, 274.
RATCLIFF, RADCLIFFE, 94, 274, 474.
Ratcliff, Radcliffe, Anthony, 416.
Celia, 721.
Edward, *Earl of Sussex*, 177.
Elizabeth, 416.
Frances, 177, 373; *Lady*, 453.
Henry, *Earl of Sussex*, 251.
Henry, 353.
Humphrey, *Sir*, 373.
Ratcliff, Radcliffe—*continued.*
Isabel, 631.
Jonathan, 631.
John, 274; *Sir*, 721.
Mawde, 251.
Richard, 612.
Raven, 142, 180.
RAVEN, 180.
Raven, —, 464.
Anne, 464.
Ravens, *see* Renews.
Rawdon, Marmaduke, 651.
Rawlins, Edward, 420.
Margery, 420.
Rawson, 152.
Rawson, —, 12, 152.
Ann, 152.
William, 286.
Rawstorne, Samuel, 690.
Thomas, 690.
RAY, 475.
Raye, Elizabeth, 185.
John, 185.
Raymond, 230, 274, 476, 696.
RAYMOND, 95, 475, 476, 696.
Raymond, Augustine, 589.
Raynbow, —, 454.
Frances, 454.
Raynsford, 96.
RAYNSFORD, 96.
Raynsford, Rainsford, —, 103, 378.
Emma, 116.
Jane, 363, 378.
John, 116.
John, *Sir*, 116, 121, 309.
Julian, 121, 309.
Reade, 250.
Reade, Read, —, 250, 452, 649, 735.
Agnes, 250, 735.
Ann, 250, 649.
Thomas, 264.
Reading, James, 676.
Mary, 676.
Rebow, 697.
REBOW, 697.
Redborne, —, 489.
Reding, Reddinge, —, 266, 470.
Margaret, 592.
Rose, 266, 470.
Thomas, 592.
Redwood, Christo., 212.
Ree, 34.
Reedham, 319.
Rees, —, 728.
Nesta, 728.
Reeve, *see* Reve.

Reeves, John, 517.
Thomas, 628.
Reignolds, —, 516.
Alice, 516.
Cicely, 108.
Roger, 108.
And see Reynolds.
Renews (? Ravens), Cicely, 296, 499.
Roger, 296, 499.
Reresby, —, 313; *Sir* —, 412.
Anne, 412.
Thomas, *Sir*, 313.
Reve, 275.
REVE, 275, 476.
Reve, Reeve, —, 430.
Francis, 225, 229.
John, 554.
Robert, 231.
Revell, John, 136.
Revet, Thomas, 43.
Reyce, Robert, 308.
Reymes, Reymess, —, 71, 235.
Elizabeth, 71, 235.
Reynolds, —, 25, 393.
Anne, 393.
And see Reignolds.
Rice, —, 383, 708.
Anne, 708.
Margaret, 383.
Rich, 276.
RICH, 13, 276.
Rich, Riche, Ryche, —, 441, 447.
Agnes, 254, 456.
Barbara, 447.
Catherine, 324, 527.
Dorytha, 2.
Essex, 373.
Frances, 45.
Hugh, *Sir*, 17.
Hugh, 118, 314, 388.
John, 622.
Margery, 622.
Mary, 330.
Nathaniel, *Sir*, 441.
Rachel, 630.
Richard, *Lord*, 2, 17, 45, 132, 254, 314.
Richard, *Baron of Lees*, 456
Richard, *Sir*, 330.
Richard, 132.
Robert, *Earl of Warwick*, 177, 373.
Robert, *Sir*, 447.
Thomas, *Admiral Sir*, 630.
Thomas, 324, 527.
Richards, Henry, 504.
Richardson, 583.
Richardson, —, 638, 639.
Richardson—*continued.*
Hortensia, 638.
Jerom, 715.
Sarah, 639.
Richers, Edmond, 346.
Elizabeth, 346.
Richmond, Charles, 463.
Ricketts, George W., 682, 742.
Riddesdall, —, 339.
Ridge, —, 288, 331.
Catherine, 288.
Elizabeth, 331.
Ridges, —, 239.
Mary, 239.
And see Rydges.
Ridgeway, 264.
Ridgeway, *alias* Pecock, Joanne, 264.
Michell, 264.
Ridley, Appolonia, 719.
Baldwin, 719.
Nicholas, 719.
Ridware, 41.
RIDWARE, 41.
Rigbye, —, 19.
Riggs, Rigges, —, 593.
John, 468.
Margaret, 468.
RIKEDON, 161.
Riley, Anne, 460.
James, 460.
Rilston, —, 614.
Riplingham, Catherine, 42.
Thomas, 42.
Risby, *Rysbye*, 205.
Risby, —, 342.
Elizabeth, 715.
Heigham, 715.
Jane, 715.
Joane, 207, 411.
Thomas, 207, 411.
Riston, 119.
Riston, —, 119.
Rivers, Elizabeth, 694, 734.
George, *Sir*, 734.
John, *Earl*, 694.
Thomas, *Lord*, 473.
Rivett, Ann, 377.
Thomas, *Sir*, 121.
Thomas, 112, 377.
William, 112.
Rixton, 276.
Roane, —, 604; *and see* Rone.
Roberts, 108, 279, 478.
ROBERTS, 97, 279, 478.
Roberts, Robartes, —, 297, 538, 704.
Constance, 109, 297.

Roberts, Robartes—*continued.*
Dennis, 72.
John, 72, 109.
Margaret, 73, 104, 292.
Thomas, 527.
William, 73, 93, 96, 104, 292.
Robins, 491.
Robins, Robyns, —, 29, 160.
Eleanor, 29, 160.
Elizabeth, 491, 661.
John, 78, 252.
Morgan, 661.
William, 491.
Robinson, Arthur, 311.
Christopher, 70, 233.
Robert, 605.
William, 131, 713.
Robotham, —, 154.
William, 463.
And see Rowbotham.
Robsert, Anne, 617.
Robson, Henry, 246.
Roch, 477.
ROCH, 477.
Roch, —, 561.
Isabel, 561.
Roche, *or* Rocke, —, 55.
Rochester, 279.
And see *Roffa*.
ROCHESTER, 97, 279, 622.
Rochester, —, 161, 308.
Isabel, 308.
John, *Sir*, 119.
John, 153, 486.
Lord, 119.
Philip, 486.
Philippa, 153.
Robert, 113.
Rochford, 147.
Rochford, de Rochford, —, 23, 227.
John, 23.
Thomas, *Sir*, 23.
Thomas, 227.
Rocke, *see* Roche.
Rockell, *see* Rokell.
Rockhill, 552.
Rockley, 299.
Rod, Fridiswid, 725.
Richard, 725.
Rodes, —, 496.
Blanch, 496.
Roe, *see* Rowe.
Roebuck, John, 658 (*bis*).
Martha, 658.
Roelt, Catherine, 737.
Payne, *Sir*, 737.
Roffa, alias *Rochester*, 54.
Rogers, —, 281, 595, 740.
Anne, 342.
Elizabeth, 595.
Francis, 440.
Robert, 342.
St. John, 281.
Sarah, 740.
ROKELL, 555.
Rokell, Rockell, —, 326.
Margaret, 224, 228.
Mawdlyn, 326.
Robert, 224, 228.
Rolfe, 57.
Rolfe, —, 260.
Edith, 57, 107, 203, 580.
Joanne, 260.
Thomas, 57, 58, 107, 203.
And see Rooffe.
Rolt, John, 700.
Romney, Rebecca, 712.
William, *Sir*, 712.
Ronion, Frances, 102.
Rone, 281.
RONE, 281.
Ronne, —, 208.
Elizabeth, 208.
Roofe, Rooffe, Elizabeth, 469.
Henry, 469.
Joane, 441.
Richard, 441.
And see Rolfe.
Rookes, Rook, Rootes, —, 372.
Alice, 372.
Avis, 533.
Elinor, 641.
Robert, 533.
Rookwood, Rookewoode, —, 43, 113, 121.
Alice, 121.
Thomas, 325.
Roos, 40.
ROOS, 591.
Roos, Roose, *Lord*, 313.
Margaret, 173.
Robert, *Sir*, 173.
Rootes, *see* Rookes.
Roper, 165, 324.
Roper, —, 350.
Anthony, 324, 527.
Christo., 202.
Isabel, 324, 527.
John, 135.
Margaret, 135.
Melior, 350.
Susan, 212.
Thomas, *Sir*, 116.

Roper—*continued.*
William, 116.
Ropesly, —, 653.
Thomas, 653.
Rose, Elizabeth, 715.
John, 715.
Rosse, Alice, 317.
Elizabeth, 229.
Lord, 205.
Phillip, *Lady*, 206.
Robert, *Sir*, 317.
Robert, 229, 440.
Thomas, *Lord*, 206.
Rossiter, Elizabeth, 739.
Robert, 739.
Round, 699.
ROUND, 699.
Rous, 478, 479.
ROUS, 479, 479.
Rous, Rows, Rowse, —, 28, 358, 734.
Ambrose, 383.
Christopher, 397.
John, *Sir*, 397, 676.
Judith, 676.
Layny, 534.
Lucy, 43.
Magdalen, 383.
Margaret, 28.
Reginald, 43.
Reynold, 67.
Rowbotham, 282.
ROWBOTHAM, 282.
And see Robotham.
Rowe, 276, 282.
ROWE, ROE, 282, 479.
Rowe, Row, Roe, Ann, 359.
Henry, *Sir*, 278.
John, 423.
Robert, 154.
Susan, 278.
Thomas, 359.
Rowgood, —, 136.
Joanne, 136.
Rowlett, Margaret, 76, 595.
Raffe, *Sir*, 76, 595.
Rowligh, 34.
Roy, Roye, —, 260.
Catherine, 260.
John, 520.
Roydon, 235.
ROYDON, 598.
Roydon, —, 71, 317.
Ann, 317.
Christopher, 236.
Elizabeth, 55, 179.
Henry, 421.
Roydon—*continued.*
Joane, 421.
John, 594.
Mary, 236, 594.
Thomas, 55, 179.
William, 128.
Roynon, Bridgett, 535.
Edmond, 535.
Royston, Francis, 329.
Rudiard, Ellen, 619.
William, 619.
Rudd, 480.
RUDD, 480.
Rudd, Elizabeth, 532.
Rudstone, Dorothy, 367, 369.
William, 367, 369.
Rufford, Elizabeth, 347.
John, 347.
Rugeley, Mary, 324.
Rowland, *Sir*, 324.
RUGGLES-BRISE, 702.
Rumford, —, 154.
Elizabeth, 154.
Rush, 481, 703.
RUSH, 481, 703.
Rush, Thomas, 37, 641.
Rusham, Elizabeth, 391.
John, 391.
Rushbrook, Rushbrooke, 435.
Ann, 585.
Joane, 435.
William, *Sir*, 585.
Rushtall, Russtall (? Rushall), 275 477
Russell, Anne, 40.
John, *Lord*, 40.
John, *Earl of Bedford*, 605.
John, 208.
Rutherford, Thomas, *Rev.*, 628 (*bis*).
Rutter, —, 9, 59, 415.
Anne, 9, 59, 415.
Ryder, 572.
Ryder, Ursula, 572.
William, *Sir*, 572.
Rydges, John, 263.
Margaret, 263.
And see Ridges.
Rye, Robert, 119.
Rysbye, see *Risby*.
Ryse, Rysse, Margaret, 4, 156, 354.
Richard, 4, 156, 354.
Rysom, Armatride, 206.
Sir —, 206.
Ryves, —, 70.
Ryvett or *Trevett*, 180.
Ryvett, —, 142.
Alice, 95

Ryvett—*continued.*
Anne, 37, 181.
Thomas, 37, 181.
Thomas, *Sir*, 95.
William, 329, 609.

S.

Sabcotts, Ann, 199.
Richard, *Sir*, 199.
And see Sapcotte.
Sabin, Robert, 562.
Sackfield, —, 116.
Sackford, —, 27.
And see Seckford.
Sackville, Ann, *Lady*, 143.
Mildred, 199.
Richard, *Sir*, 29, 160, 199.
Richard, 10.
Thomas, *Earl of Dorset*, 143.
Sadleir, Dorothy, 392.
Rafe, *Sir*, 392.
William, 471.
Sadler, 481.
SADLER, 481.
Sadler, Lee, 261.
St. Aubyn, Dorothy, 673.
John, *Sir*, 673.
William J., 674.
St. Clere, 390.
St. Clere, Elizabeth, 390.
John, *Sir*, 390.
St. George, 491.
St. George, —, 317, 602.
Elinor, 317.
John, 38, 593.
Rosamond, 602.
St. Hill, Robert, 533.
St. Hillary, James de, 731.
Maud, 731.
St. Jermyn, 2.
St. Jermyn, —, 2, 21, 609.
Anne, 3.
John, 3.
Margaret, 2, 3, 21.
Thomasin, 3.
St. John, —, 399.
Cressett, 169, 365.
Francis, 614.
Henry P., *Sir*, 682, 742.
John, *Lord*, 29.
John, *Sir*, 87, 169, 365.
John, 120, 298.
Lucy, 399.
Mary, 614.
St. John—*continued.*
Oliver, 539, 614.
Thomas, 42.
St. Lawrence, Christopher, *Baron of Hoo*, 315.
Thomas, 440.
St. Legar, —, 161.
Florence, 161.
St. Lowe, John, *Sir*, 270.
St. Nicholas, 544.
St. Nicholas, Anne, 544.
John, *Sir*, 544.
St. Paul, George, *Sir*, 654.
St. Piere, 482.
ST. PIERE, 482.
Sale, Bridget, 43.
Thomas, 43.
Salford, 92.
SALFORD, 599.
Salford, Margaret, 93, 473.
William, 93, 473.
Sallowes, —, 287.
Ellen, 242, 287.
John, 242.
Salman, Ann, 565.
John, 565.
Salmon, —, 515.
John, 480.
Martha, 515.
And see Samon.
Salop, Elizabeth, 564.
John, *Earl of*, 564
Elizabeth, 105.
Salt, Elizabeth, 105.
John, 105.
Richard, 105.
Robert, 105.
Thomas, 105, 292.
Salter, 213.
Salter, Anne, 213.
Martin, 27, 356.
St. Nicholas, 213.
Saltmarsh, Anne, 118, 611.
Edward, 118, 611.
Saltonstall, Saltingstall, Elizabeth, 269.
Richard, *Sir*, 92, 269.
Saluces, Alisona, 732.
Marquis of, 732.
Salvert de, Mariane, 690.
Sambourne, Mary, 425.
Thomas, 425.
Samford, —, 433.
Edward, 160.
Sarah, 433.
Samon, Joan, 50.
John, 50.
And see Salmon.

Sampson, Alice, 128.
Bridget, 387.
George, 593.
John, 387.
Katherine, 593.
William, 128.
Sams, Sames, 283.
SAMS, SAMES, 283, 482, 483.
Sams, Sames, —, 280.
Anthony, 407.
Edward, 534, 589.
Elizabeth, 589.
John, 154, 262, 289.
Mary, 407.
Sanchet, 503.
Sander, Alice, 540.
Edmond, 229, 540.
Jane, 229.
And see Saunder.
Sanderlyn, —, 342.
Sandford, 285.
SANDFORD, 285, 484.
Sandford, —, 73, 103, 304.
Dorothy, 304.
Elizabeth, 449.
Margaret, 240, 442.
Mary, 461.
Robert, 449, 461.
Stephen, 240, 442.
William, 471.
Sands, Sandes, 286.
SANDS, SANDES, 99, 286.
Sands, Sandes, Anna, 228.
Edwin, 128 ; *Sir*, 128.
Mary, 425.
Miles, *Sir*, 128.
Samuel, *Sir*, 425.
William, 228.
Sanger, *see* Songer.
Sanshar, *alias* Sanshan, —, 136.
Ellen, 136.
Sapcotte, Guy, 605.
And see Sabcotts.
Saperton, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.
Jane, 58, 74, 205, 243, 444.
Sarjaunt, Margaret, 82.
Thomas, 82.
Sarolles, Elizabeth, 555.
Lord, 555.
Saunder, Margaret, 270.
Nicholas, 270.
And see Sander.
Saunders, 223, 276.
Saunders, Alice, 39.
Anne, 190, 569.
Edmonds, 190, 225.
Saunders—*continued.*
Edward, 277.
Jane, 225.
Joan, 277.
Thomas, 569.
William, 39.
Saunderson, 136.
Saunderson, —, 137.
Mawdelyn, 137.
Savage, 692.
George, 144.
Thomas, *Sir*, *Earl Rivers*, 45.
Saville, Savell, Henry, 98.
John, *Sir*, 263, 319, 468.
Thomas, 681, 741.
Saxham, 214.
Saxham, Joan, 736.
Simon, *Sir*, 736.
Saxsey, *Auditor*, 284.
Say, 179, 299.
Say, Saye, —, 564.
Ann, 314.
Elizabeth, 179.
Hugh, 252.
Ingelram, *Sir*, 731.
Isabel, 731.
John, *Sir*, 314.
Lord, 564.
Peter, 80.
Thomas, 179.
William, 80 ; *Sir*, 119, 129.
Sayer, 286.
SAYER, SAYRE, 286, 484.
Sayer, Sayre, Sairs, —, 359, 367.
George, 33, 172, 359.
John, 424, 734.
Richard, 242.
Scales, 511.
Scales, Elianor, 564.
Robert, *Lord*, 564.
Schomberg, Meinhardt, 681.
Scott, 133, 287, 754, 705.
SCOTT, 99, 287, 485, 599, 705.
Scott, —, 65, 131, 230, 232, 328.
Edgar, 9.
Elizabeth, 100, 134, 334.
George, 100, 134, 334, 505.
John, 9.
Julia, 455.
Lettice, 367.
Margaret, 101, 331.
Mary, 137, 335.
Peter, *Sir*, 367.
Reginald, Reignald, *Sir*, 137, 335, 610.
Richard, 230.
Robert, 455.

Scott—*continued.*
Southwell, 9.
William, 101, 331.
Scotred (? Cotred), —, 481.
Margaret, 481.
Scrimshall, Elizabeth, 248.
Thomas, 248.
Scriven, Edward, 578.
Letitia, 578.
Scroggs, —, 460.
Scrope, 5, 158.
Scrope, Scroope, —, 30, 160, 307.
Anne, 30, 160, 307.
Elizabeth, 5.
Frances, 5, 27.
Richard, 5, 27; *Lord of Bolton*, 721.
William, 27.
Seaborne, —, 492.
Elizabeth, 492.
Seaman, Nathaniel, 516.
Searle, *see* Serle.
SEBRIGHT, 288.
Sebright, Sebrite, —, 284, 516.
William, 154.
Seckford, Mary, 368.
Thomas, *Sir*, 273, 474.
Thomas, 368.
Sedcole, John, 416.
Mary, 416.
Sedgewick, 600.
SEDGEWICK, 600.
Seymer, Robert, 132.
Seymave, Francis, 578.
Katherine, 578.
John, 151.
Selby, —, 281.
Dorothy, 75.
John, *Sir*, 75.
Marian, 281.
Nicholas J., 727.
William, 75.
Selby, Seleigh, George, 641.
Mary, 76.
Robert, 76.
Selwyn, E., *Sir*, 713.
Septvane, 211.
Septvane, John, 211.
Susan, 211.
Serjiaux, Elizabeth, 738.
Richard, *Sir*, 738.
Serle, Searle, —, 437, 545.
Charles, 700.
Edward, 526.
Frances, 237.
Francis, 437.
Grace, 545.
Serle, Searle—*continued.*
Isabel, 136.
Jane, 526.
John, 136, 237.
Margaret, 620.
Martha (*bis*), 620.
Mary, 656.
Serlebye, —, 68.
Setyll, —, 321.
Sewell, Sewall, William, 14, 106.
Sewte, Swete, —, 77, 247.
Sexton, —, 141, 340.
Barbara, 141, 340.
SEYMER, 486.
Seymer, Seymour, —, 9, 655.
Dorathe, 174.
Edward, *Duke of Somerset*, 174, 196.
Frances A., 709.
Jane, 9.
John, *Sir*, 153.
John, 271.
Margaret, 153.
Michael, *Admiral Sir*, 708, 709.
Richard, *Rev.*, 708.
SHAA, SHAW, 267, 276, 486.
SHAA, 486.
Shaa, Shaw, —, 16, 153, 314, 651.
Audrey, 543.
Edmond, 17; *Sir*, 96, 269, 276.
Elizabeth, 91, 269.
John, 91; *Sir*, 141, 543.
Margaret, *Lady*, 96, 276.
Mawde, 141.
Thomas, 98, 280.
Sharpe, Sharp, 100, 487.
SHARPE, SHARP, 100, 487.
Sharpe, —, 117, 394.
Elizabeth, 394.
Shaw, *see* Shaa.
Sheddon, B. B., 674.
Mary, 674.
Sheffield, Agnes Anne, 685.
Anne, 47.
Edmond, *Lord*, 16, 554.
Edward, *Lord*, 47.
Robert, *Sir*, 685.
Shelbury, —, 275, 476.
Margaret, 275, 476.
Richard, 471.
Sheldon, —, 90, 135, 265.
Edward, 540.
Richard, 749.
William, 661.
Shelley, Dorothe, 259.
Katherine, 733.
William, *Sir*, 259, 733.

Shelton, Ann, 225.
Barbara, 587.
John, 229 ; *Sir*, 565.
Rafe, *Sir*, 587.
Thomas, *Sir*, 225.
Shepherd, Sheppard, —, 18, 321, 640.
Thomas, 663.
Sheppey, 191.
Sheppey, —, 48, 191.
Margaret, 48, 191.
Sherard, *Dr.*, 676.
Sherborne, —, 434.
Abigail, 434.
Christopher, 47.
Edward, 663.
John, 725.
Richard, 724.
Sherington, Sherrington, —, 47.
Christian, 103.
Mary, 473.
Peter, 103.
Thomas, 93.
William, *Sir*, 473.
Sherman, Abigail, 471.
John, 157, 641.
Thomas, 471.
Sherson, H., 683.
Marianne, 683.
Sherwood, —, 295, 535.
Isabel, 535.
Sheute, Jane, 219.
Judge, 219.
Shirland, —, 43.
Shirley, 747.
Shirley, Sherley, —, 57.
Anne, 748.
Elizabeth, 356.
Frances, 748.
John, 356.
Mary, 747.
Richard, *Sir*, 747, 748.
Thomas, 41 ; *Sir*, 748 (*bis*).
Thomas W., 748.
William W., 748.
Shore, Jane, 64.
Shordiche, Robert, *Sir*, 294.
Short, —, 179, 485.
Anne, 377.
Catherine, 286.
John, 286.
Shortis, —, 323.
Sibbell, 323.
Shrapnel, Elizabeth, 746.
Zachariah, 746.
Shrewsbury, *Earl of*, 307.
Shukburgh, Thomas, 595.
Shuttleworth, Ann, 724.
Robert, 724.
Sibells, —, 83.
Sibthorpe, —, 83.
Alice, 83.
Elizabeth, 440.
John, 440.
Sicklemore, —, 348.
Frances, 348.
Sidenham, John, 128 ; *Sir*, 271.
Ursula, 271.
And see Sydenham.
Sidley, Elizabeth, 527.
Isaac, *Sir*, 527.
And see Sydley.
Sidney, *see* Sydney.
Sikes, Francis, *Sir*, 707.
Silverlock, alias *Tagger*, 601.
SILVERLOCK, 601.
Silvester, 119, 498.
Silvester, 119, 606, 614.
Alice, 498, 499, 606.
Jane, 614.
Joane, 119.
Roberts, 498, 499.
Simnell, Symnell, William, 162, 360.
Simonds, Simmonds, Simons, John, 584.
Margaret, 356, 641.
Samuel, 414.
Thomas, 356, 641.
And see Symonds.
Simpson, *see* Sympson.
Singleton, *or* Ingleston, —, 114, 301.
Jane, 114, 301.
Sisley, Thomas, 137.
And see SYSLEY.
Skargill, Thomas, 113.
Skelton, Charles, *Lieut-Gen.*, 673.
Jane, 438.
John, 438.
Lucy, 616.
Richard, *Sir*, 616.
Skepper, Bridget, 655.
Richard, 655.
Skete, —, 639.
Agnes, 640.
Skinner, Skynner, —, 240, 443.
Anne, 623.
Daniel, 739.
Emma, 669.
John, 270, 472, 623.
Mary, 472.
Oliver, 539.
Stephen, 669.
Skipwith, —, 58.
Anne, 653.

Skipwith—*continued.*
Jane, 622.
Joan, 1.
Richard, 622.
William, *Sir*, 653.
Skory, John, 333.
Sarah, 333.
Skyers, John, 616.
Margaret, 616.
Skynerton, Henry, 67.
Jane, 67.
Slade, —, 248, 319.
Joan, 248, 319, 451.
John, 451.
Slaney, 487.
SLANEY, 487.
Slater, 697.
Slater, Francis, 698.
Richard, 482.
R., 698.
Slaughter, Grace, 406.
Sleigh, George, 157.
Slowe, —, 55, 753, 580.
Elizabeth, 55, 753, 580.
Smafield, —, 395.
Friswith, 395.
Smith, Smyth, Smijth, 13, 221, 707, 709, 712.
SMITH, SMYTH, SMIJTH, 13, 101, 173, 459, 487, 488, 489, 707, 708, 709, 712.
Smith, Smyth, —, 17, 117, 120, 126, 166, 202, 229, 339, 354, 446, 530, 609, 692.
Alice, 213, 414.
Anne, 353.
Audrey, 426.
Bridget, 225.
Caroline, 660.
Catherine, 685.
Charles, 34.
Charlotte, 660.
Christopher, 608.
Clare, 346.
Clement, *Sir*, 117, 304, 353.
Colonel, 685.
Dorothy, 34, 117, 446, 725.
Edmund, 340, 660.
Edward, *Sir*, 222.
Edward, 64, 660.
Elizabeth, 530.
Emma, 660.
Frances, 608.
Francis, 34.
Frederick, 660.
George, *Sir*, 148.
George, 703.
Gertrude, 426.
Grisogon, 64, 175, 222.
Smith—*continued.*
Henry, 64, 484.
Isabel, 304.
Alias Nevill, Jane, 502.
Joan, 9, 59, 194, 620.
John, *Sir*, 34, 64, 222.
John, 9, 34, 59, 185, 293, 413, 426, 463, 620, 725.
Judith, 148.
Leonard, 566.
Margaret, Margery, 340, 413, 429, 471.
Mary, 185, 229, 660, 703.
Nicholas, 128, 322.
Percy, 660.
Randall, 275, 477.
Richard, 34, 429.
Thomas, *Sir*, 160, 278, 318, 414, 539.
Thomas, 34, 64, 175, 194, 213, 215, 222, 303, 304, 332, 346, 347; *alias* Nevill, 502.
William, *Sir*, 225.
William, 179, 229, 405, 660.
Smithson, Smythson, Barnard, 593.
Margaret, 500.
Robert, 500.
Smithwick, —, 306, 611.
Margaret, 306, 611.
Smythies, Henry, *Rev.*, 697.
Snagg, —, 30.
SNAPE, 489.
Soame, 490.
SOAME, 490, 587.
Soame, Anna, 627.
Jane, 546.
Stephen, *Sir*, 546.
Thomas, *Sir*, 627.
Solabis, *Monsieur*, 198.
Solme, John, 480.
Priscilla, 480.
Solyng, Alice, 338.
Augustin, 338.
Somerscalls, Mathew, 93.
Somerset, 264.
Somerset, Anne, 10, 146.
Arthur, 10.
Catherine, 90, 265.
Edward, *Earl of Worcester*, 90, 265.
George, 146, 231.
Somerville, Martha M., 678.
Quaile, *Sir*, 678.
Somester, 559.
SOMESTER, 561.
Somester, Somaster, John, 178.
Margaret, 178.
Sones, —, 128.
Edward, *Sir*, 128.

Songar (? Sanger), —, 75.
Gilbert, 75.
Sorrell, 435, 490.
SORRELL, 490, 491.
Sorrell, John, 339, 435.
Robert, 491.
Susan, 435.
Sotell, —, 18.
Sotherley, —, 68.
Ann, 68.
Sotherton, —, 49, 392, 597.
Augustin, *Sir*, 392.
Newell, 49.
Souche, Alice, 222.
Joan, 222.
John, 222.
And see Zouche.
Southall, —, 584.
Southcote, 40, 491.
SOUTHCOTE, 491, 601.
Southcote, —, 120, 608.
Elizabeth, 42.
Judge, 309.
Thomas, 309.
William, 42.
Southwell, Catherine, 140, 338.
Dorathe, 315.
Mary, 190.
Richard, 45; *Sir*, 190, 315.
Robert, *Sir*, 140, 338.
Southwicke, —, 118.
Margaret, 118.
Southworth, Elizabeth, 725.
Thomas, 725.
Sparrow, 492, 714.
SPARROW, 492, 714.
Sparrow, Anne, 476, 696.
Elizabeth, 377.
John, 476, 696.
Martin, 377.
Philip, 471.
Robert, 299, 502.
Spateman, John, 656.
Rebecca, 656.
Spayne, 230.
Spayne, Spaine, Margery, 477.
Thomas, 215.
Speed, Hugh, 745.
Sarah, 745.
Speere, Alice, 539.
John, 539.
Speering, Alice, 467.
George, 467.
Spenser, 312.
Spenser, Spencer, —, 17, 18, 196, 321, 410.
Ann, 410.
Spenser, Spencer—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 732.
Hugh, *Lord*, 732.
John, *Sir*, 49, 576.
John, 380.
Margaret, 49, 313.
Philip, *Lord*, 313.
Philip, 17.
Richard, 104.
Susan, 380.
Thomas, 177.
Sperling, Charles R., 636.
Speyte, 282.
Speyte, Jane, 282.
Thomas, 282.
Spice, Clement, 592.
Spicke, —, 323.
Spike, —, 604.
Frances, 604.
Spilman, —, 206.
Ann, 374.
Anthony, *Sir*, 206.
Bennett, 475.
Elizabeth, 475.
Joan, 374.
Thomas, 374.
Spitty, Anastace, 556.
John, 556.
Sponer, —, 287, 320.
Alice, 287.
Grace, 320.
John, 525.
Spranger, 289.
Spranger, John, 289.
Richard, 136, 289.
Sprignall, Robert, 507.
Susan, 507.
Spring, Springe, —, 91, 177.
John, *Sir*, 120. 309.
Thomas, 254, 457.
William, *Sir*, 101, 488, 710.
Springham, Mercy, 358.
Richard, 358.
Squire, Richard D., 671.
Stackpoole, 613.
Stackpoole, Isabel, 613.
Richard, *Sir*, 613.
Stace, Lawrence, 136, 754.
Stacy, Francis, 105.
STAFFORD, 560.
Stafford, —, 90, 280, 398, 571.
Ann, 280.
Charlotte, 695.
Edward, 523; *Lord*, 523.
Francis, 472.
Henry, *Lord*, 528.

Stafford—*continued.*
Isabel, 472.
Laura M., 694.
Lord, 694, 695.
Staine, 572.
Staine, Rose, 572.
Thomas, 572.
And see Stane.
Staines, Stanes, —, 400.
Bridget, 400.
Hugh, 539.
Mary, 539.
Stalbroke, Alice, 24.
John, 24.
Stalmarch, —, 306.
Stamford, Alice, 565.
Edward, 30.
Elizabeth, 581.
John, 581.
Margaret, 139.
William, 139, 565.
Standish, 130.
Standish, —, 328, 401.
Elizabeth, 131.
Ralph, 728.
Robert, 131.
Standon, 615.
Standon, —, 615.
Margaret, 615.
Stane, J. B., 642.
William, 628.
And see Staine.
Stanhope, Edward, *Sir*, 562.
Michell, *Sir*, 39.
Stanley, —, 130, 602.
STANLEY, 493, 602.
Stanley, —, 131.
Edward, *Earl of Derby*, 270.
Edward, 730.
Frances, 730.
John, 70.
Margaret, 270.
Stanstrete, —, 14.
Anne, 14.
Robert, 14.
Staple, —, 311.
John, 47.
Margaret, 311.
Stapleton, Edmond, 573.
Leonard, 85.
Mary, 85.
Matilda, 41.
Robert, 41.
Staresmere, John, 516.
Starkey, 96.
Starkey, —, 687.
Starkey—*continued.*
Anne, 96, 116.
Elizabeth, 687.
Humfrey, 96, 116.
Starling, Bridget, 370.
Mary, 638.
Raffe, 370.
Staunton, Stanton, 290, 600.
STAUNTON, STANTON, 101, 102, 290.
Staunton, Stanton, —, 18, 95, 321, 475.
Anfrus de, 37.
Anne, 167, 362.
Ellen, 433.
Ellinor, 158.
John, 38.
Mabel de, 37.
Mary de, 37.
Massey, 95, 475.
Morris, 158.
Thomas, 167, 362, 433.
William, 654, 655.
Staveley, 298.
Staveley, —, 294, 298.
Isabel, 294.
Stawghton, —, 254.
Steede, 205.
Stephens, 7, 290.
STEPHENS, 290.
Stephens, Elizabeth, 8, 405.
Mathew, 405.
Richard, 8, 747.
And see Stevens.
Stepkin, John, 157, 356, 641.
Stepneth, 291.
STEPNETH, 291, 603.
Stepney, —, 68.
Jane, 68.
Thomas, *Sir*, 520.
Sterling, Bridget, 356.
Dorothy A., 674.
Edward H., 579.
Georgiana M., 673.
Rafe, 356.
Walter, *Sir*, 674.
William, *Sir*, 673.
Sterne, 476, 696.
Sterne, —, 41, 340.
Agnes, 476.
Thomas, 340.
William, 476.
Stevens, —, 193.
John, 325, 527.
Martha, 410.
Rafe, 410.
And see Stephens.
Steward, 258, 293.

Steward, —, 86, 686.
Ann, 239.
Augustine, 137.
Elizabeth, 719.
John, 239.
Judith, 728.
Margery *or* Mary, 686.
Mark, 295.
Mary, 86, 294.
Nicholas, *Sir*, 728.
Thomas, 294, 711, 719.
STIDOLPH, 619.
Stidolph, 358.
Francis, *Sir*, 539.
John, 358.
Stilbury, —, 131, 328.
Priscilla, 131, 328.
Stile, John, 580.
Stileman, Alicia, 638.
Still, Frances, 284.
Thomas, 284.
Stirley, *see* Strelley.
Stirrup, Sturup, —, 207, 410.
Stock, Margaret, 450.
Stockdale, —, 275, 477.
Stocken, —, 245.
Stocker, 427.
Stocker, —, 428.
John, 428.
Stodder, —, 342.
Stoddey, —, 3.
Stodhleighe, William, 26.
Stoke, Elianor, 51.
Thurston, 51.
Tristram, 197.
Stokes, 548.
Stokes, —, 548.
Philippa, 548.
William, 548.
Stonard, 279, 312, 330.
Stonard, Clement, 212.
Frances, 280.
Francis, 212, 280, 330.
Susan, 330.
And see Stoner *and* Stonnar.
Stone, —, 688.
William, 587.
Stoner, see *Stonard*.
STONER, 493.
Stoner, Clement, 60, 753.
Elizabeth, 69 (? Kath.), 547.
Francis, *Sir*, 492.
John, *Sir*, 547.
J., 132.
Lucy, 60.
William *Sir*, 69.
Stoner—*continued*.
And see Stonard and Stonnar.
Stonham, 31.
Stonley, —, 216, 217.
Anne, 418.
Richard, 418, 567.
Stonnar, Francis, 98.
Stopford, Edward, *Lieut.-Colonel*, 676.
Stopham, 611.
Stopham, Elizabeth, 566.
Thomas, 566.
Stoteville, Thomas, 586.
William, 37.
Stotherd, —, 628.
Philip, 628.
Stoughton, —, 457.
Stourton, 319.
Stourton, Charles, *Lord*, 725.
Stow, John, 655.
Stowghe, —, 55, 753.
Elizabeth, 55, 753.
STRACHEY, 604.
Stradling, Catherine, 562.
Edmond, 560.
Edward, *Sir*, 562.
Strahan, Ann, 671.
William, 671.
Strange, Barbara, 254.
Jo., 254.
William, 154.
Strangman, 291.
STRANGMAN, 73, 103, 291.
Strangman, —, 18.
Alice, 544.
Amicia *or* Anna, 69.
Ann, 26.
Edward, 183.
John, 26.
Martha, 324.
Mary, 183.
William, 69, 324, 544.
Strangwayes, Giles, 253.
Strangwishe, —, 75.
Stransham, Thomas, 363.
Vahan, 363.
Stratfield, —, 518.
Grissell, 518.
Stratton, 40.
Stratton, Alice, 42.
Godfred, 42.
Straugh (? Strech), John, 342.
Streche, 319.
Strelley, 249.
Strelley, Stirley, —, 18, 321, 755, 521.
Isabel, 541.
Margaret, 18, 321, 755, 521.

Strelley, Stirley—*continued.*
Robert, 541.
Strettley, —, 207.
Strickland, 619.
Strickland, Edward, 619.
Margaret, 619.
W., 749.
Stroode, 18.
Stroode, Strowde, Katherine, 18, 321, 521.
William, 18, 321, 521.
STRUTT, 664.
Strutt, —, 284.
Ann, 284.
Esther, 464.
Thomas, 532.
William, 464.
Stubbes, —, 7.
Stubbin, —, 667.
Edmond, 465.
Mary, 465.
Newman N. J., 716.
Susan, 667.
Stud, —, 391.
Margery, 391.
Studley, Arthur S., *Viscount*, 718.
Sturdivant, Sturtivant, —, 397.
Francis, 570.
Susan, Susannah, 397, 570.
Sturdy, Ralph, 576.
Sturgion, —, 261.
Elizabeth, 261.
Sturrup, *see* Stirrup.
Sturry, Margery, 618.
Thomas, 618.
Style, 604.
STYLE, 604.
And see Stile.
Suckling, —, 33, 370.
William, 172.
Sudley, 158.
SUDLEY, LORDS, 563.
Sudley, Elizabeth, 227.
John, *Baron*, 227.
Suffolk, Dorothy, 636.
Thomas, 636.
SULIARD, 494, 718.
Suliard, —, 148.
Agnes, 540.
Ann, 112, 134, 533.
Edward, *Sir*, 59, 533.
Elizabeth, 59.
Eustace, 46, 141, 191, 340.
Jane, 141, 340.
Joan, 226.
John, *Sir*, 112, 134, 167, 302, 504, 523, 717.
Suliard—*continued.*
John, 114, 226.
Margaret, 187, 342.
Mary, 114, 167, 191, 504, 717.
Thomas, 342.
William, 523.
Sull, E. R., 692.
Sullman, John, 240, 442.
Summers, Henry, 715.
Sumner, Ellena, 526.
Thomas, 526.
Sumpter, Alice, 591.
John, 591.
Surrey, Henry, *Earl of*, 16.
Sussex, *Earl of*, —, 77.
Edward, 373.
Henry, 453.
Robert, 247.
Sutton, 105.
SUTTON, 105.
Sutton, ~~Dionis,~~ 206.
Elizabeth, 539.
Guzyns, 206.
Isaac, 304.
John, *Sir*, 224, 228.
Matilda, Mawde, 224, 228.
Richard, *Sir*, 539.
Suzinall, —, 205.
Adam, *Sir*, 205.
Swallow, 14, 106, 202.
SWALLOW, 14, 106.
Swallow, Agnes, 70.
Ann, 233.
Elizabeth, 202, 403, 661.
John, 17, 70, 126, 202, 233, 403, 661.
Swan, 494.
SWAN, 494.
Swatborne, —, 50.
Margery, 50.
Swift, 606.
SWIFT, 606.
Swift, —, 702.
Mary, 702.
Swinborne, 133, 203, 287, 312, 485.
SWINBORNE, SWINBURNE, 106.
Swinborne, Swinburne, Alice, 3, 203, 580.
Margery, Margaret, 287, 599, 705.
Robert, *Sir*, 203, 580.
Thomas, 287, 599, 705.
William, 203.
Swindford, *Swyndford*, 145, 299.
Swindford, Swyndford, Jane, 110.
Joan, 300.
John, *Sir*, 110.
William, *Sir*, 300
Swinfen, John, 751.

Swinfen—*continued.*
Richard, 751.
Sarah, 751.
Sybell, Thomas, 7.
Syday, —, 225, 383.
Catherine, 496.
Joan, 383.
John, 496.
Margaret, 496.
Mary, 496.
William, 178, 496.
Sydenham, 267.
Sydenham, Ann, 382.
Edmund, *Sir*, 382.
And see Sidenham.
Syder (? Syday), —, 178.
Sydley, Alice, 212.
Jo., *Sir*, 212.
William, *Sir*, 64.
And see Sidley.
Sydney, 330.
Sydney, Sidney, Ann, 199.
Mary, 330.
Robert, *Sir*, *Viscount Lisle*, 330.
William, 23, 148; *Sir*, 199.
Sydway, John, 352.
Sykes, James, 629.
Symes, Joan, 616.
Richard, 616.
Symnell, *see* Simnell.
Symonds, *Symons*, 294, 473, 495.
SYMONDS, 495.
Symonds, Symons, Agnes, 646.
Dorothy, 344.
Edmond, 646.
Elizabeth, 295.
Giles, 295.
Margaret, 157.
Margery, 473.
Richard, 470.
Robert, 473.
Thomas, 157.
William, 344.
And see Simonds.
Sympson, 496.
SYMPSON, 496.
Sysley, 14.
SYSLEY, 14.
And see Sisley.

T.

Tabor, Hester, 362.
William, 362.
Tagger, alias *Silverlock*, see *Silverlock*.
Tahourdine, —, 749.
Talbot, Talbott, Gilbert, 635.
John, *Earl of Salop*, 50, 90.
John, 265.
Katherine, 50, 90.
Mary, 635.
Thomas, 281.
Talboys, Perceval, *Sir*, 69.
Talcott, 497.
TALCOTT, 497.
Talcott, Mary, 433.
Robert, 433.
Tallakarne, 293.
TALLAKARNE, 293.
Tallakarne, Tallakerne, Devereux, 404, 661.
John, 137.
Margaret, 137.
Tallmache, Lyonell, 314.
Tamworth, Anne, 509.
John, 509.
Tanfield, 180.
TANFIELD, 294, 498.
Tanfield, William, 181.
Tasker, Thomas, 380.
Tate, Bartholomew, 295 (*bis*).
Dorathe, 295.
Tather, Griffin, 241.
Tattershall, 197.
Tatton, —, 23.
Isabel, 23.
Taverner, 499.
TAVERNER, 498, 499, 606.
Taverner, —, 59, 163, 363.
Elizabeth, 30, 415.
Robert, 415.
Thomas, 30.
Tay, *see* Tey.
Taylor, —, 52, 692.
Alderman, 451.
Dorathy, 618.
Elizabeth, 600, 651.
John, 480.
Mary, 480.
Nicholas, 78, 252.
Richard, 618, 651.
Walter, 600.
William T., 750.
Tayspill, Francis, 698.
Sarah, 698.
Temple, Peter, 428.
Robert, 151.
Templer, Thomas, 364.
Tendring, 107, 173, 296.
TENDRING, 107, 296, 499.
Tendring, —, 109, 490,
Alice, 490.

Tendring—*continued.*
Ellen, 109.
Joane, 575.
John, 185, 335.
Priscilla, 384.
Thomas, 384, 5J5.
Tennant, 500.
TENNANT, 500.
Tenterden, de, 211.
Tenterden, Joane de, 211.
Philip de, 211.
Terringham, —, 216.
Mary, 216.
And see Tiringham.
TETLOW, 501.
Tettbye, 87.
Tey, 108.
TEY, 15, 108, 297.
Tey, Tay, Taye, —, 53, 93.
Anne, 93.
Elinor, 376.
Frances, 352, 738.
Henry, 58, 107.
Jane, 737.
John, 58; *Sir*, 101, 737.
Margaret, 22, 58, 101, 147.
Mary, 58.
Thomas, 58, 352; *Sir*, 738.
William, *Sir*, 22, 147.
William, 58, 376, 551.
Teyes, *see* Tyes.
Teynham, Henry, *Lord*, 673.
Thakell (? Thirkell), Beatrix, 616.
Gilbert, 616.
Thany, 591.
Thany, Lucas, 591.
Margaret, 591.
Richard, 591.
Thatcher, John, 338.
Theodore *the Great* (*Prince of South Wales*), 728.
Theody, Henry, 379.
Thimley, 365.
Thimley, Annable, 366.
John, 366.
Thirkill, Thirkell, —, 37, 181, 377.
Ann, 37, 181, 377.
And see Thakell.
Thirleby, Agnes, 556.
John, 556.
Thomas, 556 (*bis*).
Thistlethwaite, 501.
THISTLETHWAITE, 501.
Thody, *see* Theody.
Thomas A., 647.
Alexander, 304.
Thomas—*continued.*
James, 169.
Joane, 582.
John, 582.
Juliana E., 647.
Thomson, Janet, 631.
John, 631.
Thomas, 355.
Thompson, —, 664.
Charles, 702.
Elizabeth, 663.
Frances, 661.
Francis, 662, 702.
George, 702.
Humphrey, 702.
Isabella, 661.
John R., 701.
Mary J., 702.
Maurice, 651.
Mr., 263.
Rev., 663.
Ruth, 664.
William, 662.
Thomworth, Elizabeth, 605.
John, 605.
THORESBY, *see* THURSBY.
Thorley, Helen, 608.
William, 608.
Thornbury, John, 111, 300.
Phillipa, 111, 300.
Thorne, —, 386.
Alice, 386.
Thornhaugh, Barbara, 655.
John, 655.
Thornhill, Jane, 367.
Richard, 367.
Thornton, —, 730.
Ann, 730.
Henry, 551.
Joseph, 551.
Mary, 551.
Richard, 285.
Sarah, 551.
Ursula, 551.
Thorogood, 607.
THOROGOOD, 607.
Thorogood, —, 339.
Geffery, 522.
Joanne, 86, 686.
John, 247, 296.
Judith, 522.
Nicholas, 86, 686.
Thomas, 584.
William, 247.
Thorpe, —, 162.
Elizabeth, 162.

Thorpe—*continued.*
Mary, 518, 658.
Richard, 518.
Robert, 658.
William, 658.
Thorsby, *see* Thursby.
Thredgold, John, 443.
Throckelden, Joanne de, 317.
John de, 317.
Throckingholden, Joanne, 226.
Henricus, 226.
Throgmorton, —, 128, 169, 322, 596.
Arthur, *Sir*, 236.
Elianor, 66.
George, *Sir*, 485.
Joan, 738.
John, 66, 159, 738.
Mary, 32, 365.
Richard, 365.
Robert, 485.
Thurgood, Geffrey, 258, 462.
Gonar, 258, 462.
Thursbye, 298.
THURSBYE, THORESBY, 52, 298, 502.
Thursby, Thorsby, —, 747.
Christopher, 460.
William, 263.
H., *Rev.*, 691.
Thurston, Edmund, 391.
Hamon, 494, 718.
J., 698.
John, 407.
Thwaites, 503.
THWAITES, 503.
Thwaites, Thwayt, —, 30.
Alderman, 263, 319, 468.
Elizabeth, 30.
Thynne, Arabella, 663.
John, 663.
Judith, 663.
Mary, 663.
Tibbetts, Richard, 676.
Tichborne, Titchborne, —, 24, 459.
Benjamin, *Sir*, 319.
Mercye, 459.
Tiffine, Tyffyn, John, 223.
Mary, 222.
William, 222, 223.
Tilberye, 116.
Tilberye, —, 116.
Roger, 116.
Tildesley, —, 168, 363.
Margery, 363.
Mary, 168.
Tillingham, —, 236.
Ed., 74.
Tillingham—*continued.*
Edward, 243.
Tillott, Elizabeth, 413.
Thomas, 413.
Timperly, Tymperly, —, 17, 125.
Agnes, 93.
Anne, 341.
Audrey, 298.
Etheldred, 502.
Frances, 54, 576.
John, 54, 93, 104, 576.
Nicholas, 298, 341, 502.
Thomas, 115, 301.
Tiptoft, *Tiptofte*, 5, 312.
Tiptoft, Jo., *Lord*, 206.
Tiringham, Grace, 251.
Henry, *Sir*, 251.
And see Terringham.
Tirrell, 312.
TIRRELL, TYRRELL, 15, 110, 299, 503, 717.
Tirrell, Tyrrell, —, 18, 28, 45, 321, 371.
Agnes, 101.
Anne, 17, 45, 124, 134, 178, 314 (*bis*), 328, 376, 403, 661.
Beatrix, 160.
Catherine, *see* Katherine.
Charles, *Sir*, 681.
Edmond, 114.
Elizabeth, 45, 371.
Emma, 23, 227.
Gertrude, 12, 89, 163, 693.
Henry, *Sir*, 163, 361, 401.
Humphrey, 17, 58, 107, 124, 203, 314, 580.
James, *Sir*, 181, 314.
John, 12 (*bis*), 38, 89, 101, 146, 693.
John, *Sir*, 89, 693, 752.
Katherine, 12, 35, 146.
Margaret, 28.
Margery, 401.
Mary, 12, 752.
Maude, 618.
Robert, *Sir*, 134, 328, 371.
Thomas, *Sir*, 12, 17, 29, 35, 45, 124, 160, 203, 555.
Thomas, 167, 178, 196, 376, 396, 403, 555, 661.
Thomazin, 114.
Tirrell, *Sir*, 18.
Walter, *Sir* 23.
Walter, 227.
William, *Sir*, 45, 319, 618.
William, 111, 181.
Tirwhitt, Robert, *Sir*, 582.
Titchborne, *see* Tichborne.
Titerell, —, 376; Joan, 376.

Titerell—*continued.*
Joan, 376.
Todd, Tod, Christopher, 93.
John, 379.
Radcliffe, 662.
Toft, 218.
Tofte, Benedict, 218.
Henry, 218.
Horne, 218.
Roger, 218.
Toige (? Trige), Henry, 462.
Tolderney, —, 369.
Elizabeth, 369.
Tollemach, Tolemach, Ann, 86.
Edith, 135.
[illegible], 86.
Lionel, 135.
Tompkins, Judith, 354.
Richard, 354.
Tonge, 580.
Tonge, —, 18.
Thomas, 321.
Tooke, —, 362.
Topesfield, 504, 585.
TOPESFIELD, 504.
Topesfield, —, 585.
Frances, 585.
Topham, Anthony, 389.
Topp, Jane, 402.
John, 402.
Torrell, 115.
TORRELL, 115.
Torrell, Ann, 225, 230.
Christiana, 23, 227.
John, 23, 227.
Henry, 225.
Humfrey, 230.
Torware, —, 106.
Julian, 106.
Touchett, Audley Geo., *Lord*, 610.
Tournour, Dorathe, 292.
John, 292.
TOVEY, 80.
Tovey, Roger, 252.
Tower, Caroline M., 722.
C. T., 722.
William, *Rev.*, 670.
T., 670.
Townley, —, 749.
TOWSE, 505.
Towse, Joane, 485, 705.
William, 485, 705.
Townsend, 165.
Townsend, Richard, 166.
Thomas, *Colonel*, 681.
Townshend, Thomas, 509.
Tracy, Anne, 553.
John, 553.
Trafford, 505.
TRAFFORD, 505.
Trafford, —, 713.
Jane, 713.
Trainham (? Lainham), John, 173.
Trant, Clara, 643.
N., *Sir*, 643.
Trapps, 506.
TRAPPS, 506.
Travers, Elizabeth, 723.
William, 723.
Tredcroft, Edward, 659.
Phœbe, 659.
Tregarthen, Alice, 560.
John, 560.
Tregonnell, —, 491.
Alice, 491.
Tregos, *or* Keyes, —, 126.
Trelawnye, John, 40.
Tremayne, —, 176.
Tremill, 608.
TREMILL, 608.
Tremill, Richard, 28.
Trench, 506.
TRENCH, 506.
Trenchard, George, 45.
Trenchfoyle (? *Trenchfield*), 575.
Trenchfoyle, —, 575.
Alice, 575.
Trentham, Francis, 636
Margery, 636.
Tresham, Mor., 295.
Trevainon, —, 176.
Treveliad, —, 293.
Trevelyan, George, *Rev.*, 685.
Trevenor, Isabel, 560.
John, 560.
Trevor, Trevour, —, 162, 359.
Eleanor. 162, 359.
Trige, Trigg, Trigge, —, 85, 257.
Agnes, 85, 257.
Henry, 258, 462.
And see Toige.
Troce (? Trosse), —, 275.
Judith, 275.
Trott, 507.
TROTT, 507, 609.
Trotter, John, 712.
Katherine, 712.
Thomas, 525.
Truman, Susanna, 684.
Thomas, 684.
Trusbut, 566.
Trusbut, —, 566.

Trusbut—*continued.*
Jane, 566.
Trusler, —, 726.
Susan, 726.
Trussell, 359.
TRUSSELL, 359.
Trussell, —, 560.
Edward, 16, 47.
Elizabeth, 16, 47.
James, 220, 423.
Jane, 220.
William, *Sir*, 16.
Tryan, 303.
TRYAN, 303.
Tryan, Peter, 508.
And see Tryon.
Trymnell, —, 174, 487.
Tryon, Anne, 404.
Henry, 404.
And see Tryan.
Tucker, —, 593.
Charles, 432.
Elizabeth, 593.
Mary, 432.
Tufnell, 721.
TUFNELL, 721.
Tufton, 165.
Tufton, John, *Sir*, 166.
Nicholas, *Lord*, 166.
Tuke, 508.
TUKE, 508, 609.
Tuke, Bryan, 328, 343.
Catherine, 550.
Elizabeth, 343.
George, 250, 550.
Richard, 128.
Turbervill, 186.
Turberville, Turbervyle, 79, 252.
Anne, 79, 252.
Elizabeth, 49.
George, 49.
Turke (? Tuske), —, 209
Agnes, 162, 754, 359.
John, 162, 754, 359.
Turner, 173, 304, 508, 509.
TURNER, 303, 304, 508, 509, 612.
Turner, —, 14, 86, 186, 217, 686, 690.
Andrew, 201, 400.
Ann, 186.
Bridgett, 690.
Charles, 672.
Diana, 642.
Edmund, 657.
Edward, 256.
Ellen, 217.
Elizabeth, 726.
George, 358.
Turner—*continued.*
Joan, 576.
John, 174, 488, 586, 726.
Julyan, 14.
Margaret, 174, 488.
Margery, 86, 686.
Martha, 472.
Mary, 603.
Thomas, 460, 527, 576, 603.
William, 689.
Turvin, —, 650.
Tusser, 304, 352.
TUSSER, TURSSAR, 117, 304, 353.
Tussar, William, 174.
Tuthill, 510.
TUTHILL, 510.
TWEDY, 305.
Twedy, *Captain*, 153.
Dorathe, 153.
Twichenor, Alice, 149.
Thomas, 149.
Twisden, —, 55.
Twynes, —, 155.
Alice, 155.
Tyas, Cicely, 627.
Joan, 616.
Nicholas, 616.
William, 627.
Tyes *alias* Teyas *alias* Teyes, Joan, 124, 313.
Richard, 124, 313,
Tylney, —, 3.
Tyndall, 511, 755.
TYNDALL, 511,
Tynsloe, 312.
Tynsloe, Jocosa, 313.
Walter, 313.
TYSSEN, 719.
Tyssen, Francis, 749.

U.

Ufflett, John, 135.
Ufford, 511.
Umpton, Ann, 149.
Cecysley, 315.
Edward, *Sir*, 315.
Hugh, 149.
Underhill, Ann, 585.
Thomas, 586 (*bis*).
Thomasin, 586.
Underwood, John, 385.
Unger (? Anger), Onger, Edward, 178, 376.
Unton (? Umpton), 313.
Unwin, Joseph, 662.
Upcher, —, 383.
Grace, 383.
John, 486.

Upcher—*continued.*
Mary, 486.
Richard, 315, 486.
And see Apcher.
Upton, 559.
Upton, —, 560.
Alice, 560.
John, 389.
Winifred, 389.
Upwell, 585.
Upwell, —, 585.
John, 585.
Urswick, —, 287.
Mary, 705.
Michael, *Sir*, 287.
Mr., 277.
Thomas, *Sir*, 705.
Utterson, —, 651.
Uvedale, 177.

V.

Vachell, Elizabeth, 502.
John, 502.
Vahan, *see* Vaughan.
Valentine, —, 246.
Lucy, 246.
Valoines, 511.
Valoines, Muriel de, 84.
Peter de, 84.
Valpey, Edward, 750.
Vanacker, Joyce, 650.
Vanderput, George, *Sir*, 711.
Jane, 711.
Peter, 711.
Philadelphia, 711.
Van Murys, Vaux, 19.
Vancy, 318, 754.
Vancy, Vauncy, —, 308, 614.
Edmund, *Sir*, 84, 614.
Edward, *Sir*, 308.
Vane, Francis, *Sir; Earl of Westmoreland*, 251.
Henry, *Sir*, 187.
Vanney, Henry, 3.
Vanoke, Peter, 80.
Vation, —, 662.
Vaugh, John, *Sir*, 82.
Susanna, 82.
Vaughan, Vahan, —, 56, 255, 527.
Charles, 126, 320, 520.
Cuthbert, 18.
Jane, 126.
Joane, 320, 520.
John Griffith, 410.
Mary, 245.
Vaughan—*continued.*
Roger, 245.
Vaughan Powell, Isabel, 81.
Jeffery, 81.
Vauncy, *see* Vancy.
Vaux, Anne, 553.
Thomas, *Lord*, 553.
Vavasour, Vavasor, 306, 323, 546.
VAVASOUR, VAVASOR, 118, 306, 512, 611.
Vavasour, Vavasor, —, 546.
Jone, 546.
Millescent, 323, 464.
Nicholas, 323, 464.
VAWDEY, 612.
Veale, —, 169.
Elizabeth, 269.
Vellie, —, 290.
Venables, 40, 505.
Venables, —, 569, 738.
Baron, 569.
Elizabeth, 41.
Hugh, 41.
Katherine, 738.
Richard, 41.
Venn, John, 433.
Ventris, Jane, 462.
Thomas, 462.
Verdon, Maud de, 732.
Roesia de, 732.
Vere, 208.
VERE, 16.
And see DE VERE.
Vere, Veere, De Vere, —, 2, 21, 410, 584.
Ann, 166, 554.
Daniel, 232.
Earl of Oxford, 375.
Elizabeth, 45.
Etheldred, 166.
Henry, 166 (*bis*).
Hugo, 84.
Joan, 731.
John, *Earl of Oxford*, 8, 45, 52, 55, 554.
Margery, 2, 21.
Richard, 57.
Robert, *Earl of Oxford*, 731.
Susan, 232.
Vermandosis, Elizabeth, 730.
Hugh, *Earl*, 730.
Verney, —, 7.
Ann, 85, 270.
Rauffe, *Sir*, 270.
Richard, 85.
Vernon, 613.
VERNON, 118, 307, 512, 613.
Vernon, —, 365.

Vernon—*continued.*
Anne, 676.
Joan, 84, 256, 645.
Matilda, 676.
Ralph, 645.
Richard, *Sir*, 84, 256.
Thomas, *Sir*, 676.
Vernor, William, 170.
Vesey, Vesye, —, 359.
Anne, 43.
John, 43.
Mary, 359.
Robert, 172.
And see Pudsey.
Vessey, *Vasey*, 511, 513.
VESSEY, 513.
Vigeris, Robert, 279.
Vigors, —, 162.
Joan, 162, 360.
John, 360.
Villers, De Vilers, Helen, 199.
Mawde, 224.
Nicholas, 224, 227.
William, 199.
Vincent, Anne, 418.
Clement, 294.
David, 418.
John, 451.
Paul A., 535.
Sarah, 535.
Vinter, Joan, 200.
Lucas, 200.
Vintner, Christopher, 475.
Voysey, Robert, 33.
Vynar, Mary, 219.
Henry, 219.
Vynnes, —, 215, 754.

W.

Wace, Bridget, 378.
Francis, 378.
Wade, —, 420.
Armenia Gilda, 254, 457.
Guy, 293.
John, 433, 715.
William, *Sir*, 254, 457.
Wadeson, Thomas, *Rev.*, 157.
Wadham, Wadam, John, 12, 89.
Nicholas, 12, 89.
Master, 265.
Wafferer, Adam, 612.
Ann, 612.
Waham, —, 106.
Wake, 147.
Wake, Margaret, 283.
Wakeham, Ann, 696.
Laurence, 696.
Wakelyn, William, 558.
Wakering, 513, 613.
WAKERING, 513, 613.
Wakering, John, 523.
Mary, 523.
Walcot, Walcott, —, 654.
Elizabeth, 654.
Humfrey, 4, 209.
Katherine, 104.
John, 602.
Rose, 4.
William, *Sir*, 104.
Waldcheiffe, 40.
Waldcheiffe, Joan, 41.
Margaret, 41.
Walter, 41.
Waldegrave, 134, 318.
WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE, 119, 122, 307, 514, 515, 614.
Waldegrave, Walgrave, —, 72, 326, 560.
Agnes, 586.
Alice, 39.
Ann, 79, 217, 382, 418.
Bridget, 431.
Caroline, *Hon.*, 683.
Catherine, 72, 167.
Charles, 523.
Dorothy, 60, 213.
Edmond, *Sir*, 469.
Edward, *Sir*, 90, 266, 390, 492, 523, 694.
Edward, 79, 97, 167, 431.
Ed., 622.
Elizabeth, 135, 149.
Frances, 319.
George, 135; *Sir*, 135, 217, 418.
Grizell, 390.
Jane, 84.
John, 23, 97, 227.
Julian, 7, 96, 251.
Magdalen, 49.
Margaret, 78, 520.
Margery, 129, 529 (*bis*), 326.
Mary, 90, 266, 331, 623, 694.
Nicholas, 167, 319, 520.
Philip, 322, 521.
Philippa, 546.
Richard, *Sir*, 84.
Richard, 587.
Thomas, *Sir*, 72.
Ursula, 23, 227.
William, *Sir*, 17, 39, 60, 78, 96, 115, 125, 129, 149, 213, 251 (*bis*), 301, 331, 382, 529 (*bis*), 546, 586, 623.

Walden, 584, 621.
Walden, Alexander, 621.
John, 111, 277.
Katherine, 111, 621.
Waldingfield, —, 378.
Catherine, 378.
WALE, 515.
Wale, Anne, 667.
John, 667.
Wales, Nicholas, 270.
Walford, —, 662, 702.
John, 703.
Thomas, 662.
William, *Rev.*, 702.
Walker, —, 381, 662.
Anne, 663.
Chamberlain, *Rev.*, 578.
Edith, 381.
John, 663, 668.
Rebecca, 663.
Walle, Edward, 504.
Margery, 234.
William, 234.
Waller, —, 617.
Elizabeth, 617.
Jane, 676.
William, 42.
ex, 575.
x, *or* Wallexton, Isabel, 575.
John, 575.
llinger, 516.
LLINGER, 516.
linger, Benjamin, 483.
Thomas, 361.
llis, Wallys, —, 349.
Gilbert, *Sir*, 81.
Mary, 349.
Sibell, 81.
ilmesley, 723.
LMESLEY, 723.
msley, Bartholomew, 694.
Catherine, 694.
Francis, 694.
Judith, 712.
Michael, 675.
Nicholas, 712.
Richard, 675.
Walpole, —, 545, 557, 586.
Christopher, 344.
Dorothy, 344.
Margaret, 557.
William, 556.
Walron, Catherine, 151.
John, 151.
Walsh, Walshe, —, 47, 557.
Dorothy, 557.
Walsh, Walshe—*continued.*
Elianor, 47.
Elizabeth, 79.
John, *Sir*, 69.
Thomas, 79.
Walter, 69.
Walsingham, —, 104, 141, 543.
Edward, *Sir*, 97, 546.
Francis, *Sir*, 251, 452.
James, 622.
James, *Junior*, 97.
Mary, 251, 452, 546.
William, 97.
WALTER, 310, 359.
Walter, —, 207, 754.
Ann, 701.
Dorothy, 388.
Edward, 577.
John, 244.
Margaret, 207, 754, 244.
Rev., 701.
Thomasin, 238, 438.
William, 238, 338, 437, 438.
Walters *alias* Leventhorpe, John, 222.
Walthall, 311.
WALTHALL, 311.
Waltham, 7.
Waltham, Humfrey, 8.
Joan, 363.
John, 363.
Walton, 517.
WALTON, 517.
Walwyn, Walwin, Elizabeth, 114, 300.
John, 114, 300.
Wankford, Ann, 662.
Robert, 662.
Warburton, Warberton, George (*bis*), 80.
George *alias* James, 252.
Warcope, Catherine, 445.
Elizabeth, 329.
Gabriel, 329.
Rafe, 244, 445.
Worthington, 329.
Ward, 518, 575.
WARD, 518.
Ward, Warde, —, 457.
Ann, 263.
Catherine, 446.
Edward, 238.
E., 689.
George, 325, 528.
Joane, 435.
John, 438.
Lawrence, 130.
Margery, 479.
Mary, 325, 438.

Ward, Warde—*continued.*
Richard, *Sir*, 135.
Richard, 221, 446.
Robert, 171.
Thomas, 130, 263, 468, 479.
Ware, 518.
WARE, 518, 615.
Ware, Warr, John, 80,
Nicholas, 80.
Warner, 425, 580.
Warner, —, 425, 557.
Anne, 43.
Elizabeth, 55, 67, 580, 714.
Hannah, 650.
Henry, 43.
John, 55, 107, 580, 699, 714.
Richard, 204, 650.
Robert, 67.
Susannah, 699.
Warren, 130; *Earl*, 197; (? *Maudit*), 308, 742.
WARREN, 730, 742.
Warren, —, 82, 189, 255.
George, 367.
Jane, 82, 385.
Joan, 184, 255.
John, 317.
Phillippa, 189.
Robert, 184, 385.
Thomas, 352.
William, *Earl*, 198.
[illegible], 147.
[illegible], Christopher, 610.
[illegible]zabeth, 610.
[illegible]*on*, 123, 274.
Washington, Laurence, *Sir*, 504, 717.
Martha, 504, 717.
Wassingley, 276.
Wast, Luke, 513.
Wastnes, Roger de, 244.
Rose, 244.
Waters, see *Atwater*.
Waters, *see* Atwater.
Waterson, Edmond, 681.
Wateville, 40.
WATEVILLE, 41.
Wateville, —, 586.
Hugh, *Sir*, 586.
John, *Sir*, 38.
Watkins, Watkyns, Adrian, 584.
Thomas, 209.
Watkinson, Mary R., 647.
Robert, 647.
Watlington, 691.
Watlington, Ann, 692.
George, 693.
Watlington—*continued.*
Maria Jane, 693.
Samuel, 692.
Watno, Elizabeth, 212.
Robert, 212.
Watson, 644.
WATSON, 647.
Watson, Christopher, 746.
Christopher Geo., 648.
Harriet E., 746.
Peter, 126, 321.
Thomas, 306.
And see Watton.
Watton alias *Watson*, 311.
WATTON *alias* WATSON, 311.
Watton, Ann, 725.
Joseph, 725.
Watts, Audrey, 440.
John, *Sir*, 440, 512.
Thomas, 512.
Waud, Elizabeth, 254.
Wauton, 186, 591, 755.
Wauton, —, 591, 755.
Elizabeth, 591, 755.
Way, —, 749.
Wayte, —, 654.
Weaver, Arthur, 690.
Webb, —, 211, 565.
Margaret, 578.
Thomas, 28, 578.
William, 565.
Weblin, 519.
WEBLIN, 519.
Weblin, Wassell, 350.
Webster, Catherine, 448.
George, 441.
Wedell, William, 78.
Weedon, John, 463.
Martha, 478.
William, 478.
Welbeck, 92.
WELBECK, 599.
Welby, Dorathey, 370.
Richard, 370.
Susan, 229.
William, 229.
Welch, William, 492.
Weld, James, 695.
Jane, 54.
John, 575.
Margaret, 575.
Weldon, —, 473.
Jane, 473.
Richard, 42.
Robert, 42.
Wells, Welles, —, 497.

Wells, Welles—*continued.*
Agnes, 165.
Bridget, 644.
Dr., 644.
John, 516.
William, 165.
W., 684.
Wellis, —, 43.
Weltham, 96.
Weltham, —, 96.
Robert, 96.
Welweck, 572.
Welweck, —, 572.
Roger, 572.
Wems, Humphrey, 573.
Wendover, John, 103.
Wentworth, 312, 259.
WENTWORTH, 16, 17, 124, 312, 519, 615.
Wentworth, —, 183, 574.
Ann, 188, 259, 277, 370, 388.
Edward, 340, 370, 446.
Elizabeth, 45, 340, 558.
Henry, *Sir*, 45, 120.
Henry, 18, 33, 101, 122, 127, 215, 309.
Joane, 574.
John, *Sir*, 188, 388.
John, 18, 127, 135, 171, 277.
Margery, 120, 309.
Mary, 33, 122, 172, 215.
Nicholas, *Sir*, 225.
Nicholas, 229.
Richard, *Sir*, 112.
Roger, *Sir*, 23, 58, 107, 120, 301.
Roger, 115, 259, 391.
Thomas, *Lord*, 112, 315, 558.
William, *Lord*, 39.
William, 172.
Wesse or *West*, 559.
Wesse or West, —, 562.
Bridget, 562.
Catherine, 562.
John, 562.
Robert, 562.
West, 616.
WEST, 616.
West, Agnes, 141.
Anne, 543.
Christian, 133.
Edmond, 232, 559.
John, 133.
Lettice, 232.
Thomas, 141, 543, 622.
Westden, 286.
Westden, Agnes, 286, 484.
Jane, 286.
John, 286, 484.
Western, 747.
WESTERN, 747.
Western, Mary, 720.
Thomas, 723.
William, 609.
WESTLEY, 316.
Westley, —, 254, 457, 622.
Jane, 515.
Richard, 515.
Westmoreland, Dorathe, 16.
Mary, *Countess of*, 452.
Rafe, *Earl of*, 16.
Weston, 125, 318, 266.
WESTON, 125, 318.
Weston, —, 120.
Amy, 511.
Catherine, *Lady*, 521.
Dorathey, 266, 470, 725.
Elizabeth, 384.
Jerom, Gerrome, *Sir*, 263, 266, 470, 503.
Jerom, 468.
Judge, 248, 451, 576.
Katherine, 120.
Margaret, 576.
Nicholas, *Earl of Portland*, 384, 725.
Richard, *Earl of Portland*, 120, 514.
Richard, *Sir*, 266, 309, 470.
Richard, 222, 576.
Robert, 440, 511.
Westrop, Sarah, 339.
Westrowe, Thomas, 154.
Wetherall, —, 132.
Laurence, 573.
Wettenhall, *see* Whetnall.
Weyland, John, 712.
Letitia, 712.
Whalesburge, John, *Sir*, 560.
Margaret, 560.
Wharton, John, 674.
Margaret, 674.
Whately, Philippa, 280.
Richard, 280.
Whatton, Anne, 713.
John, *Sir*, 713.
Wheatcrofte, George, 377.
Whetcombe, *see* Whitcombe.
Whetnall, Wettenhall, Debora, 212.
Rose, 127.
Thomas, 212.
William, 127.
Whetstone, 520.
WHETSTONE, 520, 617.
Whetstone, Francis, 272.
Whitacre, —, 130.
Ermyne, 130.
Whitbred, 17, 320, 520.

WHITBRED, 17, 126, 320, 520.
Whitbred, Whitebred, —, 18, 280, 519.
Catherine, 519.
Christopher, 191.
Joane, 191.
John, 120, 514.
Whitcombe, 320.
WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE, 320, 521, 618.
Whitcombe, James, 531.
White, 521.
WHITE, 18, 321, 521, 618.
White, —, 74, 120, 154, 243, 321, 444.
Catherine, 154.
Charlotte, 750.
Charlotte E., 714.
Dr., 483.
Elizabeth, 126, 321.
Emily M., 714.
James, 578.
John, 120.
Margaret, 74, 243, 444.
Mary, 309, 514, 578, 627.
Richard, 113, 120, 126, 309, 321, 514, 627.
Robert, 483.
Thomas G. G., 714.
Thomas, 432, 714, 749.
T., 749.
Whitecrofte, George, 179.
Whitehead, —, 321.
Anne, 713.
H., 713.
William, 234.
Whitgift, 157, 522.
WHITGIFT, 522.
Whitgift, Elizabeth, 28.
Jane, 28.
William, 28.
Whiting, 25, 522.
WHITING, 522.
Whiting, —, 221.
Catherine, 221.
Whitingham, Richard, 273.
Whitlock, Richard, 170.
Whitman, —, 229.
Ann, 229.
Whitmore, —, 669.
Mary, 669.
William, *Sir*, 669.
Whittell, —, 126.
Ann, 321.
Charles, 321.
Mary, 126.
Whittington, 615.
Whittington, —, 615.
Elizabeth, 560.
Jane, 560.
Whittington—*continued.*
John, 560.
Mary, 560.
William, 560.
Whitwell, 190.
Whitwell, —, 251.
Whorwood, —, 389.
Catherine, 389.
Wibbe, John, 32.
Margaret, 32.
Wichingham, —, 138, 542.
Elizabeth, 138, 542, 565.
John, 565.
Wickham, Richard, 71.
Widowson, Richard, 248.
Widville, Anthony, *Earl Rivers*, 269.
Margaret, 269.
Wiggett, Ann, 750.
Wightman, Jane, 656.
William, 656.
Wigmore, —, 612.
Alice, 612.
Wignall, Elinor, 350.
John, 350.
Wilberforce, —, 120.
Margaret, 120.
Wilbraham, 246.
Wilbraham, Wilberham, —, 75.
Elizabeth, 419.
George, 669.
Rafe, 419.
Wilcocks, 523.
WILCOCKS, 523.
Wilcocks, Wilcocke, Wilcox, —, 18, 118, 321, 682.
Elizabeth, 118.
Sarah, 682.
Thomas, 514.
Wild, 168.
Wild, Wilde, —, 270, 487.
Elizabeth, 168.
Jane, 487.
John, *Sir*, 424, 734.
Thomas, 168.
Winifred, 270.
And see Wyld.
Wildbore, Mary, 239.
Nicholas, 239.
Wilder, Henry W., *Rev.*, 708.
Wilford, 322.
WILFORD, 18, 127 (*bis*), 322, 523.
Wilford, —, 13, 166.
James, *Sir*, 146, 174.
James, 146.
John, 101.
Phillipe, 13, 101.
Thomas, 99, 166, 317.

Wilford—*continued.*
Winifred, 174.
Wilgoos, —, 592.
Catherine, 592.
Wilks, Edward, 656.
Joan, 656.
Wilkins, Robert, 185, 385.
Wilkinson, 567.
Wilkinson, Christopher, 45.
Joan, 567.
John, 567.
J. C., 700.
Margaret, 321.
Thomazine, 27, 355.
William, 27, 355.
Willesmore, Mary, 612.
Robert, 612.
Willett, —, 535.
Thomas, 535.
William I., *King of England*, 730.
William, —, 405, 692.
Jane, 405.
Williams, 82.
WILLIAMS, 524.
Williams, Ann, 26, 155, 628.
James, *Rev.*, 629.
John, 319, 628, 655.
Lettice, 339.
Lord, 26, 155.
Maude, 82.
Thomas, *Lord of Trehelyn*, 82.
Thomas, 339, 628, 642.
And see Gwilliams.
Williamson, 524.
WILLIAMSON, 524.
Williamson, —, 651.
Christopher, 257.
Mary, 669.
Ralph, 669.
Rebecca, 257.
Willis, Mary, 345.
Richard, 345.
Wilmot, Willmott, —, 459.
Capricia, 639.
Sander, 238.
Sarah, 459.
Willoughby, 545.
Willoughby, Willowbye, —, 241.
Ann, 241.
Christopher, *Lord*, 112
Katherine, 138, 542.
Margaret, 545.
Mary, 112.
William, *Lord*, 138, 542.
William, 196, 545.
Wilmer, 525.
WILMER, 525.
Wills, 210.
Wills, Wylles, —, 211.
George, 128.
Joane, 211.
Thomas, 211.
Wilsborne, John, 159.
Wilson, 195, 525.
WILSON, 525.
Wilson, —, 48, 470, 667.
Adam (*bis*), 675.
Dorathe, 196, 396.
Edward, 48.
Elizabeth, 374.
Jeromy, Giromye, 201, 400.
John, 374.
Mary, 440.
Thomas, 48, 77, 196, 228, 247, 396, 440.
Wiltshire, 249, 581.
Wiltshire, Bridget, 582, 737.
Earl of, 171.
Elizabeth, 215.
John, *Sir*, 582, 737.
John, 215, 584.
Wimble, Isabel, 619.
John, 619.
Winch, 323.
WINCH, 323, 526.
Winch, Edmond, 306, 611.
Edward, 512.
John, 573.
Winchester, *Marquis of*, 171.
Wincole, —, 178.
Catherine, 183.
Isaac, 122, 310, 515.
Roger, 183.
Wincup, Elizabeth, 633.
Thomas, *D.D.*, 633.
Windham, —, 326, 608.
Ann, 326, 712.
Henry, *Sir*, 187.
John, 712.
Thomas, *Sir*, 45, 753.
Thomas, 608.
William, *Colonel*, 718.
Windsor, Catherine, 140, 338.
Edward, *Lord*, 140, 338.
Edward, *Knight*, 16.
William, 728.
Wingate, George, 51, 129.
Wingfield, 87.
Wingfield, —, 17, 405.
Anthony, *Sir*, 388.
Charles, 277.
Edward, 115, 125, 301.

Wingfield—*continued.*
Frances, 337.
Jane, 405.
Humfrey, 110.
John, 104, 337.
Richard, *Sir*, 199, 737.
Richard, 271, 582.
Roger, 8, 55, 551.
Ursula, 551.
Wingham, Joan, 585.
John, 585.
Elizabeth, 585.
Winington, 305.
Winington, Beatrix, 305.
Richard, 305.
Winciol *or* Wignol, Margaret, 547.
Thomas, 547.
Winsor, —, 325.
Winter, Mary, 296.
Wintersloade, —, 439.
Joane, 439.
Winthorpe, Winthrope, —, 453.
Adam, 250, 735.
Agnes, 250.
Alice, 453, 735.
John, 511.
Wiseman, 18, 324, 326, 327.
WISEMAN, 18, 129, 324, 326, 327, 526, 529 (*bis*), 530 (*bis*).
Wiseman, —, 174, 225, 229, 488, 521, 554.
Agnes, 51, 397.
Ann, 51, 179, 377, 397, 554, 576.
Barbara, 351.
Catherine, 332, 536.
Clemence, 8, 193, 394, 395, 521.
Dorothy, 51, 488.
Elizabeth, 401, 428, 430, 554, 698.
George, 104, 292.
Jane, 30.
John, 8, 30, 51, 121, 179, 193 (*bis*), 228, 332, 351, 377, 394, 395, 397 (*bis*), 401, 536, 576.
Martha, 279, 478.
Mary, 603.
Nicholas, 51.
Penelope, 290, 339.
Rafe, 2; *Sir*, 277, 554.
Richard, 581.
Robert, 225, 370, 374.
Thomas, 56, 428.
Ursula, 387.
William, *Sir*, 698.
William, 105, 279, 290, 387, 430, 478, 603.
Winifred, 374.
Witham, —, 436.
Witham—*continued.*
Catherine, 721.
Henry, 721.
Margaret, 285, 483.
Margery, 436.
Peter, 285, 483.
Wither, 130, 328.
WITHER, 130, 328.
Wither, Charles, 643.
Henrietta Maria, 643.
Withering, 619.
WITHERING, 619.
Witherington, Isaac, 153.
Witherton, Richard, 15.
Wittingham, Timothy, 466; *Sir*, 466.
Wlaiffe (? Olyff), —, 448.
Joane, 448.
Wolfe, 255.
Wollaston, George Hyde, 752.
Wolley, 299.
Wolley, Ambrose, 115, 301.
Anne, 115, 301.
Wolrich, Charles, 278.
Margaret, 278.
And see Woolrich.
Wolstenholme, John, *Sir*, 195.
Katherine, 195.
Wolston (*bis*), 604.
Wolston, Elizabeth *de*, 605.
Grey, *Sir*, 605.
Wolverston, —, 305.
Woman, —, 14.
Wood, 329.
WOOD, 531, 620.
Wood, —, 85, 91, 138, 175, 193, 257, 329, 643.
Abigail, 711.
Allen, 13.
Andrew, 711.
Anne, 8, 138, 175, 367, 459.
Edward, 459.
Elizabeth, 196, 342, 711.
John (*or* Warde), 239.
John, 333, 413, 571, 708 (*bis*), 710, 711.
Margaret, 505.
Mark, *Sir*, 677.
Mary (*or* Warde), 239.
Mary, 203, 395, 612, 666.
Rachel, 677.
Rebecca, 329, 643.
Richard, 196, 711.
Robert, 612.
Sibell, 85, 257.
Simon, 505.
Thomas, 193, 203, 395.
Toby, 342, 367.

Wood—*continued.*
William, 101, 666.
Woodcock, 532.
WOODCOCK, 532.
Woodgate, Isabella, 640.
Robert, 640.
Woodhall, 34, 365, 620.
WOODHALL, 620.
Woodhall, James, 366.
Mary, 366.
William, 79.
And see Woodhull.
Woodhouse, 312.
Woodhouse, Edward, *Sir*, 300.
Emme, 616.
William, 616.
Woodhull, 33.
Woodhull, Anne, 34.
Anthony, *Baron*, 34.
And see Woodhall.
Woodnoth, Joyce, 67.
Woodroffe, Elizabeth, 125.
Richard, *Sir*, 125.
Woodvylle, 267.
Woodward. George, 424.
John, 565.
Woolhouse, Mary, 656.
William, 656.
Woolmer, —, 510.
Elizabeth, 510.
Woolrich, Honora, 470.
Robert, 459.
Thomas, 470.
And see Wolrich.
Wootton, Joan, 70.
John, 720.
Mary, 720.
Rauffe, *Sir*, 70.
And see Wotton.
Worcester, Catherine, 694.
Edward, *Earl of*, 694.
Wordsworth, Elizabeth, 486.
Robert, 486.
Worley, Henry, 296.
Worlich, Beatrix, 366.
Jo., 366.
Wormley, James, 647.
Wornall *or* Worrell, —, 14, 106.
Worship, —, 401.
Margaret, 401.
Worsley, Frances, 420.
Robert, *Sir*, 643.
Thynne, 643.
Worsley, *Sir*, 420.
Wortherston, —, 117.
Worthey, 55.
Worthey, Agnes, 714.
Elizabeth, 55, 107, 580.
John, 55, 107, 580, 714.
Worthington, 144, 328.
WORTHINGTON, 328.
Worthington, Ann, 20, 144.
James, 729.
Sarah, 729.
William, *Sir*, 20, 144, 610.
Wortley, 329.
WORTLEY, 329.
Wotton, Margaret, 595.
Robert, *Sir*, 595.
WOULPHE, 81.
Wragge, Thomas, 635.
Wren, Thomas, 596.
Wricke, John, 245.
Wright, 532 (*bis*), 751.
WRIGHT, 532 (*bis*), 751.
Wright, Anne, 322, 418.
Bennett, 285.
Catherine, 409.
Edmond, 418.
Eunice, 479.
Friswold, 409.
Geffery, 406.
Henry, 127, 320.
John, 285, 322, 406, 409, 502, 720.
Mary, 729.
M., 409,.
Nathan, 398, 570.
Peter, 720.
Richard, 612.
Robert, 170, 479.
Thomas, 152, 231, 350.
Wrightington, Alexander, 189.
Barbara, 189.
George, 189.
Writtle, Writtell, 279, 621.
WRITTLE, WRITTELL, 621.
Writtle, Writtell, —, 280.
Elianor, 97.
Grissell, 97.
Lora, 97.
Walter, 97, 280.
Wroth, 132, 330.
WROTH, 132, 330.
Wroth, Henry, 60, 415.
Margery, 331, 623.
Robert, *Sir*, 60.
Thomas, *Sir*, 3, 277, 331, 623.
William, 284.
Wrott, John, 215.
Wrottesley, Eleanor, 632.
Walter, *Sir*, 632.
Wyard, 56.

Wyard, Jenkin, 56.
Mary, 56.
Wyatt, 165.
WYATT, 331, 534, 622.
Wyatt, —, 331.
Edward, 78, 121, 167, 171.
Thomas, 132, 287, 330.
William, 370.
Wybert, Thomas, 98.
Wych, Henry, *Rev.*, 656.
Rebecca, 656.
Wye, —, 376.
WYKE, 535.
Wykes, —, 149, 153.
Agnes, 149.
Robert, 175.
Wyld, Edmond, 646; *Sir*, 646.
Elizabeth, 646.
Thomas, 646.
And see Wilde.
Wyllerton, Richard, 109.
Wylle, —, 603.
John, 603.
Wynde, Dorothy, 603.
John, 603.
Wynne, Sarah, 633.
Wyntell, William, 51.
Wyrley, —, 170.
Ursula, 170.
Wythe, —, 343.
John, 554.
Wyver, —, 218.
Margaret, 218.

Y.

Yardley, —, 65.
George, 28.
Roger, 378.
Yarford, 604.
Yeading, Alice, 645.
Richard, 648.
Yelverton, Christopher, *Sir*, 627.
Judith, 627.
Margaret, 113.
William, *Sir*, 113.
Yorke, —, 677.
John, 153.
Young, *Yonge*, 221, 359, 536.
YOUNG, YONGE, 332, 536.
Young, Yonge, Frances, 750. too recent
George, *Sir*, 374.
Henry, *Rev.*, 404, 661.
John, *Sir*, 296.
John, 192.
John A., 750. too recent
Margaret, 374.
Mary, 360.
Robert, *Sir*, 296.
Thomas, 129, 326, 360, 529, 545, 587.
William L., *Sir*, 722.
William, 20, 108, 296, 449.

Z.

Zouch, 221.
Zouche, *de la*, —, 572.
Edmond, 268.
Elizabeth, 268.
And see Souche.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 24 Wardour Street, W.

0083239